291

[R.S. 57.]

File No. 1407.6.

Serial Nos. 1 & 2

inter References
Pol 47-32 (8+12)
04-38 (1, 2 & 5)

1907-08

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

(Police)

Part A: Manuscript
for March 08

Serial Nos. 1-2

Table of Contents

From the I. G. of Police. no 98/12 dt 6.7.07
Submits proposals for the redistribu
and reallocation of the Police Force in
the Tirah, Hassan, Kadur & Kolar Dts. (in
cluding the Gold Fields Range) & requests
views on the scheme for the Chikaldurg Dt
already sanctioned.

PBS—6,000—20-3-08.

To The I. G. of Police, dy. Comm of Dts & the C
no. J 2968-77 dt 27. 3. 08

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

...ion and ...ment of the Police
...Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, Chitaldrug
...dan Dts. including the Gold Fields Range.

...of Police in Mysore

98-12 Dated 6.7.07 Received 8.7.07

Enclos. Spare Copies. Serial No. 1

BRIEF ABSTRACT OF LETTER.

...mis proposals for the redistribution &
...n of the Police force in the Tumkur, Kis
...dan Dts (including the Gold Fields Range
...ls orders on the Chitaldrug scheme.
...bd.

NOTES AND ORDERS.

...mkur Dt.

The number of Investigating
...Nos proposed for this Dt is 20, 3 being provide
...the Tumkur Taluk excluding the
...(In addition 9 men is proposed to the Dt. Reserve)
...ron). The Dy Comr is of opinion that

Serial No.

Investigation Centres should be in charge of Sub Inspectors (a grade of officers not existing at present) rather than in the hands of Jamedars, these latter, however, being placed in charge of Sub-Stations. The I.G. thinks that this will be too costly. The extra cost involved is stated to be Rs 169 per mensem.

2 Hassan Dt.

It is proposed to create 15 Investigation Centres — 1 for the Town of Hassan, 1 for the Alur Sub-Taluk, 1 for Hole Narasipur Taluk and 2 for each of the other Talukas. The Dt. Reserve is proposed to be raised from 23 to 50 men. The extra cost involved is stated to be Rs 166 per mensem.

3 Kadur Dt.

There is no difference of opinion between the I.G. of Police and the Supdt. of Police regarding the main scheme. The no. of Investigation Centres proposed for the Dt. is 13 and the scheme is stated to result in a saving

Serial No.

of Rs 79 per mensem. The I. G. proposes to strengthen the Dt. Reserve by 2 Jamedars, 2 Daffedars and 22 men. One Daffedar and six men are stated to be required for the guarding of the Sringeri Mutt. But G. O. no. J 2737-39 D/ 4.4.06 directs the guard for the Mutt to be provided from the Shimoga Dt. Reserve.

4 Kolar Dt.

The Supdt. of Police proposes two Investigation Centres for the Chintamani Taluk – one at Chintamani and the other at Irgampalli. The I. G. thinks one Investigation Centre at Chintamani would do and that Irgampalli may be continued as a Sub-Station in charge of a 1st grade Daffedar. The Supdt. proposes the conversion of Dodkurgod in the Goribidanur Taluk into an outpost, but the Dy. Comr. is in favour of retaining it as a Sub Station. The I. G. concurs with

Serial No.

the latter. The Supdt., the Dy. Comr. and the I. G. are at one as regard the other proposals. An addition of one 1st grade Jamedar, one 2nd grade Daffedar and 18 men is proposed to be made to the Dt. Reserve and extra men have been allotted to the towns of Goribidanur, Bagepally, Srinivasapur, Sidlaghatta and Chikballapur. The total no. of Investigation Centres proposed for the Dt excluding the Gold fields circle is 15. The extra cost involved is stated to be Rs 101 per mensem.

5 Kolar Gold Fields ~~Circle~~ Range.

Three Investigation Centres are proposed for the Bowringpet Taluk, viz, Bowringpet Town, Bowringpet Kasaba and Bethamangala and two each for the Malur and Mulbagal Taluks. The extra cost is stated to be Rs 45 per mensem.

6 Chital drug Dt.

A scheme for this Dt.

Serial No.

was subd. with the I. G.'s letter no. 5143/565 Dt 23·1·07 but no orders were passed in the matter as the I.G. requested the postponement of orders until after submission by him of the schemes for the other Dts. The scheme already subd. has now slightly been modified as it is now proposed to give an extra allowance of Rs2 to each of the 9 first class constables who are appointed as Drill Instructors. The result of this scheme is a saving of Rs. 229 and not Rs 247 as pointed out by the I. G. in the first instance.

7 Shimoga Dt. (modifications)

According to the order of the 22nd July 1905, sanctioning the redistribution and reallocation of the force in the Shimoga Dt the scale of Jamedars, Daffedars and Constables for the Dt. was:-

Jamedars		Daffedars			Constables	
1st	2nd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd
12	11	14	19	15	112	344
	23		48			456

Serial No.

When in connection with the Chitaldrug Scheme the I. G. of Police and the Dy. Comm. of Shimoga were asked to report on the working of the Scheme in the Shimoga Dt., they suggested certain alterations in that scheme involving an additional cost of Rs 4 and the addition of 10 men to the Dt. Reserve at a cost of Rs 70. The former of these was sanctioned in G. O. no. J 3209-10 / PL 139-06-6 Dt 18.4.07, the question of addition to the Dt. Reserve being postponed to be considered along with the Chitaldrug Scheme. In the light of this later order the no. of Jamedars, Daffedars & Constables of the Shimoga Dt is as follows:-

Jamedars		Daffedars			Constables	
1st	2nd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd
12	11	*15	19	14	112	344
23		48			456	

G. seems to have lost sight of the change by G.O. no J 3209-10 39-06-6 Dt 18.4.07

E As regards the addition to the Dt. Reserve the I. G. now

Note—Contn. sheet

Serial No.

states that an addition of 10 men is insufficient and proposes to increase the force by 20 men — 5 first class Constables and 15 second class Constables.

9 One of the 1st grade Jamedars is proposed to be made a Sub Inspector on Rs 30+12 and 9 of the 1st class Constables to be appointed as Drill Instructors. These latter are to have a monthly allowance of Rs 2 each

10 Embodying all these proposals the scale for the Shimoga Dt. stands as follows:-

Sub Inspectors	Jamedars		Daffedars			Drill Instructors	Constables	
	1st	2nd	1st	2nd	3rd		1st	2nd
1.	11	11	15	19	14	9	108	359
Total 4	1	6 22 6	6 48			9	5 467	

11 The extra cost of the additions and alterations now proposed is as follows:-

The difference between the pay and allowance of a 1st grade Jamedar & those of a Sub Inspector.	Rs 9
Additional allowance to 9 Drill Instructors	Rs 18
5 first class additional constables	Rs 40
15 second class additional constables	Rs 105
	Total Rs 172

GPB—50,000—25-2-07

Serial No.

Adding to the above Rs 4 the extra cost sanctioned in G.P. no. J 3209-10 – Pol 139-06-6 Dt/18.4.07 the total extra expenditure for the Shimoga Dt. comes to Rs 176

12 General

The following table shows the financial result of the I.G.'s proposals and the extra expenditure to be provided for if these proposals are to be given effect to :-

No.	District	Increase per mensem	Decrease per mensem	Net result
		Rs	Rs	
1	Tumkur	169	..	
2	Hassan	166	..	An extra cost
3	Kadur	..	79	of Rs 349 per
4	Kolar	101	..	mensem or
5	Kolar G.F. Range	45	..	an annual
6	Chitaldrug	..	229	extra cost of
7	Shimoga	176	..	Rs 4188.
	Total 23	657	308	

The I.G. states that this may be met out of the savings effected by non-appointment of the Spl. Supdt. of Police W.G.F. vice Mr Thomas.

13 The financial Branch will have to be consulted regarding the extra expenditure if it is ~~decided~~ thought fit to sanction the I.G.'s proposals.

NOTE—Contn. sheet

Serial No.

14 In the above proposals provision is made for 7 Sub Inspectors – a grade not hitherto existing. It is stated that provision will be made for a Sub Inspector to French Rocks in the Mysore Dt Investigation Centre Scheme which, the I. G. says, will be submitted along with a similar scheme for the Bangalore District.

15 According to G. O. no. J 734-35 – Pol 172-05-2 dt 20. 9. 06 the sanctioned scale of Jamedars and Daffedars is as follows: –

Sub Inspectors		nil
Jamedars		
1st grade		65
2nd grade		84
	Total	149
Daffedars		
1st grade		109
2nd grade		184
3rd grade		280
4th grade		27
	Total	600

NOTE—Contn. sheet

GPB—50,000—25-2-07

Serial No.

16 If the changes involved in I.G.'s proposals be sanctioned the above nos. will have to be modified as follows:-

Sub Inspectors		7
Tamedars		
1st grade	65+18 =	83
2nd grade	84+11 =	95
	Total	178
Daffedars		
1st grade	109+7 =	116
2nd grade	184-23 =	161
3rd grade	280-50 =	230
4th grade	27 =	27
	Total	534

17. These figures have to again undergo modification after the sanction of the schemes for the Mysore and Bangalore Dts.

18 Subd. for orders. (Schedule note)

B.G. 19.7.07 CW 22.7.07

19 The no. of investigating centres ~~[illegible]~~ is said to have been fixed according to the local requirements of the several districts in consultation

GPB—50,000—25-2-07

Serial No.

with the Deputy Commissioners and the District Superintendents -

20 A new grade of Sub Inspectors on a salary of Rs 30+12 is proposed for each of the Sub Taluks and Yelburgete Range - There are nine Sub Taluks in the Province. Trench Rocks is now omitted and is intended to be taken up in connection with the scheme for the Mysore District. ~~At~~ Closepet has an Inspector now and he has to be replaced by ~~the~~ a Sub Inspector but this will probably be taken up in connection with the scheme for the Bangalore district - At Haribar there is at present an Inspector and he has to be replaced by a Sub Inspector - But this has not been done by the Inspector General in the proposals submitted by him for the Chitaldroog District.

21 As pointed out in the notes above, the Inspector General has lost sight of the change effected by G. O. No 9 3209-10 Pol 139-06-6 dated

GPB—50,000—25-2-07

Serial No.

18th April 1907, which replaced the third class duffedar at Santhebennur by a first class duffedar. The extra cost therefore involved in the proposal is not 4140 as stated by him but 4188 rupees - If the Inspector at Harihar be replaced by a Sub-Inspector, the savings would be Rs 156 per annum - Deducting this extra out of Rs 4188, the actual cost will be Rs 4032.

22 The Inspector General proposes to meet this cost out of the savings effected by the reduction of pay of the Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields - His Pritchard pay, though now only Rs 500 a month is progressive - If the maximum of Rs 800 be reached, the savings will be ~~as~~ Rs 2400 only -

23 ~~He~~ Further proposals regarding the Mysore and Bangalore districts will probably involve additional expenditure

Secy) 30.7.07 ~~Hill~~ K Seshagiri Rao

24 The Dy's proposals appear to be suitable and may I think be

approved. The extra cost is not much and can be
suggested by the Inspector-General, if the budget pro
pay. The increased cost will have to be regularly pa
If the proposals are approved by the 2nd Councillor,
and the matter placed before Council.

his year by reappropriation as
r the full amount of Mr. Thomas'
n the budget from the next year.
ancial Secretary will be consulted

BALASUNDARAM IYER/ O/
24-8-07.

25. Please let this be dealt with by the Secr
first, as he is studying the possibilities of Retrenchm
instructions.

) the Retrenchment Committee
ie Police Department, under my

P. PUTTANNA CHETTY/ O/
26-8-07

26. To Secretary, Retrenchment Committe

BALASUNDARAM IYER. 3/8/R,

rial Note Carr's
o.

27 The main features of Mr. Carr's proposals in the re-allocation of the Police force in accordance with the new scheme of Investigation centres are :-

(1) The strengthening of the District Reserve.

(2) The creation of a new class of Sub-inspectors on Rs 30+12, intermediate between the Inspectors and the Jamedars or Investigating officers.

(3) An increase of cost of to the extent of Rs 4140 ((or Rs 4188 as explained in the office note including the sum of Rs 48 already sanctioned) per annum

28 Taking these items in order,

(1) All the District Reserves are proposed to be strengthened to provide for all orderly duty in towns and to meet emergencies. The reserve is to consist of 3 Jamedars, 6 or 7 Duffedars and 60, 50 or 40 men. The 40 men that were provided for the Shimoga District Reserve is found to be insufficient and first an addition of 10 men was proposed and now 20, so as to make it 60 as in the case of the Tumkur and the Chitaldroo districts.

Chitaldroog scheme (Pol 139 06-06)

As pointed out by Mr. Carr in his memo explaining the aims and objects of the new scheme, paras 10 to 11, this is a very important feature of the scheme. The Indian Police Commission have laid special stress on the formation of sufficient reserves and also allude to the necessity of a well equipped and if possible armed force at District Head-quarters. (Paras 74 & 79 Probably Mr. Carr has these observations in view. The only points for consideration are whether with the strengthening of the District Reserve as proposed, the Special Reserve has to be maintained at its present

Serial No.

present strength, and whether the treasury guard duti as in British India should not be tacked on to the District Head-quarter force.

30 On the former the I.G. of Police is strongly of opi-nion that the Special Reserve is at present very heavily worked, that it is difficult to keep the forc at its full strength or the men thoroughly drilled & efficient &c. His opinion on the latter has yet to be called for. As will be seen later on it may be possible by sligh strengthening of the District Reserve, if necessary, further, that the treasury guard work may perhaps be under taken by the existing Police without material additi -al cost. If this is not feasible, the District Reser of Shimoga may, as originally proposed by Mr. Carr, be fixed at 50 only, likewise those of Tumkur & Chital--droog, while those of Kadur and Hassan and that of Kolar may have 40 and 30 respectively instead of as proposed by the I.G. of Police. In this connec -ion it should be noted that 2 constables from each of the 8 districts are drafted to do orderly duty in the office of the I.G. of Police and a recommendatio has been made to Govt that the posts of these men should be abolished, the menial establishment of that office being proposed to be otherwise strengthened. Then again the scale of orderlies of Magistrates and Police officers appears also to be capable of reduct if the Madras standard be accepted. In Madras neithe the Head-quarter Inspector nor the Prosecuting Inspr seems to be given an orderly. One of the office order-lies may be detailed to sleep at the Head-quarter Inspector's house at nights, which can be arranged by turns. As for the Prosecuting Inspector, he may be

Note—Contn. sheet

GPB—50,000-25-2-07

Serial

be provided with an orderly from the Reserve only when he is at Head-quarters, when out at Taluk kasbas he may be provided with one of the taluk Police of the station where he happens to be working, to carry his papers to and from the court and carry messages &c. The number of orderlies allowed to Supts and Ass Supts, viz 5 including a Duffedar, also appears slightl capable of reduction. In this way about 40 constable may be releived:-

Prosecuting Inspectors	8
Head Quarter "	9
I.G. of Police	16
Supts & Asst Supts	9
	42.

With these and other readjustments of orderlies, the proposed scale of 50 , 40 and 30 may, as a first inst ment of improvement, be perhaps adequate.

(2) The creation of a new grade of Sub-Inspectors or ₹30÷12 for the reasons assigned by Mr.Carr may be approved if the considerations that influenced the Govt in rejecting in 1905 Mr.Carr's suggestion of designating all Inspectors on pay of less than ₹70 as Sub-Inspectors do not now hold good.

3 The proposed Sub-Inspectors do not correspond to officers having the same designation in British Indi but to Inspectors as supervising officers also, and there is practically no distinction between the two classes of officers, except that the former will be c primarily officers in charge of an Investigating cen as there would be no Jamedar under them. For Harih and Closepet sub taluks Mr.Carr would continue to ha Inspectors, probably on account of the density of pop lation and the proportionately heavier file of crime

GPB—50,000-25-2-07

Serial No.

crime than in other sub taluks, though no special reas
is assigned by him.

33 For the other sub taluks, with only one Investigating
centre each, except Yedehalli which has two, a Sub-Insp
-tor in lieu of a Jamedar is proposed to be appointed
An intermediate grade between an Inspector and a Jame
-dar to suit the circumstances of the sub taluks is r
doubt a good idea; but in some sub taluks, e.g. Gudibur
the work of the Sub-Inspector may not be quite so
onerous as that of Jamedars in some Investigating
centres. It is a point for consideration whether the
Inspectors of pukka adjoining taluks should not also
have jurisdiction over the sub taluks, instead of appo
-ing Sub-Inspectors to do the duties of Inspectors.
In British India an Inspector is placed in charge of
a circle having 5 or 6 Police stations, and no taluk
in Mysore requires more than three Investigating cent
Though the increase of cost involved, viz ₹864 per
annum, may not be very large, there seems to be no sui
cient reasons why avoidable increase of cost should
be incurred when the possibility of retrenchment in
the cost of the department is under investigation. The
appointment of a Sub-Inspector at Yeslurpet Range see
absolutely necessary, and this will involve an extra
cost of only ₹9 per mensem or ₹108 per annum.

4 (3) Coming to the most important point, viz the forma-
-tion of Investigating centres, Sub Stations and Out
posts, which are said to be determined after very care
ful consideration of the local requirements it wi
be seen that for an area comprising 21000 Sq miles
with a population of 3 $\frac{1}{3}$ millions and an average file

* The Bangalore and Mysore Districts and the Kolar Gold Fields being excluded.

Please print this at the

NOTE—Contn. sheet

Serial No.

file of crime of 3400, Mr. Carr proposes 108 Investiga ting Centres or Head Stations, 103 Sub Stations and 165 Outposts to be manned by a regular Police as follows:-

Inspectors-	Sub-Insprs-	Jamedars-	Duffedars-	Constable
46 Tq Insprs 6 Hd Qr " 6 Prosg " 1 Bowringpet 1 Harihar	6 for SubTqs 1 Yeslurpet Range	114	276	2821
60				

against the same number of Inspectors, no Sub-Insprs 85 Jamedars, 342 Duffedars and 2844 Constables. The decrease in strength is 30 officers and 23 men, and the increase in cost about Rs 4000 per annum. The question for consideration is how this increased cost can be met having in view at the same time the fact that the Police Dept in Mysore should bear its share of the general reducti in cost now being effected.

le G.O.No. 6050-G.F.)-04-55 dated 2-07.

35

Mr. Carr states that enormous increase of cost has been or will be sanctioned in the Police Deptt in the pro vinces of British India and that he has endeavoured to conform to the rule of cutting the coat according to the cloth.

36 I

It may therefore be as well to compare the proposed strength with what exists in a Non Regulation Province say, Central Provinces & Berar, the constitution of the Police of which does not appear to be very widely diff erent from that in Mysore. For, comparison with Bombay or Madras, with their various kinds of Special Police and the vastness of the area, may not, be for obvious rea sons be very useful. A division in Bombay or a Range in the Madras Presy may perhaps be taken for compari -son but the materials for such comparison are not

Note—Contn. sheet

Serial No.

not easily available. With a slightly smaller density and a larger file of crime, a reference to the constabulary of the Central Provinces, strengthened as it is after the recent revision of the Police force in accordance with the recommendations of the Police Commissi cannot be unfair-

	Area	Popn	Density	Crime	Cost for 06-07 of Dist Exp. for
Cent. Prov	78,000	12½ mil	160	33,600	27 lakhs
Mysore	29,800	5½ mil	185	6100	8½ lakhs.

Co-figures for Central Provinces taken from the Judicial & Police Statistics (1903-4) & Budget Estimates of 1906-07.
M. Seshadri

According to the latest figures available, the estimate of 1906-07 the Dist Police staff in the Central Provinces consists of :-

	22	Dist Supts 500 - 1000 (Pays as revised - 700 & 1200)
	25	Assts " 200 - 500.
Probably to be strengthened, a lump sum provn is made therefor in the budget.	18	Dy " 250 - 500.
	58	Inspectors 150 & 200
	273	Sub-Inspectors 50 & 100.
	80	Head Constables with charge allce
	1518	Head Constables 15 & 20
	8896	Constables on Rs 9 & 8.

In Mysore the District force consists of :- (would amend)

8	Deputy Comrs (Dist Supts)
9	Asst Supts 150 & 450.
97	Inspectors including those for Bangalore & Mysore towns. 40 - 175
8	Sub-Inspectors - 30.
160	Jamedars (corresponding to Sub-Inspectors in Br. India) 20-25
517	Duffedars (---Do---Head Constables) 12-16.
4622	Constables. 7-8.

The existing force in the Bangalore and the Mysore towns and these dists & the proposed strength for the other 6 dists, excluding the Gold Fields Police

In this estimate the Special Reserve Police, the School staff &c in Mysore have not been taken into account.

3

Two points appear to be striking in this comparison. One is the smaller number of superior officers and the larger number of Inspectors and secondly the comparatively larger strength of the constabulary in Mysore. The difference in pay of officers of corresponding rank is not peculiar to this Dept. The first disparity does not appear to be of much importance because the in Mysore the head of the District, viz the Dy Comr, & of the taluk, viz the Amildar, both exercise Police functi

NOTE—Contn. sheet

Serial No.

functions. The Amildar having control over the Police Inspectors, an inspection circle has obviously to be conterminous with a taluk and the large number of Inspedtors may thus be accounted for. A reduction ~~in~~ the under this head does not therefore appear possibl It is in the constabulary that some possibility of reduction seems to exist~~s~~. Considering the question of averages in the Central Provinces there appears to be one constable for every 8$\frac{2}{3}$ sq miles and for I400 people, while in Mysore the figures are one for 6.2 sq miles and for ~~or~~ I200 people roughly speaking. The following differences in the two provinces may also be noted :-

(i) As already pointed out Mysore is slightly more densdy ~~peopled~~ populated and has a less file of crime than the Central Provinces.

(ii) Mysore has a separate staff of Toties and Talari about 8I9 in number in addition to the constabula to watch outposts.

(iii) It has a rural Police apart from the regular Police unlike the British Province.

(iv) The strength of the constabulary in the British Province is understood to provide for the guard o treasure by the Police , while this work is donc at present by the Barr force here.

de Administration Rpt of Central Provinces 04/05 p-13 also see Cochin. Indian Police Commission Report pp 26 paras 38/39.

These differences seem therefore to point to the infe ence that a proportionately less number of constables would do for Mysore.

38 Mr.Carr proposes the formation of I08 Investigating Centres, for the 6 districts comprising ~~of~~ about 2I00C sq miles, and though the file of crime is small, the number is not large as the area is the more important

NOTE—Contn. sheet

Serial No.

important criterion and the preventive aspect of the question should also not be ignored.

39 & 165 resply) (Contents)

But the possibility of reduction in the number of Sub stations and Outposts which are manned by the regular Police may however be considered. The system of having ~~Sub~~ outposts and Sub stations somewhat independently of the Head station is condemned in Br India, on the ground that they tend to become subordinate Investiga ting centres under the control of low paid officers and do more harm than good in the way of prevention of offences. This same principle appears to have been kept in view, so far as may be, in the re-allocation of the Police proposed by Mr, Carr, but it also appears that the necessary staff required for sub stations and Outposts is calculated independently of the require--ments of the head stations or Investigating centres. With separate provision for towns of large population and for guards and orderlies, I2 per station appears in Br India to be considered an all-round estimate for station duty, patrol, fixed duty and process serving &c. Even after making a more liberal allowance of 20 per Investigating centre, to provide for the sub stations and the outposts and to suit the local conditions, if any, in Mysore it will be seen that a constabulary of 2I60 would be ample for ordinary Police duties. Adding the District Reserve men as provided by Mr. Carr, viz 60 for the districts of Shimoga, Tumkur and Chitaldroog, 50 for Kadur and Hassan and 40 for Kolar, 320 in all, there will be a balance of 288 men left out of the number proposed viz 2768 who may be available for other work. If it is not considered quite safe to effect such a large reduction in the constabulary it seems possible

With a separate staff of 53 as drill instructors

GPB—50,000-25-2-07

Serial No.

possible by a proper readjustment of duties and reduction in the scale of orderlies to tack on additional duties such as treasury guard without any further increase c cost materially. The requirements of the treasury guard (if Govt should decide that this duty should be taken by the Police) as proposed by Mr.Carr in anoth connection are 58 Duffedars and 244 constables for th 6 districts at I Duffedar and 4 constables for a talu treasury and 2 Duffedars and IO constables for a dist treasury, at a cost of not less than ₹30,000. If the 244 constables thus required are provided for from th strength of 2768, a material saving is possible, and th excess cost involved in the present proposals, and the addition to the staff of Duffedars may well be met out of the sum thus saved.

10 The above suggestion is made purely on academical con siderations, and owing to the fact that the cost in th Police Dept is found to be somewhat heavy. Whether an reduction is feasible can be determined only on actua working out by departmental officers.

41 II. In the re-allocation of the Police of the 6 distr proposed by Mr.Carr, it will be seen that in Shimoga and Chitadroog the number of sub stations with Duffeda is comparatively small while they appear to be large in the others.

42 A pretty good number of sub stations that existed is proposed to be abolished or reduced to outposts but it is not clear, if the principle enunciated in Mr.Carr's memo submitted in connection with the Shimoga district be kept prominently in view, that any further reduction cannot be made. In para 5 of that memorandum Mr.Carr

NOTE—Contn. sheet

GPB—50,'00-25-2-07

Serial No.

said that sub stations in-charge of senior Duffedars are to be established in out-of-the-way places, such Duffedars being empowered to hold inquests, and recei and forward complaints and to keep a simple occurren register with duty and village Roster.

Accordingly in Shimoga sub stations in charge of Ist class Duffedars were proposed by him and sanctioned b Govt while the duties of 2nd and 3rd class Duffedars were confined to helping in head quarter stations or Investigating centres and also to supervise the work of constables in a group of outposts. In accordance with this principle certain suggestions are herein m made and if there are no vital objections a substant saving of cost would be then possible.

Taluk 43 I Tumkur

4. Tumkur.—This district is said to be under police and an increase to the constabulary by II men is pro posed. The Dist Reserve is apparently doubled and the total increase in the proposed cost is Rs 169 per men The number of sub stations is 24 and there is a larg number of outposts, viz 42; reasons are assigned for the large number of outposts. But the principle upon which so many sub stations with 2nd and 3rd class Du edars are maintained does not, as already observed, appear to be clear. It is only a Ist class or senior Duffedar who may be empowered to hold inquests, recei and forward complaints, keep a simple occurrence regi and some times make preliminary inquiry in small and unimportant cases. It is according to this principle that sub stations are to be found in the Shimoga Dis The necessary number of 2nd and 3rd class Duffedars are provided for the purpose of supervising groups o out posts. If this principle of having sub stations

FIRST PROOF.

Read .....

Dated .....

Serial No.

only in out of the way places and of giving some reli to the investigating office, be accepted the following reductions may be proposed:-

(1) Pavagada Tq.

The Arsikere and Tirumani sub stations are continued as such with a 2nd and a 3rd class Duffedars. It would appear to be more desirable to have I Duffedar of the Ist class on ₹I6 in either of these places and aboli the other post. One sub station will thus be converte into an outpost merely. It may even be possible to convert both of these into outposts if an additional Duffedar is given to the head station at Pavagada. Similarly with reference to Bellibatlu and Bettada--kelagunahalli; one Ist class Duffedar attached to th Investigating centreat Hosakotemay help the supervisi of the Police work of the outposts in that centre and both sub stations may be converted to outposts. Thus 2 Duffedars will be available in this taluk with a savi of ₹50-32=₹I8 per mensem.

(2) Maddagiri.

In this taluk likewise the 2 sub stations at Kodigina--halli and Ikkadikanahalli, which are maintained with a 2nd and 3rd class Duffedar, as frontier stations may be converted into outposts, I Duffedar may be attached to the Investigating centre, and another Duffedar and one constable at the latter place may be abolished. These two sub stations are moreover close to each oth one of them may, if necessary, be retained as a sub-station. This will secure a saving of ₹I2+7=₹I9.

(3) Sira.

The Duffedar at Kallambella may be retained but the

Serial No.

the sub station at Bukkapatna with a 2nd class Duffed seems unnecessary. This may be converted to an out post with a saving of I Duffedar and I constable. Similarly with reference to the sub stations at Tavaregere and Painaikanahalli, one more Duffedar may be attached to the head station would seem to be sufficient , these two stations being converted into outposts.

Thus the total saving may be 2 Duffedars and I const or ₹25 per mensem, allowing for 2(3rd class) Duffedars -

(4) Tiptur.

Sub station at Honnavalli has a 3rd class Duffedar. There is a sub station with a Ist class Duffedar at Singonhalli which is somewhat close to Honnavalli. Either of the two may be retained as a sub station w a Ist class Duffedar and the other converted to an o post thereby saving ₹12 .

(5) Turuvekere.

The sub station at Mayasundra with a 3rd class Duffe seems is unnecessary. Saving ₹12 per mensem.

Lastly a Ist instalment of 19 men may be given to th Dist Reserve instead of 29 now asked for, saving 10 x -₹70.

The total possible saving is

Pavagada	₹18
Maddagiri	19
Sira	25
Tiptur	12
Turuvekere	12
	86
District Reserve	70
Total	₹156.

(4) If there is no material objection to the above propo sal there will be no appreciable increase of cost and there will be a reduction of the force by 7 Duffedars

Serial No.

and I2 constables in the number proposed by Mr.Carr. There will be a decrease of sub stations in charge of 2nd and 3rd class Duffedars by 7 and a corresponding increase in the number of outposts, there being therefore no dislocation of Police work.

II Kadur

45 2. Kadur. In this district a reduction of the existin force by 8 officers and I2 men with a saving of Rs79 per mensem has been effected in Mr.Carr's proposals.

46 Tarikere. With reference to this taluk the Asst Supt of Police says in his memo that it is slightly over policed and th the total number of Duffedars and constables has been reduced according to actual requirements. The present and the proposed strength is as follows:-

	Jamedars	Duffedars	Constables
Present	2	8	72
Proposed	2	6	73

There has been no reduction in the number of constabl

Even Chickmagalur taluk with an area of 560 sq miles a population of 89,35I and I66 average crime, and including the Town -a Dist Head quarter-has a force of 3 Jamedar 5 Duffedars and 72 constables according to the proposed scale.

47 Kadur taluk with an area of 570 sq miles has 2 Jamedar 4 Duffedars and 60 constables.

18 A material reduction in the Police of Tarikere seems therefore possible. A few outposts may be abolished or replaced by ookads manned by Toties and Talaries, and the sub station at Lingadahalli or Lakkavalli and Sivan may perhaps be converted into outposts.

19 A saving of 2 Duffedars and 6 constables may, I think,

GK.
13.3.09

Serial No.

safely be effected. 24 + 42 = ₹66.

50 Koppa. The police in this taluk is also perhaps capabl of reduction. With an area of 390 sq miles and a popula tion of 47,790 and average crime 77, it has more police than Maddagiri with an area 433 sq miles, popn 46,212 and average crime 88. Perhaps the large difference of I8 constables is probably due to the large number of villages in the former. But the system of village beats by regular Police does not appear to have been accepte in Br India at the present day. In any case the follow -ing reductions appear possible. The sub station at Hariharpur may be made an outpost and 3 constables in Koppa and I at the former may also be reduced.

Saving I Duffedar- I2
4 Constables28

51 Total 5- ₹40 per mensem.

The Dist Reserve may, for the present , consist of 40 men instead of 50, as was first proposed for the Shimog district. Saving I0 x 7 = ₹70.

Hence the total saving will be -

Tarikere	2	Duffedars	6 Constables	₹66
Koppa	I	"	4 "	40
Dist Reserve			I0 "	70
Total	3		20	₹I76.

A further reduction to this extent seems therefore feasible.

54 Hassan.

Hassan taluk.

Why should there be a sub station at each of the 2 places, Kattaya and Salagame with a 3rd class Duffedar

FIRST PROOF.

R

Dated 13.3.09

Serial No.

One Ist class Duffedar at either of the places may help in the supervision of the police work af the are and also in the investigation of the minor crimes &c. One sub station may be abolished with I Duffedar-savi ₹8 (I2-4).

53 Alur sub taluk—Small in area (I06) and average crime 27. The sub station at Kundur ~~is~~ seems therefore unne ssary. Saving I Duffedar ₹I2-

34 Channarayapatna.

There are a number of sub stations in the Nuggihalli centre. That at Karehalli may be converted into an ou post, with a saving of ₹I9.(I Duff ₹I2, I Const ₹7)

52(a) District Reserve. It has only 23 men at present. Addi -tion of I7 instead of 27 may, for the present, be sanc tioned.

55 Mr.Carr proposes for an increase of expenditure of ₹I66 per mensem and 4 men. The number of sub statio is very large, viz 20. Of theee of them ~~are one~~ are abolished or converted into outposts and the Dist Reserve reduc a reduction of 3 Duffedars, and II men with a saving of ₹I09 seems possible. Hence the increase in cost will be only ₹55 per mensem.

56 4. Kolar. IV Kolar

Srinivasapur taluk.

The sub stations at Govanpalli and Pulgurkote have only 2nd class ~~constables~~ Duffedars who are not empowered to hold inquests &c . Perhaps one of them, the latter, may be reduced or converted into an outpost. A saving of I Duffedar and I constable seems possible as the crime is very light in this centre I4.

Saving ₹I9.

Prices
Rs. 15 to 20

FIRST PROOF
13.3.89

Serial No.

57 In Sidlaghatta similarly either Jangamakote or Debbena halli which has a sub station with 2nd and 3rd class D Duffedars may be abolished or reduced to outpost.

Saving ₹12 (I Duffedar).

58 In Chickballapur Mandikal sub station which is so close to Payalgurki may be converted into an outpost.

Saving I Duffedar ₹12.

59 According to Govt Order No. J 734-5/Pol I72-05-2 dated 20-9-06 the Jamedar at Chickballapur town is entitled to a local or charge allowance of only ₹5. Both in the present and the proposed scales ₹8 are entered. This requires explanation.

60 In Goribidnur taluk the sub station at Hosur may be retained with a Ist class Duffedar, and the one at Vata dahosahalli may perhaps be reduced to an outpost.

Saving I Duffedar I2-4 - ₹8
I Constable 7

₹15.

61 Bagepalli. A sub station at Margankunte or Mittemari with a Ist class Duffedar may be continued the other being converted into an outpost.

62 Again either of the sub stations at Chakwail or Gutta palya may be converted into an outpost. Chelur is an additional outpost newly proposed; why ~~there~~ shd a Ist class Duffedar, ~~there~~ he Shahmad Khan is not clear. He may be sent to the sub station retained at Margankunte or Mittemari.

The saving in this taluk would thus be 3 Duffedars on ₹14 - ₹42.

63 The Dist Reserve consists of 2 Jamedars, 4 Duffedars and 22 men, and 3 Jamedars, 6 Duffedars and 40 men are proposed. A first instalment of 30 men seems sufficient.

G.P.S.—50 (10-95-2-07

FIRST PROOF.

Read by LGR

Dated 13.3.09

Serial No.

Saving- 7 Duffedars and 12 constables at a cost of ₹170 per mensem out of the proposed increase in cost of ₹101 per mensem. Hence the net saving in the present cost of the establishment would be ₹69 per mensem.

64 E. Kolar Gold Fields Range.

Bowringpet taluk.—

Kamasundra and Budikote sub stations are close to each other and the former is connected with Bowringpet by rail. The latter of these may therefore be reduced to an outpost. Saving I Duffedar ₹12.

65 In Malur should Narsapur and Tyakal be both sub stations with 2nd class Duffedars? Some reduction in the police of this taluk as compared with Mulbagal seems possible. 30 out of 34 may be retained-saving 4 constables-₹28

66 In Mulbagal Mr. Carr appears to empower 2nd class Duffedars to hold inquests. In the Shimoga scheme it was distinctly said that only Ist class Duffedars should be so empowered. Please see also his letter of March 1907. It is therefore better to have a Ist class Duffedr at either Nangli or Gundipalli and reduce the other to an outpost.

67 There seems to be no necessity to have an investigating centre at Tayalur. A Ist class Duffedar at this place to make inquests &c and preliminary inquiries in small cases may perhaps be sufficient. Otherwise the above proposal of converting one of the sub stations into an outpost may be accepted.

68 In the result 2 Duffedars and 4 constables may be

GPB—50,000—25-2-07

13.3.09

Serial No.

be saved with Rs48 per mensem. Mr.Carr proposes increa
in cost of Rs45 with decrease of I man.

64 I Chitaldroog.

Davangere taluk police appears capable of reduction. In the kasaba investigating centre there are 20 consta bles and in the town investigating centre there are 25 constables. The present number of ~~30~~ 18 in the Kasaba and and 20 in the town with I drill Instructor Inspector (8+2)- 39 against 45 may be sufficient. Saving 6 Constables Rs 42

70 Harihar in spite of its extensive Br border appears also to be over policed.

	Inspr	Jemr	Dufr	Constt
Present	I	I	5	46
proposed	I	I	5	42

This proposed staff is much higher than in other sub taluks, even Yedehalli with 2 investigating centres, and is less than that of some pucca taluks, Holenarsipur, Chintamani If on account of the extensive Br border the number of outpostsmay not be permissible of reduction there is no reason why a sub Inspector in place of the present Inspector and Jamedar as in other sub taluks should not be adequate. Harihar was once a taluk and it may be that on that account such a large police is being maintained.

this probe is constituted (in brackets)

Present	Inspector	Rs40 + I5
	Jamedar	25 + 8
	Total	65 + 23
Proposed	Sub Inspr	30 + I2
Saving		35 + II or Rs46 per mensem.

The

Note—Contn. sheet

FIRST PROOF.
Read ...
Dated ...

Serial No.

70 The Dist Reserve consists of—I—Jamr, 3 Duffr-and-40-men
The proposed strength is 3 6 60
A Ist instalment of 3 6
may be sanctioned.
Hence the total saving will be :-

I6 constables @ 7 - ₹II2

I Inspr & I Jamr at Harihar 46

Total ₹I58 in addition to ₹229 per mensem the saving of which proposed by Mr. Carr.

71 If the above modifications are accepted the possible reduction will be :-

No.	Inspr	Jamr	Dufr	Constt	₹ per mensem
I	Tumkur		7	I2	I56 10
2	Kadur	"	3	20	I76
3	Hassan		3	II	I09
4	Kolar		7	I2	I70
5	Kolar, G.F. Range		2	4	48
6	Chitaldroog	I	I	I6	I58
7	Shimoga Reduction of the Dist Reservr			I0	70
	Total	I	22	85	887 or ₹I0,644 per annum.

72 It would therefore appear that if

(i) The principle of having sub stations with senior Duffedars only and in out of the way places adopted in the Shimoga and the Chitaldroog schemes be strictly adhered to in regard to the other district also

(2) The Dist Reserve be strengthened to the extent

Serial No.

proposed in Mr.Carr's letter of March 07 re the Shimoga district and

(3) The reductions proposed above in the Halhar sub-taluk be accepted,

even if the appointment of sub Inspectors be sanctio a reduction of about ₹10,000 in the proposed cost possible so that instead of an increase of cost of ~~[illegible]~~ ₹4000 and odd, a material ~~[illegible]~~ saving of ₹6000 in the existing cost with a further reductio of men may be effected.

13 This possible saving of ₹6000 with that that may be realised by reducing the scale of orderlies may be utilised towards the increase of cost required for the extra staff for treasury guard by the Police, when a material portion of the savings effected by the abolition of a battalion of the Barr force will thus be available.

H Sreenivasa Iyengar
Secy, Retrenchment Committee.

Dated, 16 Sept 1907.

Received
Dated

Police file 14907-8

54

Office of the
Inspector General of Police in Mysore.
Dated Bangalore, 9 December 1907.

M E M O R A N D U M .

14 1. With reference to the note of the Secretary of the Retrenchment Committee dated 15th September 1907, I beg to say that his suggestions are based on a comparison of the Police statistics and cost of the Central Provinces for the year 1906-07, with the present figures of the Police Budget of the Mysore State.

15 2. The budget estimates of the Central Provinces include the proposed increase of establishment and new scale of pay worked out on the lines laid down by the Indian Police Commission.

16 3. As compared with Mysore the Central Provinces have an area 3 times greater, double the population, crime six times heavier, and a Police establishment costing 3½ times more. I doubt the utility of making too close comparisons between Provinces so widely different from one another as the Central Provinces and Mysore. If the statistics of Madras had been examined, where the conditions, people, customs &c are similar, to those met with in Mysore, it would have been easier to make fairly reliable deductions.

17 4. The most noticeable points of difference between the Mysore and the Central Provinces Police Forces are:-

(1) The enormous superiority of the supervising staff in the Central Provinces -

and (2) the comparatively larger number of the rank and file in Mysore. These divergences may be explained partly by the fact that mounted constables are employed in the Central Provinces, and that with a larger area and relatively smaller population than Mysore it

FIRST PROOF
Recd
Dated

PL - 4 - 1614 / 07-08

it is possible to mass the men in fewer and larger centres. Similarly the heavier incidence of crime to population in the Central Provinces requires a higher paid supervising and investigating staff; as against in Mysore light crime but denser population, which can be adequately dealt with, and efficiently guarded by a lower paid constabulary.

7 5. If this fascinating but misleading method of comparison is carried to its logical conclusion, it should I think not be confined to one particular Province, which bears no resemblance whatever to Mysore; but should be entered into with reference to the neighbouring Presidencies of Bombay and Madras, where the peoples and system of Police work, so much more nearly approximate to ours. A comparative table showing Police statistics of these Presidencies is appended for reference.

3 5(a)

7 6. The Secretary proposes detailed reductions in the various Districts for which schemes have already been submitted. I would emphasize the fact that the local needs, and particular requirements of each and every Outpost, Sub Station, Taluk, and District Head Quarters, have received careful attention, and been fully discussed by me with the Inspectors, Amildars, Assistant Superintendents, Superintendents, and Deputy Commissioners of each and every District, and the total cost of establishment reduced to a minimum in all cases.

8 0 7. I would beg to point out that in addition to many other items of increased, but necessary expenditure, the Indian Police Commission recommended the inclusion in the Force of each District an addition of 15 per cent, to the total strength of constables and petty officers, to meet casualties (vide para 75 Summary); whereas my proposals have been made on a much more moderate scale, of less than 5 per cent extra, to meet all casualties - such as men on leave, sick and suspended &c. &c.

8 1 8. The Secretary notices that I have not adhered strictly to my self-imposed scheme of placing only 1st class Duffedars in

charge

charge of Sub Stations, with power to hold inquests and take up petty cases. I allow that this was my former intention, and as regards Shimoga I was able to carry it into effect; but on working out the schemes for other Districts, I was forced to modify my proposals from various causes - the extra cost involved being the most important. For example, in Tumkur in the outlying Taluks of Pavagada and Maddagiri, several 2nd and 3rd class Duffedars have been retained in the frontier outposts and sub stations, on account of their importance as isolated posts, commanding the high-ways along which wandering gangs and foreign criminals enter the Province from British Territory. In the Hassan and Kadur Districts they were retained owing to the peculiar climatic and physical conditions of the country, especially in the malnaad tracts, which in the monsoon are exceedingly difficult to itinerat

8 V 9. This at any rate, may be taken for granted, that in every case where a 2nd or 3rd cl: Duffedar has been decided to be retained, the pros and cons have been carefully gone into personally by me with District officers on the spot. I do not therefore think any good will result from again opening up discussions, which will merely bring us back in a circle to the same conclusions already arrived at.

10 V 10. From my personal experience of the Police requirements of the State, with regard to the proper patrolling of high-roads, escort of prisoners, watching of criminal gangs & work in addition to the usual routine; and allowing for emergencies, plague, jatras, riots, and for the hundred and one calls, from all quarters, on the Police, I can safely say that it is not possible to cut down District establishments beyond the proposals contained in my re-organisation schemes under reference, without sacrificing efficiency to a very disastrous extent: and for what a wholly incommensurate retrenchment of a few thousand rupees.

11 V 11. Coming now to the question of the guarding by the Police of all the Treasuries in the State, in lieu of the present Barr sepoy guards, I think it would be possible to do the guard-

ing

Police file no 14-f 07-28

guarding of District Treasuries in Shimoga, Chitaldrug, Tumkur, Hassan and Kadur with the District Reserve as proposed in my final schemes, but not with the strength suggested by the Secretary.

85 With regard to the Kolar District, as my proposals only increase the District Reserve to 40, it would not be possible, in that District, to guard the District Treasury without an extra 10 men; bringing the Kolar Reserve up to the same strength as in Hassan and Kadur.

86 The guarding of the Huzur Treasury at Bangalore which requires 2 Subedars, 4 Naiks, and 20 men at least, might I think be undertaken by the Special Reserve Police, if 2 extra Naiks and one Subedar are added to the present strength.

87 ~~12.~~ If my schemes for the re-allocation of the Force in six Districts, are taken with the above proposals for guarding Treasuries, a total saving of 5 1st class Duffedars and 50 men, with 1 Subedar, 2 Naiks, and 20 men of the Special Reserve can be shown: with a saving in cost of about ₹667/- per mensem, or ₹8004/- per annum as follows:-

5 1st class Duffedars on ₹12/- . . .	₹60/-
50 men at ₹7½	375/-
1 Subedar at ₹20/-	20/-
2 Naiks at ₹11/-	22/-
20 men at ₹9½	190/-
	₹667/-

88 ~~13.~~ This will result eventually in a decrease of cost of establishment, with the advantage, that the District schemes which have been worked out with the greatest care and trouble by Superintendents, Deputy Commissioners and myself, will not be interfered with in any way; and will not therefore have to be sent back through the various channels for revision and reconsideration, ending eventually no doubt in small and inconsiderable savings of an odd constable here and there.

89 14. The retrenchment effected in cost of Treasury guards as

Police File No 14 of 07

as now proposed will on the other hand be considerable.

90 ~~15~~ I may add that I fully recognize and appreciate the anxiety of Government, to reduce all unnecessary expenditure in each and every Department of the State, and it was with the full intention of doing my best to forward this laudable object, that my schemes for six Districts were submitted; which while attempting to bring the Police Force of the State, into line with the advanced requirements of the times, and with the improvements recommended by the Police Commission, have kept the total cost almost within the limits of the present Police Budget.

91 If it can be shown that in any other Presidency, Province, or State in India, where similar re-organization schemes are being inaugurated, equal or greater economy is the result, I shall be glad to reconsider my proposals. As a matter of fact in other parts of British India lacs of rupees are being spent in re-organizing the Police Forces. I ask for a paltry four thousand rupees for six Districts!

F. C. [illegible]

Inspector General of Police.

~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

15 Dec. 1907

Police File 1901

Statement showing the area, population, crime, cost &c of the Mysore Province and of the Madras and Bombay Presidencies.

Serial Number.	Province or Presidency	Area	Population	Density	Crime	Cost	Number of Police	Proportion of Police to area	Proportion of Police to population	Cost per Police-man per annum.	Total cost at the Re-organization. vide Appendix XXVI. Indian Police Commission Report.
1	Mysore	29,800	5,500,000	185	5,500	9,86,000	6,007	1 Policeman to 5 Sq. miles	1 Policeman to 915 inhabitants	Rs 164-2-3.	
2	Madras	141,696	38,199,162	269	47,090	46,00,280	23,759	1 Policeman to 5.9 Sq. miles	1 Policeman to 1607 inhabitants	Rs 193-10-0	63 Lakhs.
3	Bombay	129,138	17,743,542	137	30,220	45,60,398	22,691	1 Policeman to 5.6 Sq. miles	1 Policeman to 782 inhabitants	Rs 200-15-8	57 Lakhs.

Note.- In comparing these figures it should be noted that the numbers and cost of establishments in Madras and Bombay do not include the cities' establishments; whereas mine include the well-noticed and expensive Centres of Bangalore, Mysore and Kolar Gold Fields.

Bangalore
9th December 1901

M. Cubbon
for Inspector General of Police

FIRST PROOF.
Read by
Dated 13-3-07

G. & S. 12]
General and Revenue Secretariat.

Office File No. 14 of 1907-08.

Serial No.

92 Subo. to the Asst. Secy. as directed personally by the Retrenchment Committee Secy with the draft put up by him. The figures etc B.G. 9.1.08. have been compared.
9/1/08 93 Submitted to the Secy,
9/1.08. K. Muthuswami Rao

94 The proposals of the Dy of Police maybe adopted arrangements being made to replace the Barr Sepoy guards of Treasuries by the Police, suitable reductions being made in the Barr force.
2nd Cy. C.S Balasundaram 4/2

95 Please place before the Pt. Councillor for approval and then Consult the Financial Branch and deal with the file as Council matter I have put up an amended draft 10/2/08
K.P. Puttanchetty
P.T.O.

5/2/08

Note—Contn. sheet

G. I. S. 12]
General and Revenue Secretariat.

Police File No. 14 of 1907-8.

Serial No.

96 1. The Amended draft proposed by the Secretary Committee may be approved -

97 2. However much one would like to see the cost of the Police Force reduced instead of being augmented even slightly as proposed, it is not a point to be unduly pressed in a Native State like Mysore where more than elsewhere the Police will be judged by results -

T. Ananda Rao
14 Feb 08

98 Submitted for order as financial aspect

C. S. Gabbett
15/2

15/2

99 Submitted to Secy

This involves a net increase of Rs. 4140 per annum. If the new distribution takes effect this year, the cost for the year will be met by reappropn. In 1908-9, due provision will be made in the Budget, after the orders are passed.

K.S. 17/2/08.

C Venkata Rao
18.2.08

Secy

C. S. Gabbett
19/2/08

Secy
15/2
Secy
Secy
Secy

S. 12]
eral and Revenue
Secretariat.

File No. of 190

Serial No. 101

The proposals were scrutinized by me and considerable modifications have been made in consultation with the Dy Sp of Police.

102 The scheme is a moderate & well considered one. as I do not think it can be subjected to further retrenchement.

Draft may be approved

K. P Sullivan 21/2/08

Dewan

24/2/08

812 21-2-08.

103 *Submitted to His Highness.*

The accompanying draft order sanctioning the proposals of the Inspector General of Police in regard to the reallocation and re-distribution of the Police Force in the Districts of Chitaldrug, Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar, may be approved.

104 The chief features of the scheme are:-

1. The strengthening of the District reserves; and
2. The creation of a new grade of Police officers called Sub-Inspectors, to be placed in charge of sub-taluks and important ranges.

105 In the place of the existing subordinate staff of 85 Jamedars, 342 Duffedars and 2844 Constables costing Rs.27,833 per mensem, there will, under the new scheme, be a force consisting of 7 Sub-Inspectors, 114 Jamedars, 276 Duffedars, 53 Drill Instructors and Inspectors and 2768 Constables costing Rs.28,228 per mensem. The extra cost amounts to Rs.345 per mensem or Rs.4,140 per annum, but this is more than counterbalanced by a saving of over Rs.8,000 on account of Treasury guards, as, on the abolition of the system of guarding treasuries by Barr Sepoys, recommended in another file, the District Treasuries in Shimoga, Chitaldrug, Hassan, Tumkur and Kadur will be guarded by the respective District Reserves and the State Huzur Treasury will be guarded by the Provincial Special Reserve.

a/ Lava Raja 11/3/1908

FIRST PROOF.
13.3.84

Record of Cases submitted for the Orders of His Highness the Maharaja.

Subject.

Proposals of the Inspector-General of Police in regard to the re-allocation and re-distribution of the Police Force in the Districts of Chittaldroog, Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar with draft order.

684.

666
15/3/08

Order.

106 Approved

13/3/08

To Treasr. - B.O. 15/3/08

107 Issue

673

2nd
16-3

2nd

16/3/08

General and Revenue Secretariat.

Police File No. 14 of 190 7-08

Serial No.	
2	To The I.G. of Police, The Dy. Comrs, & The Complrs no. J 2968-77 Dt 27.3.08. Sanctions the I.G.'s proposals.

Folies

MM 36 to 4

FIRST PROOF
Read by
Initial
Date 13/3

J 69.

File no 14
St no 1

190 -0

FROM

The Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

To

The Secretary to the Govt. of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, Gen. & Rec. Depts.

Dated

Despatched 6th July 1907

Received

General No. 98

No. 12

Enclosure N.

Submitting proposals re the Investigating Centre for the Districts of Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, Kolar and Kolar Gold Fields Range

Letter No. 98/12

~~Office of the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore~~

Dated Bangalore, 6th July 1907.

From

F. E. C. CARR, Esq.,
Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

To

C. S. Balasundaram Iyer Esquire, B.A.,
~~K. S. CHANDRASHEKHARA AIYAR, Esq., B.A., B.L.,~~
Offg. *Secretary to the Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore,*
General and Revenue Departments.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith complete schemes for the reallocation and redistribution of the Police Forces in the four Districts of Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar, and of the Kolar Gold Fields Range. A similar scheme has been working in the Shimoga District for the last 1½ years, and the Chitaldroog District scheme has already been submitted.

RESERVES.

2. I have taken the opportunity of including in the proposals now submitted, the strengthening of the Shimoga District Reserve by 20 men, instead of as I before recommended in my letter No: 6203/676 dated 5th March 1907, of 10 men. This has been found absolutely necessary owing to the causes enumerated in the above mentioned letter, and more especially from the fact that the Manganese industry in Shimoga has added greatly to our responsibilities. The Reserve of only 40 men proposed in my former scheme is therefore insufficient for our needs.

Chitaldroog being a frontier District, and in many ways the most important in the Province, from a Police point of view, must also have its Reserve brought up to the full strengt of 60 men. Under these final proposals therefore the important

border

border Districts of Shimoga, Chitaldroog, and Tumkur Have been provided with District Reserves of 60 men each; the smaller Districts of Hassan and Kadur with 50 men; and the Kolar Distr proper, 40 men. With such comparatively strong Reserves, thes Districts will be able to meet the innumerable calls for extra men which every District constantly experiences. The lack of these Reserves has up till now been a source of grave inconvenience, necessitating the frequent withdrawal of men from Talu where they can with difficulty be spared.

I may mention that in most Madras Districts the eserves are 100 strong, and even with this number are at imes found insufficient.

I propose as far as possible to drill, equip and dis cipline these District Reserves, so as to enable District offi cers to have at their command bodies of men capable of coping with ordinary emergencies, such as riots, sudden incursions of robbers or dacoits, unlawful assemblies, fires, and the like; without having to indent on the Special Reserve at Bangalore, except in extraordinary or exceptional circumstances.

SPECIAL RESERVE.

With regard to the Special Provincial Reserve, I hav found after 3 years' experience, that their services are in constant request in Mysore and Bangalore; at the Birthday and Dasarah festivities, for escort of important personages, for duty at the Military Camps of exercise, for guarding public offices, and for heavy orderly duty; so much work in fact, tha it is most difficult to keep the Force up to full strength, or the men in that state of discipline and efficiency, which is s essential for a Reserve of this

INVESTIGATING CENTRES.

3. Coming now to the important question of Investigatin Centres, and the appointment to them of educated, trained, and fairly well-paid officers, it will be seen that in all 6 Dis-

tricts

Districts and the Kolar Gold Fields Range, I propose to raise the total number of Jamedars from 85 to 114; making a proportionate reduction, from 342 to 276, in the number of low-paid, ill-educated Duffedars, who will be utilised merely for supervising beats and patrols, and holding inquests when in charge of important Sub Stations.

I have in my memo submitted with the Shimoga Scheme, very clearly indicated the necessity for increasing our Investigating Centres, putting in charge of each a responsible and intelligent Jamedar, and thus as far as possible carrying out the recommendations of the Indian Police Commission, which aim at the improvement in the status of investigating officers. ✓

DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

4. In the various District schemes and memoranda separa Drill Instructors have been proposed for each Taluk. With a view however to cut down expenditure where possible, I now recommend that each Taluk should supply its own Drill Instructor - i.e., one 1st class constable - to whom an extra allowance of ₹2/- may be given. This will only entail ₹106/- extra a month as shewn in the statement attached.

SUB INSPECTORS.

5. In my memorandum (copy attached) forwarded to Government with my letter No: 7598/805 dated 29-4-07, I recommended the appointment of Sub Inspectors to all the Sub Taluks in charge of Deputy Amildars where there are now only Jamedars; excepting Closepet and Harihar; as also for the Yeslurpet Rang of the Nanjarabad Taluk. For reasons detailed in my memo for the District of Hassan, I have proposed the appointment of a Sub Inspector for the Yeslurpet Range, and I now take this opportunity of including the appointment of the other Sub Inspectors for the 6 Sub Taluks of the Province, (except for French Rocks which will be included in the Mysore District Scheme.) The extra cost involved is only ₹59/- per mensem:

6. The various Notes and Memoranda which I and the District officers have made out, and which accompany the District schemes, clearly indicate the objects and reasons for the changes which they and I recommend, with regard to the reallocation and redistribution of the Police in their respective Districts. I can claim that these schemes are in no way ill-conceived or ill-digested, as they have taken two years to elaborate. I have myself been at the pains to go through each scheme with the District officers at least twice, after visiting every District several times.

COST.

7. The total extra cost which these schemes involve, will come to the exceedingly moderate figure of ₹345/- per mensem or ₹4140/- per annum, which will be more than covered by the reduction of pay of the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields, which results from the appointment of Mr. Pritchard on pay of ₹550/- a month, as against the pay and allowances of ₹1000/- drawn by Mr. Thomas, who reverts to his permanent appointment in Madras in September next.

SUMMARY.

8. These schemes are of course not so complete or elaborate as I should have wished, keeping in view all the recommendations of the Indian Police Commission; but they are a decided advance in the right direction, and are I think adapted to the needs of the Province.

The schemes which I understand are to be shortly brought into operation in British India, contemplate the appointment of Sub Inspectors on pay of ₹50/- to 100/- (to be in charge of all Investigating Centres) of highly paid Inspectors, of Deputy Superintendents for each District, of extra pay and allowances for all constables, costing in all 20 to 30 lakhs

My schemes are less ambitious, and certainly less expensive, and I think Government will allow that I have endeavoured to "cut my coat according to the cloth", and not to overburden the State with other than absolutely necessary expenditure.

9 The Mysore and Bangalore District Schemes have not yet been worked out, and will be submitted separately.

10. As the proposed increase in expenditure is met by proportionate reduction in the Police Budget, under the head "pay of the Kolar Gold Field Superintendent", I trust Government will kindly accord sanction to the proposals now submitted at a very early date.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Inspector General of Police.

To be noted in the report about the Investigating Centre Scheme of Hassan, Kadur, Tumkur, Kolar &c.

---

1. There are in the Province 9 Sub Taluks in charge of Deputy Amildars - of these the Sub Taluks of Closepet and Harih have been provided with Inspectors for the supervision of the Police. The other Sub Taluks however are only provided with Jam-dars although they are independent charges, in which the Jamedars perform exactly the same functions as Inspectors in Taluks This is somewhat an anomaly and I would suggest that all these Sub Taluks should be given Sub Inspectors instead of Jamedars.

2. I would also suggest that Yeslurpet of the Manjarabad Taluk, Hassan District should be made into a separate Sub Inspector's Range; as this would I think be a better arrangement than that suggested in my letter No: 4738/543 dated 10th Januar 1907 in which I recommended an Inspector being located at Yeslurpet during the monsoon only. The Deputy Commissioner of Hassan is also in favour of this arrangement as preferable to my former proposal.

3. My recommendations therefore stand as follows:-

(1) That Kumsi, Yedahalli, Alur, Turvekere, Kortager Gudibanda, French Rocks and Yeslurpet should be made into Sub Inspector's Ranges.

(ii) That seeing that the pay of the lowest grade Inspector is 40 plus 15 and of the 1st grade Jamedar is ₹25/- plus 8, there should be an intermediate class to be called "Sub Inspectors class" with pay of ₹30 plus horse allowance of 12 a month.

4. The extra cost of ₹72/- per mensem or ₹864/- per annum entailed would be very small when measured against extra efficiency and better paid and more contented officers.

Inspector General of Police.

Note by the Inspector General on the Reallocation of the Force in the Tumkur District.

As in the case of all other District schemes I have been careful before making my recommendations to Government, regarding the redistribution of the Force, to visit as many Taluks of the District as possible in my various tours, during the last two years; and to discuss all details of my proposals with the District Officers. Both Mr. L. Krishna Rao, the Superintendent of the District in 1906, and the present Superintendent, Mr. Krishna Murti, have given me the full benefit of their opinions and suggestions. The former officer having been in the District several years, was ~~in a~~ exceptionally qualified to inform me of the special needs of the District. I also called in all the Taluk Inspectors of the District to Head Quarters - Tumkur - to enable them to state their views with regard to local conditions and requirements. The Deputy Commissione of the District has written a short memorandum which accompanies that of the District Superintendent of Police

130

2. It will be seen therefo
I have accumulated as much info
tion as possible as regards the
requirements from the responsib
offic

officers on the spot.

3. By the proposals now made all Taluks will be furnished with two investigating centres; except Tumkur, which will be given three; owing to density of population, incidence of crime, and more especially from the fact that a considerable range of hills runs through the Taluk which divides the eastern part from the western. I do not agree with Mr. Krishna Rao in thinking that Pavagada Taluk requires more than 2 investigating centres. At any rate the two should be tried, and, if our future experience shows that three are necessary an extra Jamedar can probably be spared from District Head Quarter

4. The number of the investigating staff viz., the Jamedars, has been increased from 14 to 21; and the number of petty officers, or Duffeda reduced from 70 to 51.

5. The strength of the Town Force in Tumkur, and in the various Taluk Head Quarters, has been increased as it has been found that in almost all instances the towns are under-policed.

6. As pointed out by Mr. Krishna the District Reserve is quite cope with the various duties is called upon to perform; lly since the withdrawal al Reserve Force originally stationed

Vide 76 R & G. Proc 2190-1 Ctt

stationed at Tumkur and now at Bangalore which carried out much of the work that the present District Reserve has to do. I have therefore proposed that the District Reserve should be brought up from 31 to 60. In the smaller Districts of Hassan and Kadur the District Reserves as recommended will be 50 strong; but considering the importance and area of the Tumkur District, its extensive borders; and looking to the fact that it, and the neighbouring Chitaldroog District, are annually over-run with criminal gangs from British Territory, the extra 10 men are absolutely necessary.

(Since altered; Vide para 4 of my letter No. dated July 07. J.C.Cox)

7. Ten Drill Instructors on pay of ₹10/- each are provided for all Taluks.

8. The increase in cost of these proposals, with regard to the Tumkur District, comes to ₹169/- per mensem or ₹2028/- annually. The District is an important one, and it would be a very dangerous policy to allow it to continue so under-manned as it is at present. The extra cost asked for is necessary, and cannot I consider be avoided.

J.C.Cox

Inspector General of Police.

10

No: 468. Dated 2nd April 1906.

From,

K. Dorasami Iyer Esquire,
Deputy Commissioner,
Tumkur District.

To,

F. E. C. Carr Esquire,
Inspector General of Police
in Mysore.

Sir,

With reference to your letter No: 1788/P.C.82 dated 19th September 1905 requesting that proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force of this District may be submitted, I have the honor to enclose herein the report of the Superintendent of Police on the subject together with my views thereon.

3

I have &c.,
(Signed.) K. Dorasami Iyer.
Deputy Commissioner,
Tumkur District.

"C O P Y"

Inspector General of Police.

M E M O R A N D U M //

In accordance with Inspector General's letter No: 1788/P.C.82 dated the 19th September 1905, the question of redistribution of the Tumkur District Police Force was taken up and discussed during the Inspector General's recent visit to the District; and in the proposals now submitted after mature consideration the suggestions made by the several Taluk Heads of Police have as far as possible been kept in view with due regard to local conditions and requirements.

2. The scheme sanctioned for the Shimoga District (vide Government Proceedings No: J.254/Police 1713 dated 22nd July 1905) serves as a model in some respects; but bearing in mind the broadly distinguishing features of the Tumkur District as regards situation, area, population and the number of inhabited villages, it is not convenient to keep strictly to the parallel line in point of detail. The area of the Tumkur District is more extensive. The Distric has no ghat barrier as in the case of Shimoga District; the population shows an excess of 147426 over that of Shimoga as per last census, and the number of populated and unpopulated villages is also considerably larger, being 2390 and 381 respective

respectively in Tumkur District as against 1794 and 235 as shown in the Census Tables for the Shimoga District. The results of the later quinquennial census are more markedly favourable to Tumkur than to Shimoga though in respect of the incidence of crime, Shimoga District claims precedence when ten years average is taken into consideration. This disparity is however to be explained not merely by more vigilant supervision exercised over the criminal classes of the Tumkur District but also to certain adventitious causes that have contributed to the decrease in crime from over 650 in 1900-01, to 400 in 1904-05. The current year's crime record shews dicidedly an upward tendency; and with dearth and drought staring us in the face, there is no prospect of any appreciable diminution in the volume of crime in the near future.

NOTE:- These figures do not take into account the number of Dakhale villages or hamlet attached to principal or Asal villages shewn in the Census table.

3. The reasons for the increase or decrease, in the number and cost of officers and men, entailed by the proposed reallocation are explained below in the Talukwar statements appended to this memo. Statement A represents the abstract of the "Present" and the "Proposed" scales and shows at a glance the figures for the several Taluks and for the District Reserve.

The necessity for improving the status and quality of the investigating

staff

staff has led to the increase of Jamedars from 14 to 23 - the first and second grades being evenly distributed as in the Shimoga District according to the importance of the ranges. The total number of Duffedars of all grades has been decrease from 70 to 51 - provision being made to retain Duffedars of higher grades in charge of selected Sub Stations. The total number of constables is proposed to be increased for the whole District (including the District Reserve) from 571 to 592. The relative proportions of 1st class an 2nd class constables will be maintai ed, as at present, with a view to provide one 1st class constable for the charge of each outpost and to leave a few at each of the other stations as well as in the District Reserve for the normal flow of promotion from one grade to another. Moreover the existing number of Duffedars and men in the senior grades have to be provided for.

4. The Town of Tumkur is at present very much underpoliced and with its extensions and rapidly developing trade, the present popula tion of 12000 is likely to increase still further. The addition of one Duffedar and 10 men to the strength of the Tumkur Town Police is therefore urgently called for to meet the immediate requirements. I intended

to propose an increase of 20 constables but I had to give up the idea for fear of adding to the cost.

The District Reserve Force exists only in name at present, as most of the men are now distributed as orderlies. Escort of prisoners to and from courts and to the Central Jail; extra men required for guarding under-trial prisoners when the lock-up guard is found insufficient, frontier patrols and jatra special duties for several months during the year, and the watching of gangs - are all duties properly devolving on the District Reserve, not to speak of other miscellaneous duties connected with the prevention and detection of crime and the relief of officers and men going on leave or required to be placed on special duty. The District Police School, the Stores and records take up the whole time of a Jamedar and a Duffedar. One Jamedar ought to be in charge of the whole District Reserve ready to march with a body of men to distant places at a short notice on urgent duty; and an extra Jamedar is needed to be in charge of work connected with the registration, movements and settlement of criminal gangs and to be available for being sent out to relieve an officer going on leave &c. It is for these reasons that the strength of the District Reserve is proposed to be increased by 2 Jamedars, 2 Duffedars and 29 men.

The

/ vernment Proceedings
No: 7399-400/J.851 dated 28th
December 1897.

---

1 Inspector on ₹40 plus 15	₹55/-
1 Sergeant on ₹15/-	15/-
10 first class constables at ₹10/- each.	100/-
20 second class constables at ₹9/- each	180/-
Total ₹	350/-

The demand cannot be regarded as unreasonable when it is remembered that the withdrawal of the Special Reserve Force which was originally organised in this District as an armed and trained auxiliary body of the District Reserve has deprived this District of the services of 1 Inspector, 1 Duffedar (Havildar) and 30 men for the duties specified above.

5. The scheme of revision of investigating centres as adopted in British Territory in accordance with the suggestions embodied in the Report of the Police Commission has entailed a heavy item of increased expenditure, which is regarded as inevitable when the Government aims at improving the tone and morale of the investigating staff without unduly weakening the strength of the Police Force. The scheme as worked out in this District has added 9 officers to the superior investigating staff (Jamedars) and 21 men to the constabulary by reducing the number of petty officers (Duffedars) by 19. Any attempt at cutting down the strength of the District Police still further would very much weaken the Force.

6. It may be observed here that considering the area and population of Sira, Gubbi, and Pavagada Taluks, the provision made for purposes of investigation is rather inadequate

- [illegible] to give [illegible] investigating ranges to each of these Taluks which are larger in area, population and incidence of crime than the Madaksira Taluk which has three investigating centres; though in the matter of holding inquests &c the village Magistrates in British Territory relieve the Police of a large share of the preliminary investigation work. In the Mysore Province all inquests are required to be held by the Police, and it was for this reason that Sub Stations were opened at convenient Centres. Now that the number of Sub Stations is considerably reduced, it is open to question whether in the larger ranges of these Taluks a single Jamedar would be able to cope with the work. It seems to me to be undesirable to empower the Duffedars to hold inquests; and if this view is accepted, I consider that for each of the three Taluks named above, another Jamedar may be added by a proportionate deduction in the number of Duffedars. This is a suggestion deserving of favourable consideration.

The total number of inquests held annually in each Taluk:-

Tumkur	45
Pavagada	20
Maddagiri	40
Koratagere Sub Taluk	10
Chicknayakanhalli	24
Sira	43
Kunigal	31
Gubbi	27
Tiptur	22
Turvekere Sub Taluk.	9
Total	271

On further consideration a after having had 1½ years experience in Shimoga, I ha come to the conclusion that 1st class Duffedars are qui competent to hold inquests and preliminary inquiry in small and unimportant crimi nal cases.

(Signed.) L. Krishna Rao.

Superintendent of Police,

Tumkur District.

Tumkur.

30-3-1906.

I approve of Mr. Krishna Rao's memorandum generally.

The present Jamedars are mostly those

This is the Madras scheme, which is no doubt a good one - but unfortunately too expensive to be adopted in Mysore.

those who have risen from the ranks of constables and Duffedars and these men are not likely to help us in gain -ing the improvement that is sought i the investigation of crime. I would propose to call them Head Constables and put them in charge of the Sub Sta -tions and have another grade of Police officers to be called Sub Inspectors for charge of the Investigation Centres. Their salary might be put at ₹ 30/- and ₹ 40/- in 2 grades and the last grade of Inspectors on ₹ 40/- may be abolished. The existin staff of Jamedars may be absorbed in the Sub Stations that are now propose and they may be specially empowered to hold inquests. The Duffedars shoul be put in charge of outposts instead of the ordinary constable who command no respect. The salary of the Duffedars can be considerably reduced by abolishing the two higher grades on ₹ 14/- and 16/- and adding a new grad on ₹ 10/-. Then we shall have two grades only of Duffedars on ₹ 10/- ar 12/-. The Duffedars will not be eligible for promotion to the grade of Jamedar or Head Constable which shoul be recruited exclusively from the Police Training School and no Jamedar will be qualified for promotion to th post of Sub Inspectors unless he has passed the Inspector's examination and has proved himself otherwise

eligible

eligible.

(Signed.) K. Dorasami Iyer.

Deputy Commissioner,

Tumkur.

Tumkur District.

1st April 1906.

" C O P Y "

Inspector General of Police.

N O T E .

TUMKUR TALUK.

The main feature of the scheme for the Tumkur Taluk is the increase of 1 Lance Duffedar and 10 constables to the strength of the Town Police Force which at present is found inadequate for the satisfactory performance of town beats. The town is extending in all directions and the new extensions are at present inefficiently guarded. Compared with the Shimoga Town which has a population of 6240 and an area of 14 square miles the town of Tumkur is more thickly populated shewing an area of 10 square miles with 12000 population. There is no correct data for instituting a comparison between the two towns as regards the average number of cases reported; because prior to the formation of new extensions the town cases used to be dealt with both by the Kasba and Town Stations. Yet the strength allowed to the Shimoga Town is 1 Duffedar in excess of the strength proposed for the Tumkur Town. There are 21 palyas attached to Tumkur Town and they are scattered in all directions. Thus it will be seen that the strength now proposed barely meets the requirements of this growing town.

As

As regards the proposals relating to the adjustment of the Taluk Police Force, the physical pecularities render the location of one Investigating Centre at Urdagere and another at Nelhal in addition to the Kasba necessary. The population of this Taluk excluding the Tumkur Town is 95625 while that of Shimoga Taluk is only 66772 - the total number of populated villages in Tumkur Taluk being 483 as against 305 of the Shimoga Taluk. The number of cases reported in Shimoga Taluk is however shown as 80 while that for Tumkur Taluk works out an average of 49 cases. But owing to the varying methods of registration and to the fewer number of petty cases dealt with by the Tumkur Taluk Police in past years - this difference is almost inappreciable. An outpost is proposed to be located at Kora between Nelhal and Tumkur. The outpost at Solhunse (Nagenhalli) will be converted into an Ookad with 2 Talawars - 2 out of the 3 Police constables now sanctioned there being posted to Tammenhalli outpost proposed to be newly opened midway between Koratagere and Urdagere. The result of these local adjustments will be to provide 3 Investigating Centres for the Tumkur Taluk with a Jamedar in charge of each.

PAVAGADA TALUK.

The Taluk of Pavagada is surrounded almost on all sides by British

British Territory. The area is 532 square miles and the population is scattered in exposed villages along the frontier. The Police Force of the Taluk has heavy preventive work thrown on it; and the stations being far apart, I had thought of proposing 3 investigating ranges for the Taluk but in view of the increased expenditure it would entail, I have divided the Taluk into only two investigating ranges maintaining the Sub Stations at Tirumani, Arsikere, Bettadakelagina-hally and Bellibatloo. There are pukka built stations and lines at Arsikere and Tirumani and decent stations at the other places. Bellibatloo station is about 9 miles from Hosakote and guards the tracts exposed to gangs from Parasurampur and Amrapoor. Hosakote is an important trading place and it is the largest village on the frontier of Kalyandroog Taluk. I therefore propose to place a 1st class Jamedar in charge of Hosakote range. No further curtailment of the Police Force of the Taluk is feasible with due regard to the interests of public safety. At present the Police is assisted in road-patrol duties by 12 Silledars. The roads to Madaksira, Roddam (Penukonda Taluk), Kambadoor (Ananthapur District), and Parasurampur (Chellakere) are now patrolled by the Silledars; but these duties are so indifferently and irregularly performed

performed by them, that it is better to convert them into mounted Police and bring them under the control and discipline of the Police Department. The Police have heavy calls on their resources in escorting Treasury remittances and prisoners to and from Maddagiri as the road passes through 10 miles of British Territory. The watching of gangs and bad characters is also of primary importance.

An excellent suggestion.

MADDAGIRI TALUK.

Maddagiri is the Head Quarters of a Revenue Sub Division and the court of a Munsiff and 2nd class Magistrate is also located there. All the under-trial prisoners from Sira, Pavagada and Koratagere are brought up to Maddagiri lock-up where they have to be watched and escorted to Bangalore Central Jail after conviction. The short term convicts have also to be guarded at Maddagiri. Two extra men are required as court orderlies. The town has no separate police. The proposal therefore makes the necessary provision for these extra duties.

The total increase is one 1st class Duffedar and 8 r for Maddagiri TOWN .

The Taluk boundary marches in a line with that of Ananthapur District and the positions of frontier stations and outposts do not admit of alteration. The town of Maddagiri has a population of 4060. One Duffedar and 6 men are provided for town

duty

duty. The saving of men at some of the outposts is proposed to be utilized for strengthening the Kasba station by 2 constables - so as to enable the Head Station to meet the requirements as detailed above.

An extra Investigating Centre has been made at Midagesi with a Jamedar in charge. The range includes Sub Station at Ittikadibbenhalli and Kodigenhalli and an outpost at Chendrabhavi.

KORATAGERE SUB TALUK.

These proposals provide for the requirements of the Koratagere town and Taluk by the saving effected in the number of constables employed on village beats.

Tovinkere is a little out of the way and a 1st class Duffedar is left in charge of that Sub Station to facilitate the holding of inquests and to provide at the same time for the supervision of Edigithi, Turnunse and Neglal outposts which are specially needed for the watching of gangs

Saggere is converted into an outpost as the Duffedar available at Holavanhalli may easily look after that outpost - the men left there can watch the gangs as well.

CHICKNAYAKANHALLY TALUK.

The Taluk of Chicknayakanhall includes

includes the abolished Sub Taluk of Huliyar which was once a Taluk Kasba by itself. The physical peculiarities of the Taluk afford shelter to numerous gangs of Lambanies, Korachers and Wodders who are related to gangs of doubtful repute residing in the adjoining Taluks of the Chitaldroog and Hassan Districts. It is therefore necessary to maintain a sufficient number of outposts with armed Police in ghat passes &c.

The investigating centres will as at present continue to be maintained at Kasba and Huliyar with a Jamedar in charge of each. Provision is made for giving 1 Duffedar and 6 men for town duty at Chicknayakanhalli and 1 Duffedar and 4 men are deemed necessary for guarding the Huliyar town which is the favourite resort of several bad characters and professional thieves.

The mining operations now in progress near Bellara and Ajjigudde and the impetus given to the extension of wet cultivation since the construction of the big tank at Borankanve, have attracted a large number of coolies from all parts. There are also several gangs to be carefully looked after by the Police at Bellara. It is therefore retained as a Sub Station with a 1st class reliable Duffedar in charge. Several of the

outposts

outposts will be kept on as Ookads and manned by Talwars only. Those that are retained as outposts are considered absolutely necessary for the safety of road traffic.

SIRA TALUK.

The Taluk of Sira with an area of 597 square miles and a population of 77604 is bounded on the north-eastern side by Madaksira Taluk of Anantapur District. The most important feature of the Police work of this Taluk consists in maintaining a vigilant watch over the movements of criminal gangs. There are several gangs of Korachers, Lambanies and Wodders settled all over the Taluk and their interrelations with the members of the criminal gangs residing beyond the frontier make it neces-sary to exercise constant supervision over their settlements

The town of Sira is made up of several clusters of houses scattered apart. It has a population of over 4000. The town should be adequately guarded. The strength of the Kasba Station receives an addition of only one constable. There is a saving of 3 men effected by the amalgamation of road and village beats and with 3 men taken from the Kasba Station as at present the town will be able to command the services of six men. The Kasba Duffedar will look after both

the

he lock-up and the Kasba Station and
he other Duffedar will look after the
own duties &c.

Provision has been made to give
wo investigating officers to the
aluk with head quarters at Sira and
ulikunte. It is in contemplation to
emove the Hulikunte station to the
oad-side near the 19th mile stone not
ar from Chik Hulikunte. Patnaikan-
alli station may well be removed to
ereyagalahalli which is midway between
ulikunte and Sira on the road to
marapoor.

UNIGAL TALUK.

Huliyurdroog being an important
entral place and an old Taluk Kasba,
ill be raised to the position of a
ead station with a Jamedar in charge.
he 3 outposts attached to this station
erve to ensure the safety of the
hat. There are several gangs to be
atched. An investigating officer
s also needed in the Amruthoor Hobli
o hold inquests &c.

The Kasba range includes Yediyur
ub Station and Nittoor which will be
enceforth maintained as an outpost.
he town of Kunigal has a normal popu-
ation of 4000 though owing to the
ppearance of plague the population
as been shewn in the last census re-
urns as 2533. The Stud Farm main
tains a large establishment at

Kunigal

Kunigal and the town being situated along the Maddur-Mysore road at a point where the Tumkur road also joins it, the weekly market is well attended. The cart traffic is also heavy. The other Duffedar given to Kasba station will be available for lock-up charge and other miscellaneou duties.

GUBBI TALUK.

Gubbi Taluk has an area of 5 square miles and a population accord ing to last census of 87468; includi hamlets it has 520 villages. The present strength is redistributed so as to provide for one extra Jamedar and a separate Town Police consistin of 1 Duffedar and 7 constables. The population of Gubbi Town is about 60 and being a trading centre connected by Southern Mahratta Railway it is rapidly growing in importance.

12

Two Investigating Centres at Kasba and Chelur have been fixed for the Taluk. Kadaba being allowed a 1st class Duffedar to aid the Jameda in holding inquests in villages a little far away from the investigati Centre. Dodguni and Nittoor are adjacent to the Railway line and are within convenient reach of the Kasba Station.

There is no need for a Duffe dar in each of these places. They

are

are therefore converted into outposts.

Chittanhalli will be regarded as an outpost attached to Kadaba Sub Station with Dandinasivara as its outpost nearer the Railway line.

The Chelur range will have Hagalvadi Sub Station attached to it with the intermediate outposts at Puradaghatti and Kenchanhalli. The location of the investigating centre at Chelur is influenced by the important consideration that the Koracher settlement at Chelur has to be carefully looked after. It is also midway between Gubbi and Hagalvadi - a distance of 26 miles by road.

TIPTUR TALUK.

Tiptur is a large trading centre connected by railway. The weekly market is so popular that it is held for 3 days in succession. The population of the town is nearly 4000 and it is necessary to provide a sufficient number of men under a Duffedar for the satisfactory performance of town beats. The present strength of the Kasba Station is 22 and this strength is maintained in the proportion of 6 first class to 16 second class constables. One Duffedar and 6 men will always be available for town Police duties.

The Amildar's proposal is for

locating

locating a Jamedar at Honnavalli, but as Honnavalli is so close to Kasba and there is not much crime reported there it is proposed to make Kibbanhalli an investigating centre. The roads from Chicknayakanhalli to Turvekere and from Gubbi to Tiptur join near Kibbanhalli. The Railway Station at Banasandra is 4½ miles from Kibbanhalli and the safety of the traffic requires to be particularly attended to by the Kibbanhalli station. For these reasons it is desirable to keep a Jamedar at Kibbanhalli rather than at Honnavalli which is easily accessible from Konehalli Railway station to one or the other officer always available at the Kasba Station.

TURVEKERE SUB TALUK.

The Sub Taluk of Turvekere like that of Koratagere ought to be placed in charge of a 1st class Jamedar and by the saving of men due to the amalgamation of road and village beats 4 men have been made available for town duty.

Mayasandra is a large village and being nearly 10 miles from Turvekere and 12 miles from Yediyur of Kunigal Taluk it is retained as a Sub Station.

Dabbeghatta was added on to Turvekere from Tiptur Taluk during

the recent revision of the Revenue Hobli Circles. It guards the way frequented by gangs from Chennarayapatna direction and may be continued as an outpost.

(Signed.) L. Krishna Rao.

30-2-06. Superintendent of Police.

" C O P Y "

Inspector General of Police.

A

Statement showing the area population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigation ranges of the Tumkur District.

Taluks.	Number of Investigation Centres.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Number of Villages attached.	Annual average number of Crimes for ten years.	Remarks.
Tumkur Town.	1	10	12,000	21 Palyas	25	
Tumkur Taluk.	3	454	107,513	483	49	
Pavagada.	2	532	61,241	227	46	
Maddagiri.	2	424	82,742	320	42	
Koratagere.	1	181	33,953	168	25	
Chicknaikanhalli	2	430	60,071	234	42	
Sira	2	597	77,604	349.	38	
Kunigal.	2	333	77,861	311	36	
Gubbi.	2	534	87,468	520	38	
Tiptur.	2	440	54,354	238	51	
Turuvekere.	1	286	49,895	219	28	
Total.	20	4,221	704,702	3,069	420.	

5 5 6 5 5 5

14

5

24

Mr 2/6/07

N Lukhader

Dy Inspector General of Police.

Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c.

Tumkur Taluk.

Investigation Centre	Range.	Station.		Area in Square miles.	Population.	No. of Villages attached.	Average No. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Tumkur Town	D. C	Tumkur Town		10	12,000	21 Palyas	25	
Tumkur Kasaba	D. C	Tumkur. Kasaba.		224	55,857	242	30	
	S. S	Hebbur.						
	C. P	Kyathsandra.						
	C. P.	Honnudike.						
Nelhal.	D. C	Nelhal.		130	32,700	128	12	
	C. P	Bellavi						
	C. P	Beladhara.						
	C. P	Kora.						
Urdagere	D. C	Urdagere.		100	18,956	113	7	
	C. P	Kolal.						
	C. P	Jannenhalli in lieu of Solhunse. . .						
1P	5	16	Total.	454	107,513.	483	49	
				5	5	5	5	

27/6/07

R. Lukhoo

For Inspector General of Police.

Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c 35

Pavagada Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges.		Stations.	Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of Villages attached	Average no. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Pavagada.	D.C.	Pavagada					
	S.S.	Arsikere.				-	
	C.P	Channakesavapura		34,301	118	25	
	S.S.	Thirumani.					
	C.P	Nagalmadike					
	C.P.	Dommasamari	532				
Hosakote.	D.C	Hosakote					
	S.S	Bellibatlu					
	S.S	Bettadakelginahalli		26,940	109	21	
	C.P	Doddahalli					
	C.P.	Nagalapur					
		Total.	532	61,241	227	46	

16

22/6/09

R. Subbaraya

For Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area etc

Maddagiri Taluk

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations.		Area in square miles.	Population	No. of villages attached.	Average no. of crimes for 10 years.	Remarks
Maddagiri	D. C.	Maddagiri	204	41,523	191	24	
	S. S	Badavanhalli					
	O. P	Koonhalli.					
	O. P	Kodagadhal.					
	O. P.	Bhasmangi.					
Midagesi.	D. C	Midageri	220	41,219	129	18	
	S. S.	Kodigenhalli					
	S. S	Mikadibbanhalli					
	O. P	Chandrabhavi					
		Total.	424	82,742	320	42	

17

6/07

N. Lakshmana

For Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area etc.

Koratagere Sub Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations.		Area in Square miles.	Population.	No. of villages attached.	Average No. of Crime for 10 years.	Remarks.
Koratagere.	I. C	Koratagere.	181	33,953	168	25	
	S. S.	Kolavanhalli					
	S. S.	Jovinkere.					
	O. P	Ediguthi					
	O. P	Jurhunse.					
	O. P	Negalal.					
	O. P.	Saggere.					
		Total.	181	33,953	168	25	

22/6/07

R. Lushington

Dy Inspector General of Police.

B

Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area Etc. 36

Chicknayakanhalli Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges.		Stations.	Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of villages attached.	Average no. of crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
	D. C.	Chicknaikanhalli					
	S. S	Ramanhalli					
Chicknaikanhalli	C. P	Madammadivu.	181	34,291	124	26	
	C. P	Byrappan mall.					
	D. C	Huliyar.					
	S. S	Bellara.					
	C. P	Mathighatta.					
	C. P	Kamarajanbhavi					
Huliyar.	C. P.	Dodhullenhalli	249	25,780	110	16	
	C. P	Kudrekanve.					
	C. P	Kamalapur.					
		Total	430	60,071	234	42	

19

N. Subhakar

For Inspector General of Police.

B

37

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area etc

Sira Taluk

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	No. of villages attached	Average no. of crimes for 10 years	Remarks
	I. C	Sira					
	S. S	Kallembella					
	G. P	Jogihalli	376	46,410	238	29	
	S. S	Bukkapatna					
	I. C	Hulikunte					
	S. S	Tavarekere					
	S. S	Patnaikanhalli	221	31,194	111	9	
	G. P	Baragoor					
		Total	597	77,604	349	38	

D

for Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area &

Kunigal Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations.		Area in Square miles.	Population.	No. of Villages attached	Average No. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks
	D.C.	Kunigal Kasaba.					
	S.S.	Jedigur.	192	48,967	201	25	
	C.P.	Nittur.					
	D.C.	Huliyurdurg.					
	C.P.	Amruthoor.	141	28,894	110	11	
	C.P.	Byadrahalli.					
	C.P.	Hempanhalli.					
		Total...	333	77,861	311	36	

24

Der Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c.

Gubbi Taluk

Investigation Centre	Ranges.	Stations.	Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of villages attached.	Average no. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Gubbi.	D.C	Gubbi Kasaba					
	S.S	Gubbi Town.					
	S.S	Kadaba.					
	G.P	Chikkanhalli					
	G.P	Dandinashivara	341	69,166	37.5	3.2	
	G.P	Nittoor.					
	G.P	Dodguni					
Chelur.	D.C	Chelur.					
	S.S	Hagalvadi					
	G.P	Puradaghatti	193	18,302	145	6	
	G.P	Kenchanhalli					
		Total...	534	87,468	520	38	

22

10/8/07

N. Subbaiah

Dy Inspecr General of Police.

Statement Shewing the Investigating Centres with their area &c.

Tiptur Taluk

Investigation Centres	Ranges	Stations	Area in square miles	Population	No of Villages attached	Average no. of Crimes for 10 years	Remarks
Tiptur	D C	Tiptur Kasaba	260	43,288	177	36	
	S S	Nonavinakere					
	G P	Bidregudi					
	S S	Honnavalli					
	S S	Singonhalli					
Kibbanhalli	D C	Kibbanhalli	180	11,066	61	15	
	G P	Honnenkaval					
		Total	440	54,354	238	51	

23

27/6/07

R. Sinclair

Dy Inspecl General of Police.

B

41

Statement Showing the Investigating Centre with their

Irruvekere Sub Taluk.

Centre	Investigating Range	Stations		Area in Square miles	Population	No. of Villages attached	Average No of Crimes for 10 years	Remarks
Irruvekere		I. C.	Irruvekere.					Note. Moogasandra is mid-way between Yediyur, Kunigal and Irruvekere on the borders of the Nagamangala Taluk. From Rocks Sub Division. The distance between Irruvekere and Yediyur is 22 miles. Moogasandra is a thriving large village.
		S. S.	Moogasandra.	286	49,895	219	28	
		O. P.	Dabbeghatta.					

22/8/1

R. Lushington

Dy Inspector General of Police

Statement Shewing the present and proposed Strength of Tumkur Taluk.

42

Station	Present Scale							Name of Range		Station	Proposed Scale							
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables					Jamadars		Duffedars			Drill Instructors at 2 Rs allowance of Rs 2/-	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7½				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7
Tumkur Town.	1	-	-	1	-	5	10	Tumkur Town	G. C	Tumkur Town.	1	-	-	1	1	-	6	19
Tumkur Kasaba.	1	-	1	-	-	8	11	Tumkur Kasaba	G. C	Tumkur Kasaba.	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	14
Hebboor	-	-	1	-	-	2	4		S S	Hebboor.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4
Honnudike	-	-	-	-	1	2	3		G. P	Kyatsandra	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Beladhara	-	-	-	1	-	-	5		G. P	Honnudike	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Bellavi.	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	Nelhal.	G. C	Nelhal.	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
Nelhal.	-	-	-	-	1	2	3		G. P	Bellavi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Urdagere.	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	Urdagere	G. P	Beladhara.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Solhunse.									G. P	Kora.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Kolal.	-	-	1	-	-	2	3		G. C	Urdagere.	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4
Kyatsandra	-	-	-	-	1	2	3		G. P	Kolal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
									G. P	Jannenhalli in lieu of Solhunse G.P which will be worked by two Talavars.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	1	-	3	2	4	22	42			Total	-	3	1	1	-	1	12	44
Grand Total	2	-	3	3	4	27	52			Grand Total	1	3	1	2	1	1	18	63

11

25

16

22/6/17.

Deputy Inspector General of Police

26

Statement showing the present and proposed strength, Pavagada Taluk.

43

Station.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range		Proposed Scale. Station.	Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance Rs 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Pavagada.	"	1	"	"	1	5	16	Pavagada.	H. C	Pavagada Town and Taluk	"	1	1	"	1	1	3	15	Town Population 3000, one Duffedar & 5 men for town duty.
Arsikere.	"	"	"	1	"	"	5		S. S.	Arsikere	"	"	"	x 1	"	"	1	4	
Bellibatlu	"	"	"	"	1	2	5		O. P.	Channakesavapura	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	
Hosakote.	"	"	"	1	"	"	6		S. S.	Tirumani	"	"	"	"	x 1	"	1	3	
Doddahalli	"	"	"	1	"	1	4		O. P.	Nagalmadike.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
Bettadakelaginhalli	"	"	"	"	1	1	4		O. P	Dommathmari	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	
Tirumani	"	"	"	"	1	1	3	Hosakote.	H. C.	Hosakote	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	
Dommathmari	"	"	"	"	1	"	4		S. S.	Bellibatlu	"	"	"	"	x 1	"	1	4	
									S. S.	Bettadakelaginhalli	"	"	"	"	x1	"	1	3	
									O. P.	Doddahalli	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	
									O. P	Nagalmu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
Total.	"	1	"	3	5	10	47			Total.	1	1	1	1	4	1	12	43	

24/6/07

R. Cuthbertson

Dy Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the present and proposed strength.- Maddagiri Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range.		Proposed Scale. Stations.	Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Duffedars Instructors with allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks.
Maddagiri H. S	1	-	-	-	1	6	14	Maddagiri	D. C.	Maddagiri Town & Taluk	1	-	1	-	1	1	5	21	One Duffedar and 6 Constables for Town Population about 4,100.
Gowr Sabi Ookas.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		S. S.	Badavanhalli	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Siddanaikana Palya Ookas	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		O. P.	Kodagadhalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Avergal Ookas.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		O. P	Koonhalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Joladarasi Ookas.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		O. P.	Bhasmangi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Badavanhalli S.S	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	Hiridageri	D. C.	Hiridageri	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	6	
Koonhalli O.P	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		S. S	Kodigenahalli	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	
Bhasmangi O P	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		S. S.	Ittikadibbanahalli	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Hiridageri. H. S.	-	1	-	1	-	1	4		O. P.	Chandrabhavi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Chandrabhavi O.P.	-	-	-	-	-	1	2												
Cheelanhalli Ookas	-	-	-	-	-	-	1												
Ittikadibbanhalli S.S	-	-	-	-	1	1	3												
Arudimuthayanagudi Ookas	-	-	-	-	-	-	1												
Kodigenahalli S.S	-	-	-	1	-	1	5												
Kodagadhal. S. S	-	-	-	-	1	1	3												
Baleriguttta.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1												
Total.	1	1	-	2	4	13	48			Total.	1	1	1	2	3	1	14	47	

R. 22/6/[illegible]

R. Sundaram

Dy Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength. — Koratagere Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale							Proposed Scale.												Remarks.
	Jamadars		Duffadars			Constables.		Name of Range	Stations.		Sub-Inspectors 30+12	Jamadars		Duffadars			Drill Instructor & Guard on extra allowance of Rs 21	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Koratagere.	-	1	1	1	-	4	12	Koratagere	H.Q.	Koratagere Town Station	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	12	
Jovinkere with 3 Out Posts	-	-	-	-	1	1	7		S.D.	Holavannahalli	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Holavannahalli	-	-	-	-	-	2	8		S.D.	Jovinkere with 3 O.Ps at Edaguhalli, Jolahunse and Nagalal.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	6	
Saggere.	-	-	1	-	-	1	3		O.P.	Saggere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Total.	-	1	2	1	1	8	25			Total	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	6	25	
											—									
											—									

Dy Inspector General of Police

46

Statement Showing the present and proposed strength — Chicknayakanhalli Taluk

Stations	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7
Chicknayakanhalli H. S.	-	1	-	1	-	3	15
Boylappan Matt.	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
Ankanbhavi Ookad.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ramanhalli S. S.	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
Maddanmaduvu Ookad	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Hulizyar H. S.	-	1	-	1	-	1	9
Hullenhalli Ookad.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Kudrekanve S. S.	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Maathighatta S. S.	-	-	-	-	1	1	6
Girijappanahanhalli Ookad	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Hadapadakatte Ookad + O.P	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Kamalapora Ookad + O.P	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Bellara S. S	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
Kamarajanbhavi Ookad + O.P	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	2	-	3	4	10	57

Name of Range		Proposed scale. Stations	Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Chicknayakanhalli	H. C	Chicknayakanhalli Town Taluk	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	16	One Duffedar and 6 men for Town duty. Population 6113.
	S. S	Ramanhalli	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
	O. P	Maadanmaduvu.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
	O. P	Boylappan matt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Hulizyar.	H. C	Hulizyar.	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	7	
	S. S	Bellara	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	6	
	O. P	Maathighatta.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
	O. P	Kamarajanbhavi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
	O. P	Doddhullenhalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
	O. P	Kudrekanave.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
	O. P	Kamalapur.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Total			1	1	1	1	3	1	14	49	

Note:- The other out-posts may be worked as Ookads with Talavars.

22/6/07

R. Lethbridge

Dy Inspector General of Police

Statement showing the present and proposed strength, — Sira Taluk.

47

Stations.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7
Sira.	.	1	.	.	1	6	13
Jogihalli with Sitri O.P.	.	.	.	1	.	1	5
Hallembella	.	.	.	1	.	2	6
Borkkapatna	.	.	.	1	.	.	6
Hulikunte.	.	.	.	.	1	.	5
Patnaikanhalli	.	.	.	.	1	2	2
Baraqur	.	.	1	.	.	1	3
Javaregere.	.	.	1	.	.	2	3
Total.	-	1	2	3	3	14	43

Name of Rivers.		Stations: —	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Drill Relinquishes with an extra allowance of Rs-2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks.
Sira.	H.C	Sira Town and Taluk	1	.	1	.	1	1	3	15	One Duffedar and 6 men for Town duty. Population = 4000.
	S.S.	Hallembella	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	5	
	O.P	Jogihalli with Sitri out Post	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	
	S.S.	Borkkapatna.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	4.	
Hulikunte.	H.C	Hulikunte	.	1	.	.	.	.	2	4	
	S.S.	Javaregere.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	3	
	S.S	Patnaikanhalli or Konanagalahalli	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	3	
	O.P.	Baraqur.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1		
		Total.	1	1	1	1	4	1	12		

N. Subbaraya

Dy. Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength, — Kunigal Taluk.

Stations	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range	Stations	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Jamadars 1st 16	Jamadars 2nd 14	Jamadars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Kunigal.	.	1	.	.	1	5	13	Kunigal	D.C Kunigal.	1	.	1	1	1	3	13	
Jediyur.	.	.	.	1	1	1	4		S.S Jediyur	.	.	.	1	.	1	5	
Nittur.	.	.	.	1	.	.	5		G.P Nittoor.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	
Hulijurdurg with Basavanna & Kempanhalli O.P.	.	.	.	.	1	1	9	Hulijurdurg	D.C Hulijoordurg	1	.	.	.	.	2	4	
									O.P Amruthoor.	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	Two for Nadamavinakatur O.P. for watching the criminal gangs settled there
Amruthoor.	.	.	.	.	1	2	3		O.P Byadrahalli	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
									O.P Kempanhalli	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
Total	.	1	.	1	4	9	34		Total	.	2	.	1	2	1	8	33

For Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the present and proposed strength of Gubbi Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range		Proposed Scale. Stations	Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Duffedars Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Gubbi H.S.	1	-	-	-	1	5	10	Gubbi	H.C	Gubbi Kasba	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	11	one Duffedar & 7 men for Town duty Population 6000
Gubbi Town	-	-	-	-	1	1	4		S.S	Gubbi Town	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	
Nittur S.S	-	-	-	-	1	2	4		S.S	Kadaba	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	
Dodgunni S.S	-	-	-	-	1	1	4		G.P	Chittanhalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Kadaba S.S	-	-	1	-	-	-	6		G.P	Dandinasivara	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Chittanhalli S.S	-	-	1	-	-	1	5		G.P	Nittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Dandinasivara S.S	-	-	-	-	1	-	4		G.P	Dodgunni	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Chelur S.S	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	Chelur	H.C	Chelur	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	
Hagalvadi S.S	-	-	-	1	-	1	5		S.S	Hagalvadi	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	
Kwradaghatti G.P	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		G.P	Kwradaghatti	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Kenchanhalli G.P	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		G.P	Kenchanhalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Total	1	-	2	1	6	12	54			Total	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	46	

11/22/6/67.

N. Subbaraman

for Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the Present and proposed Strength — Tiptur Taluk.

57

Stations.	Present Scale							Name of Range		Proposed Scale. Stations.	Proposed Scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables					Jamadars		Duffedars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs 8/-	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Tiptur	.	1	.	1	.	3	19	Tiptur	D. C	Tiptur Kasaba & Town	1	.	.	1	1	1	4	16	One Duffedar & 6 men for Town duty. Population = 41,000.
Nonavinkere	.	.	.	.	1	.	6		S. S	Nonavinkere	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	5	
Kibbanhalli	.	.	.	.	1	.	6		O. P	Bidrequdi	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	
Konakkaval	.	.	.	.	1	1	4		S. S	Honnavalli	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	4	
Honnavalli	.	.	.	.	1	.	6		S. S	Singonhalli	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	5	
Singonahalli	.	.	.	.	1	.	5	Kibbanahalli	D. C	Kibbanhalli	.	1	.	.	.	.	2	4	
Bidrequdi	.	.	.	.	.	2	3		O. P	Konankaval	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	
Total	.	1	.	1	5	6	49			Total	1	1	1	2	2	1	11	40	

Received 10/6/07

N. Subhadra
Dep. Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength - Irruvekere Sub Taluk

571

Stations	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st- 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st- 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st- 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range	Stations	Proposed Scale. Sub Inspectors 30+12	Jamadars 1st- 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Extra Duffedars with allowance of 4/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Irruvekere	-	1	-	-	1	1	11	Irruvekere	9-C Irruvekere Town & Vic.	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	9	One 1st- class and 3 second class Cons. for Town duty.
Maryasamudra	-	-	1	-	-	-	6		S.S Maryasamudra.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Dabbeghatta.	-	-	-	-	1	1	3		S.P Dabbeghatta.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Total	-	1	1	-	2	2	20		Total.	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	16	

Neubrander

Dy Inspector General of Police

6.

Statement showing the present and proposed Strength of the District Reserve of Tumkur.

52

Name	Present Scale							Name	Proposed scale.							Remarks
	Jamadars		Daffedars			Constables			Jamadars		Daffedars			Constables		
	1st. 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st. 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st. 8	2nd 7		1st. 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st. 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st. 8	2nd 7	
District Reserve.	1	1	2	1	1	13	18	District Reserve.	1	2	2	2	2	20	40	One of these is a Instructor for the Reserve.

22/6/07

Inspector General of Police.

Proposition Statement showing the present and

Taluks.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st @ 25 +	Jamadars 2nd @ 20 +	Duffedars 1st @ 16	Duffedars 2nd @ 14	Duffedars 3rd @ 12	Constables 1st @ 8	Constables 2nd @ 7	Total Cost. Rs.	Pr Sub Inspectors 30 + 12.	Jamadars 1st @ 25 +	Jamadars 2nd @ 20 +	1st
Tumkur Town.	1	.	.	1	.	5	10		.	1	.	
Tumkur Taluk.	1	.	3	2	4	22	42		.	.	3	
Pavagada.	.	1	.	3	5	10	47		.	1	1	
Maddagiri.	1	1	.	2	4	13	48		.	1	1	
Koratagere	.	1	2	1	1	8	25		1	.	.	
Chicknaikanhalli	.	2	.	3	4	10	57		.	1	1	
Sira.	.	1	2	3	3	14	43		.	1	1	
Kunigal.	.	1	.	1	4	9	34		.	.	2	
Gubbi.	1	.	2	1	6	12	54		.	.	1	
Tiptur	.	1	.	1	5	6	49		.	1	1	
Turuvekere	.	1	1	.	2	2	20		1	.	.	
Total.	4	9	10	18	38	111	429		2	7	11	
District Reserve	.	1	2	1	1	13	18		.	1	2	
Grand Total.	4 10 = 14		12	19 = 70	39	124 = 571	447		2	8 13 = 21		
Cost Rs:	132	280	192	266	468	992	3129	Rs: 5,459.	84	264	364	

Extra amount required

d Scale of the Punjab ... re, Re the Investigating Centre, Scheme.

2nd Scale.

Kidars 2nd 14	Kidars 3rd 12	Drill Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs: 2/-.	Constables. 1st 8	Constables. 2nd 7	Total Cost. Rs.	Remarks
1	1	.	6	19		
1	.	1	12	44		
1	4	1	12	43		
2	3	1	14	47		
1	1	1	6	25		
1	3	1	14	49		
1	4	1	12	40		
1	2	1	8	33		
1	2	1	12	46		
2	2	1	11	40		
1	2	1	3	16		
13	24	10	110	402		
2	2	.	20	40		* One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.
15	26	10	130	442		
51			572			
210	312	100	1,040	3,094	Rs: 5,628	

is Rs: 169/- per mensem
or Rs: 2028/- per annum.

Der Inspector General of Police.

HASSAN DISTRICT REORGANISATION SCHEME.

1. PROPOSALS.

(1) The proposals for the reorganisation and reallocation of the Police Force of the Hassan District, are clearly set forth in the memorandum of objects and reasons and the various statements of present and proposed scales, submitted by the Assistant Superintendent through the Deputy Commissioner.

OPINIONS OF ALL RESPONSIBLE OFFICERS.

(2) I toured through different parts of the Hassan District both in 1906 and during the current year, to acquaint myself with all localities; and when at District Head Quarters last February, I consulted the Deputy Commissioner and the Assistant Superintendent with regard to each and every change, which has now been proposed in the reallocation of the District Force. All the Inspectors of Taluks were also called in to Hassan, and were encouraged to give their opinions freely as to the needs of their respective charges.

The scheme now submitted to Government embraces the combined opinions of all these officers.

3. SCHEME.

(3) The scheme follows closely the lines indicated in the Shimoga scheme, which has met with the approval of Government.

(4) Every Taluk with the exception of Hole Narsipur and the Alur Sub Taluk, has been given 2 Investigating Centres instead of one, with a responsible Jamedar in charge. The above named Taluk and Sub Taluk are too small in area to require more than the present Investigating Centres.

4. REALLOCATION IN TALUKS.

As Government are aware the Manjarabad Taluk has during the past few years earned for itself an unenviable notoriety in respect to murders and heinous crime. The area of the Taluk also is large, and means of communication difficult during the monsoon months. I have therefore proposed the location of a Sub Inspector at Yeslurpet.

(5) The District Reserve has been strengthened and brought from 23 up to 50 men. This is absolutely necessary, to meet casualities, to escort prisoners, for patrol of high roads during the dacoity season, to attend jatras, and to meet urgent calls of any kind.

5. DISTRICT RESERVE.

(6) The office establishment also requires strengthening. Provision therefore is made for 2 extra Jamedars and 2 Duffedars for clerical work, one Jamedar to be in charge of Stores, and another to command the District Reserve.

6. OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

(7) Provision is made to locate Drill Instructors at each Taluk Head

7. DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

(since altered vide para 4 of my Lett No. dated July 1904. FC Can 1

Quarters, and one for the District Reserve, on pay of ₹10/- and 16/- respectively.

8. SCALE.

(8) The increase and decrease between the present and proposed strength work out as follows:-

PRESENT SCALE.	PROPOSED SCALE.
12 Jamedars, 50 Duffedars, and 386 men.	2 Sub Inspectors, 16 Jamedars, 42 Duffedars, 8 Drill Instructors, and 384 constables.

9. COST.

(9) The total extra cost entailed by these proposed changes, inclusive of the extra pay suggested for a Sub Inspector, comes to ₹166/- per month or ₹1992/- per annum.

Considering that since the first organisation of the Police in 1874, no increase has been made in the force stationed in the Hassan District; and considering the fact that the proposals made will doubtless tend to greater efficiency; and taking further into consideration the enormous sums which are now being allotted in British India for the improvement of the Police generally, I think the Government may view the slight increase of allotment asked for with equanimity, if not satisfaction.

Inspector General of Police.

No: 14. 57 Office of the
Deputy Commissioner, Hassan District.
Dated Camp Gandasi, 4th April 1907.

From,
P. R. W. Wetherall Esquire,
Deputy Commissioner,
Hassan District.

To,
F. E. C. Carr Esquire,
Inspector General of Police,
in

Sir,

In forwarding herewith revised proposals re the Inv tigating Centre Scheme I have the honor to state briefly as follows:-

39

2. The general features of the scheme are, that no cri shall henceforth be investigated by an officer below the rank a Jamedar and that the petty officers known as Duffedars shal confine themselves only to routine duties. If at all the Duf dars will investigate unimportant and insignificant crime in which the property involved is not more than Rs 10/- or 20/- i value. They will also arrange beats, hold inquests now and then, collect evidence and render all active help to the inve -gating officers.

3. By transferring all investigation work to highly pa officers, we may hope to put down to a very great extent, corru tion and inefficiency which are frequently hurled against the police, and which reproaches find distinct utterance in the last Indian Police Commission Report. The interest of the Governme and the public alike will therefore be better served and secu

4. With the exception of Hole Narsipur and Alur Sub Taluks which are too small and in which crime is comparatively

light

light, all the Taluks get an additional Jamedar or in all, two Jamedars each, under the new scheme as now put forward.

5. Having regard to the importance of the Manjarabad Taluk, the coffee industry and the frequent representation of the planters, it is proposed to create a new appointment by raising the post of Jamedar to that of a Sub Inspector on a salary of ₹30/- plus 16/- and locate him at Yeslur. The proposal does not involve any extra cost to the State, it being only 30 plus 16 in the place of 25 plus 16. To many a deserving Jamedar the appointment must be a stepping stone to Inspectorship, while it cannot fail to satisfy to some extent the demands of the planting community. The proposed Sub Inspector will be a great relief to the Inspector at Taluk Head Quarter.

6. Five extra Jamedars are proposed for the District. The number of Duffedars is reduced by eight.

7. The District Reserve has been strengthened from 23 to 50 men. All special duties such as patrolling high roads during the dacoity season, meeting casualities, escort, jatras &c will be undertaken by them. Three Jamedars and six Duffedars are allowed for the District Reserve as against one Jamedar and four Duffedars.

8. Correspondence has increased by leaps and bounds. Every reform brings with it additional duties and responsibilities without any corresponding additional establishment to cope with the ever increasing work. It looks as though the present establishment of four clerks was sanctioned for all time to come. Efficiency demands additional hands. Provision has therefore been made for one Jamedar and three Duffedars for clerical duties, one Jamedar to be in charge of Stores and a third the District Reserve. These officers will also be available at times for the extra executive duties above described.

9. Drill is not every thing in the Police Department.

But if efficiency and discipline, the end and aim of every reform and innovation, have to be enforced and maintained, drill must enter largely into the every day life of a Police Officer. While it creates manliness and fosters Esprit de corps, it does away with all slovenly habits &c. There is no hope of improving drill, unless and until a competent Drill Instructor is given to every Taluk. With this view, an Instructor on ₹ 10/- for each Taluk and one on ₹ 16/- for the District Reserve or, in all, nine Instructors have been provided.

10. The proposals involve an additional expenditure for the District of ₹ 111/- per mensem or ₹ 1651/- per annum. Hassan, it will be observed has received no extra Police since the first organization. Considering its importance as a coffee growing District, and safety of person and property we need not grudge to bear the extra cost.

40

11. The local conditions brought forward and urged by the Inspectors of the several Taluks have all been duly weighed and considered. Bearing in mind that the pros and cons of the scheme were threshed out thread bare during your recent tour in this District there is hardly any thing for me to add. I do not mean to suggest that our proposals are perfect. What our exact future requirements are likely to be, it is difficult to predict. Modification or revision if any, must largely depend upon the exigencies of the service, the circumstances of each particular locality, and above all the signs of the times. In the conviction that investigation work will considerably be improved and good results would thereby accrue, I recommend the adoption of the scheme and its speedy introduction into this District.

12. The increase or the decrease in each Taluk and the District Reserve is explained in the objects and reasons attached hereto for favour of perusal and ready reference. A proposition statement together with subsidiary similar statements for the Taluks is also enclosed.

I have &c.,

(Signed.) S. Narayana Rao.

For Deputy Commissioner,
Hassan District.

" C O P Y "

// Inspector General of Police.

60

MEMORANDUM

Objects and reasons.

HASSAN TOWN.

The Town of Hassan though not so extensive in area as other District Head Quarter Towns, is fairly important and prosperous. More than 8000 souls find permanent shelter in its narrow streets and still narrower lanes. The present strength of 12 men is barely sufficient to do the patrol and other duties in the town effectively. It is therefore proposed to increase the number by four men. Being a Head Quarter Town a more responsible officer than a lance Duffedar is called for. So a second class Duffedar is proposed to help the Jamedar in arranging the beats &c.

HASSAN TALUK.

Head Station: Hassan is centrally situated and commands no less than seven roads. The Kasba Head Station has now five stations attached to it, and many villages are far removed. One Jamedar cann do justice to the investigation wo which under the new scheme will ve entirely in the hands of Jamedars officers superior to them. Having regard to the distances, and conve-

rience

convenience of the people who resort to the Police for redress of grievances it is proposed to give an additional Investigating Centre at Grama, which is an important village and on the high road to Bangalore. The Sub Stations at Kattaya and Salgame will be attached to Kasba Hassan which will have also an outpost at Bylahalli, where there seems to be no necessity now, to maintain a Sub Station. Grama will have Dudda attached to it. The strength of Kattaya will be reduced by 2 constables, and that of Dudda by 1 constable, and Bylahalli by 1 Duffedar and 1 constable. The 4 men thus released will be given to the Town of Hassan, which requires an increase as already explained. By these arrangements the Taluk of Hassan will have two investigating centres instead of one as at present - the one at Kasba, and the other at Grama; both of which are centrally situated and are easily accessible to the Sub Stations and villages attached thereto.

ALUR SUB TALUK.

There is only one change worth noting in this Sub Taluk Viz., the conversion of the Sub Station at Palya into an outpost, which reduces the strength by one 2nd class Duffedar. There will be a corresponding increase of one man, in Alur Kasba Head Station. Palya is only 4 miles from Alur, and

there

there is therefore no necessity to maintain a Sub Station there.

MANJARABAD TALUK.

Of the two Malnad Taluks viz., Belur and Manjarabad the latter is certainly the most important. Only a few villages can boast of a large number of houses. Many of them are villages but in name. The geographical and physical features, the want of communications, the difficulties of locomotion, the important coffee industry with its European population, and many other circumstances all require consideration from the standpoint of Police administration. During the monsoon it is almost impossible to reach certain points and deal with crime. The incidence of crime in this Taluk is heavy. For many days there may be a lull, but all at once one gets a good crop to harvest. That has at any rate been our past experience in this Malnad Taluk. No drastic changes are however contemplated. The Sub Station at Byagadahalli will be converte into an outpost as the incidence of crime is comparatively light. Experience shows that it is difficult for one Inspector and two Jamedars to deal with all the work of this Taluk promptly and effectively. In the place of a Jamedar at Yeslurpet, it is proposed to locate a more respon-

sible

responsible officer viz., a Sub Inspector on ₹ 30/- plus double horse allowance. The latter will relieve the Chief Inspector at Saklespur of inspection and other minor duties. The planting community have been pressing for an additional Inspector, The appointment of a Sub Inspector as proposed will satisfy their demands. The redistribution of charges and stations will give the Sub Stations at Hanbal, Marnahalli, Belagode, and the outpost Ballu to Kasba Saklespur; while the outpost of Sukravarasante and Legge and the newly created outpost at Byagadahalli with the Sub Station at Kenchamna Koskote will go to Yeslur, the Head Quarter of the present Jamedar and of the proposed Sub Inspector.

The Sub Inspector at Yeslur will be subordinate to the Chief Inspector; as it is not, for obvious reasons, desirable to make the former wholly independent of the latter.

There is a great strain on the Police of Kasba Saklespur, who have a lot of work to do in guarding and escorting prisoners. For this additional duty four more men have been proposed for Kasba Saklespur. With these additional men it will be the duty of the Police of Kasba Saklespur, to escort all convicted prisoners direct to Hassan without being re-

relieved at intermediate Stations as at present.

BELUR TALUK.

As a malnad Taluk Belur takes its rank after Manjarabad. There are in the Taluk many coffee plantations owned and managed both by European and native planters. These are mostly in the limits of Bikkode, Arehalli, Cheekanahalli and Tholal Sub Stations. These Stations are close to one another. Of these Bikkode and Arehalli alone can boast of pukka Station houses and lines. The outpost at Cheekanahally is in the building owned by Mr. Thammiah, a neighbouring coffee planter, and that of Tholal in a rented building.

The opening of the Gonebede road has increased the importance of Cheekanahalli, as it has correspondingly decreased that of Shanivarsante. Traffic has been considerably diverted towards Cheekanahalli, which will be converted into a Sub-Station. Not far off as it is from Cheekanahally there seems to be no longer any necessity to maintain another station at Tholal, which will be converted into an outpost with two constables. Shanivarsante will similarly be converted into an outpost with three constables. Having regard to planting and other interests, Arehalli should be made

into an Investigating Centre with a Jamedar, who will look after the Sub Stations at Pikkode and Cheekanahally and the outpost of Tholal. The Kasba Head Station will have under it the Sub Stations at Halebede and Hagare and Sanivarsante outpost.

The Town of Belur requires some additional men to look after the fort and petta. The people have been complaining about the insufficiency of Police for night patrol duty. The Police have already enough to do in the way of guarding and escorting prisoners. Kasba Belur will therefore be strengthened by 3 men and 1 Duffedar.

ARSIKERE TALUK.

This Taluk is conveniently divided into two ranges one at Arsikere, to take in the southern half of the Taluk; and the other at Banavar to take in the northern half. As there are a large number of gangs in the Taluk, and as the Taluk is also important being as it were the gate of the District ~~[illegible]~~, no decrease in the establishment is possible. By reducing Javagal into an outpost it has been found possible to allow more men for Arsikere-town. Four extra men have been given to the Town for escorting prisoners sent from all parts of the District to Bangalore. The Sub Stations at Gandasi and Harnahally will, as before continue

to be Sub Stations as they are on im portant roads. A pukka Station is necessary at Gandasi, as the present station is located in an old buildin There are no lines at Banavar. The station house is located in an old Taluk Cutchery building. Instead of allowing the old building to go into ruin it would be well to spend some money on it and convert part of it into lines for the men. This has already formed the subject of a sepa rate communication.

The village of Bagade is almost midway between Hassan and Arsikere on the high road. For the better protection of the road and having regard to the jungly charac of the surrounding country an outpost will be located at Bagade with two men.

44

The Investigating Centre at Kasba Arsikere will have the Sub Stations at Harnahally and Gandasi and the outposts at Karikalwarti and Halkur attached to it. Similarly Banavar will look after Javagal, Garudangiri and Kankatte.

CHENNARAYAPATNA TALUK.

This is one of the most important Taluks in the District. The Town is divided into two parts. It is under-policed. There are not enough men to patrol the town, roads

or to guard lock-upsor for other duties. The force should be strengthened by at least four men. Nuggihally, Shravana Belagola and Hirisave are important villages. Shravana Belagola is noted for its huge image of Budha and a place of Jain pilgrimage. A large concourse of devotees wend their way thither. The Jain merchants here trade largely in copper and brass vessels. Stolen copper and brass utensils are suspected to find their way to this place. There is a road which connects Chennarayapatna and Shravana Belagola. Hirisave is another important village on the Bangalore road. So also Nuggihally on the Tiptur road. People from remote villages must certainly find it inconvenient to go all the way for redress to Taluk Head Quarters. By converting Nuggihally into an investigating centre, a long felt want will be supplied. There is no crime in Bagoor which may be converted into an outpost and located at Muddanahally on the Chennarayapatna Arsikere road with four men. Dandiganahally will be converted into an outpost and the Sub Stations at Karehally and Hirisave will remain as heretofore. Dandiganahally and Muddanally will be attached to Kasba Head Station; and the Sub Stations of Shravana Belagola, Hirisave and Karehally to Nuggihalli, which is badly in need of a pukka Police Station

with lines for men.

HOLENARSIPUR TALUK.

The importance of Holenarsipur is due mostly to its weaving industry and wet cultivation. The town has a fairly large population and is divide into two parts petta and fort. The present strength of the Kasba Station is not enough to do the patrol duty or guard and escort prisoners. Durin the monsoon the traffic to Arkalgud passes mostly through Holenarsipur as the river Hemavathi is bridged here. There is no bridge between Hassan and Arkalgud at Gorur, where there is a ferry and a boat. Leaving aside Holenarsipur there is not much to say about the other Sub Stations viz., Halekote, Kabbur and Gubbi: Of these Sub Stations Halekote is important as it is on the Hassan Holenarsipur road. Kabbur and Gubbi are far removed from Holenarsipur. Dodkadnur is a pretty large village. It will be better to remove Kabbur Station to Dodkadnur. Till, however, funds are available to build a station, the station may be allowed to continue at Kabbur. There is no necessity to maintain another station at Gubbi, which will be converted into an outpost with four men. Kabbur will have instead of 1 second class Duffedar and 6 men 1 second class

Duffedar

Duffedar and 5 men. The strength of Halekote will be reduced by 2 men. Out of the men set free by these reductions Kasba Holenarsipur will be given 1 Duffedar and 3 men in addition to the existing strength, which should be sufficient to do the duties named above. The Taluk of Holenarsipur will lose one man.

ARKALGUD TALUK.

The town of Arkalgud is a trading centre with a number of Vaishyas &c. It is divided into two parts viz., petta and fort. Besides Arkalgud, there are three other important villages viz., Konanur, Basavapatna and Ramnathpur. Konanur is contiguous to the Coorg frontier and the road leads to Fraserpet. Considering its proximity to the Coorg frontier, it is desirable to have an investigating centre at Konanur. If this be done there is no necessity to have a Sub Station at Basavapatna which is close to Konanur. Basavapatna may be converted into an outpost with two men. This and the outpost at Gangoor which will be located on the other side of the Cauvery at the junction of the Hassan and Yedatore road, will be attached to Konanur, which is not far from Ramnathpur where there are important temples, and where a "jatra" lasting for some weeks is held annually. The present Station house at Konanur is located in a Chatram.

It has no lock-up or other accommodation. As a temporary measure necessary alterations have been made. As Konanur becomes under the new scheme an Investigating Centre, a pukka station with lines is absolutely necessary. The present Sub Station at Mallipatna on the road to Kodlipet will remain as it is. A Musafirkhana has also come into existence lately at this village. There is also a good drinking water well. Accommodation is not easily had. The present building is enough for all our purposes. Lines for the men which may be of the stone Mantap pattern or a tiled roofed building are required. The Station will be in the Kasba Range.

46

(Signed.) S. Narayana Rao.
For Deputy Commissioner,
Hassan District.

" C O P Y "

Inspector General of Police.

A

Statement Showing the area population and yearly Crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges of the Hassan District

No:	Taluks.	Number of Investigation Centre.	Area in Square miles	Population.	Number of Villages attached.	Annual average number of Crimes for ten years.	Remarks
1	Hassan Town.	1	4	8,241	-	33	
2.	Hassan Taluk.	2	373	96,545	369	85	
3.	Alur.	1	106	29,416	180	27	
4.	Manjarabad	2	469	59,304	278	168	
5.	Belur.	2	383	79,192	464	82	
6.	Arsikere.	2	490	78,779	354	72	
7.	Channarayapatna	2	415	90,950	421	90	
8.	Hole-Narsipur.	1	269	52,961	196	52	
9.	Arkalgud.	2	225	75,821	298	75	
	Total	15	2,734	571,209	2,560	684	

5

R. Subramaniam
for Inspector General of Police.

Hassan Taluk

72

nal. Showing the Investigating Centres with their area &

Investigation Centre Ranges	Stations 5		Area in Square miles.	Population	No. of villages attached.	Average No. of Crime for 10 years.	Remarks.
Hassan Town	I. C	Hassan Town	4	8,241	.	33	
	I. C	Hassan.	67	26,708	82	19	
Hassan Taluk.	S. S	Kattaya.	61	17,621	78	16	
	S. S	Salgame	69	12,997	59	12	
	C. P	Boylahalli	38	9,803	40	14	48
		Total..	235	67,129	259	61	
Grama	I. C	Grama	69	14,748	63	12	
	S. S	Dudda	69	14,668	47	12	
		Total	138	29,416	110	24	
	Grama 5	Total	371	104,786	369	118	
			5	5	5	5	

H. Lushington

Dy Inspector General of Police

B

Alwr Sub Taluks.

73

ement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area Etc.

Investigation Centre Rangers	Stations		Area in square miles.	Population.	No of Villages attached	Average No of Crime for 10 years.	Remarks.
	I. 6	Alwr.	37	14,195	71	15	
	O. P	Palya.	32	5,645	43	7	
	S. S	Kundur.	37	9576	66	5	
		Total...	106	29,416	180	27	

49

N. Subbaiah

for Inspector General of

Manjarabad Taluk.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in Square miles	Population	No. of Villages attached	Average No. of Crime for 10 years	Remarks
Sakleshpur	I. C.	Sakleshpur	51	9,629	40	37	
	S. S	Hanbal	76	5,773	30	25	
	S. S	Marnahalli and					
	C. P	Hempahalli	72	5,269	24	20	To be worked only during the Coffee season.
	S. S	Belagode					
	C. P	Balle	40	9,179	39	16	
		Total	239	29,850	133	98	
Yesalur	I. C	Yesalur	64	9,856	38	27	
	S. S	Kenchammahosahalli and					
	C. P.	Mallaje	53	8,725	53	22	
	C. P	Bajagadahalli and					
	C. P	Bisley Ghat	83	4,057	29	11	To be worked only during the Coffee season
	C. P	Subramanya Road	30	6,816	25	10	
		Total	230	29,454	145	70	
		Grand Total	469	59,304	278	168	

50

K. Subbaiah

Dy Inspector General of Police

B.

Belur Taluk.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c

Investigation Centre Ranges.		Stations.	Area in Square miles.	Population	No. of Villages attached	Average no. of Crime for 10 years.	Remarks.
Belur	I.C.	Belur	150	22,167	87	24	
	S.S	Halebeedu	50	14,181	77	11	
	S.S	Hagare	38	10,487	63	10	
	G.P.	Sanivarsanté	35	5,547	48	5	
		Total	273	52,382	275	50	
Arsikere	I.C.	Arsikere	30	7,140	55	9	
	S.S	Birkkodu	45	11,750	80	11	
	S.S	Cheekanahalli	35	7,920	54	12	
	G.P.	Kholal					
		Total	110	26,810	189	32	
		Grand Total	383	79,192	464	82	

N Subbaiah

For Inspector General of Police

B.

76

Arsikere Taluk.

ment Showing the Investigating Centres with their area Etc.

Investigation Centre Ranges.		Stations	Area in square miles.	Population	No of Villages attached	Average No of Crime for 10 years.	Remarks.
Arsikere	P. O	Arsikere	160	23,568	98	27	
	S. S	Gandasi					
	S. S	Harnhalli	152	26,269	120	20·5	
	G. P.	Karikalmaratti					
	G. P	Halkur.					
	G. P.	Bagade					
		Total..	312	49,837	218	47·5	
Banavar.	P. O	Banavar	178	28,942	136	24·5	
	G. P	Javagal					
	G. P	Garudanagiri					
	S. S	Kanakatte.					
		Grand Total . . .	490	78,779	354	72	

52

R. Subbaiah

Dy Inspector General of Police.

B.

Channarayapatna Taluk

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area

Investigation Centre Ranges.		Stations.	Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of villages attached.	Average no. of Crime for 10 years.	Remarks.
	D.C	Channarayapatna	60	13,293	45	42	
Channarayapatna	C.P	Dandigenahalli	45	9,757	39	2	
	C.P	Mondnahalli	70	16,615	82	11	
		Total	175	39,665	166	55	
	D.C	Nuggihalli	60	13,234	69	10	
Nuggihalli	S.S	Karehalli	60	10,505	54	5	
	S.S	Sravanbelagula	55	15,824	66	12	
	S.S	Hiresave	65	11,722	66	8	
		Total	240	51,285	255	35	
		Grand Total	415	90,950	421	90	

R. Subbaiah

For Inspector General of Police

B.

Hole-Narsipur Taluk.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area Etc.

Investigation Centre Range.	Stations.		Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of villages attached.	Average No. of Crime for 10 years.	Remarks.
Hole Narsipur	D.C.	Hole Narsipur Kasaba.	269	52961	196	52	
	S.S. & R.	Hale Hole.					
	S.S	Kabboor.					
	G.P	Gubbi					
		Total.	269	52961	196	52	

174

N. Subbaiah

Dy Inspector General of Police

B

Arkalgud Taluk.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area Etc.

Investigation Centre Ranges.		Stations.	Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of Villages attached.	Average no of Crime for 10 years.	Remarks.
Arkalgud	I. C.	Arkalgud	94	33,853	153	39	
	S. S	Mallipatna					
Konanur.	I. C	Konanur	131	41,968	145	36	55
	C. P.	Basavapatna					
	C. P	Ganguru.					
		Total.	225	75,821	298	75	

For Inspector General of Police

Hassan Salute.

Statement Shewing The present and proposed Strength.

Station.	Present Scale							Name of Range		Proposed Scale.								
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables.					Jamadars		Duffedars			Duda Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables		Remarks.
	1st Rs 28	2nd Rs 28	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st Rs 28	2nd Rs 28	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Hassan Town	.	1	.	.	1	3	9	Hassan Town	D. C	Hassan Town	.	1	.	1	.	.	4	12	
Hassan Kasaba.	1	.	.	.	1	10	10	Hassan Kasaba	D. C	Hassan Kasba	1	.	.	1	.	1	4	11	
Kattaeya.	.	.	1	.	.	.	6		S. S.	Kattaeya	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	4	
Salgame	.	.	.	1	.	.	4		S. S	Salgame	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	3	
Byslahalli	.	.	.	.	1	1	3		G P	Byslahalli	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	
Grama	.	.	.	.	1	1	5	Grama	D. C	Grama	.	1	.	.	.	.	2	4	
Dudda	.	.	.	.	1	1	5		S. S	Dudda	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	5	
Total.	1	1	1	1	5	16	42				1	2	1	2	2	1	12	44	

N. Chickballapur

For Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing The present and proposed Strength, — Alwar Sub Jail.

81

Stations.	Present Scale.							Name of Range.	Stations.		Proposed Scale.									Remarks.
	Jamadars		Duffadars			Constables					Sub Jail Scale 30+12	Jamadars		Duffadars			Extra Duties Instructor in each Alwar and Rajgarh	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Sub H. S.	1	"	1	"	"	"	7	Alwar.	S.C	Alwar.	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	6	
Rajgarh.	"	"	"	1	"	1	3		C.P	Rajgarh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	
Kishangarh.	"	"	"	1	"	2	2		S.S	Kishangarh.	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	2	2	
Total.	1	"	1	2	"	3	12			Total.	1	"	"	1	1	"	1	3	12	

14 14

4 4 5 4 4

R. Luckhallen

Asst Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength, — Mangalore Taluk

Stations.	Present Scale.							Name of Range	Stations.		Proposed Scale									Remarks.
	Jamadars		Duffedars.			Constables					Sub Inspectors 30+12	Jamadars		Duffedars			Orderly Inspectors over and extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 11½	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 11½	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Sakleshpur.	-	1	-	1	1	5	13	Sakleshpur	D. C	Sakleshpur	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	3	17	
Hanbal.	-	-	-	-	1	1	5		S. C	Hanbal.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	
Maranhalli	-	-	-	-	1	-	6		S S	Maranahalli	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Belgode	-	-	-	-	1	-	4		S. S	Belgode	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	
Balle.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		G P	Balle.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Yeslur	-	1	-	-	1	1	7	Yeslur.	D. C	Yeslur.	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	The Sub-Inspector gets an extra Horse allowance of Rs. 4/-
Sukravarasante	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		G. P	Sukravarasante	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Byagadahalli	-	-	-	-	1	1	5		G. P	Byagadahalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	
Kenchammahalli	-	-	1	-	-	1	5		S. S	Kenchammanahoskote	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	
Moggi	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		G. P.	Moggi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Total	-	2	1	1	6	9	53			Total	1	1	-	3	4	1	1	13	47	

Assistant Superintendent of Police
2nd Sakleshpur Range

83

Belur Taluk

Statement Showing The present and proposed Strength.

Station.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Ranges		Station.	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Drills	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Belur	-	1	-	1	-	3	12	Belur.	F. C	Belur.	1	-	-	-	2	1	5	11	
Moadihalli	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	Belur.	S. S	Hagare.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Halabede	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	Belur.	S. S	Halabede	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	
Sanivarsante.	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	Belur.	O. P	Sanivarsante.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Arehalli	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	Arehalli.	D. C	Arehalli	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	
Narve	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	Arehalli.	O. P	Holal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Cheekanahalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	Arehalli.	S. S	Cheekanahalli	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	
Holal	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	Arehalli.	S. S	Birkode	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	
Birkode.	-	-	-	-	1	1	4												
Total..	-	1	1	3	3	9	44			Total.	1	1	1	-	5	1	10	34	

Dy Inspector General of Police

Arsikere Taluk.

Statement Shewing the present and proposed Strength.

Station.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range.		Station.	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Drill Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks.
Arsikere	.	1	.	1	.	7	12	Arsikere	H. C	Arsikere	1	.	.	1	1	1	4	15 3	2 mon.
Gandasi	.	.	1	.	.	2	5		S. S.	Gandasi	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	5	
Harnahalli	.	.	.	.	1	.	7		S. S.	Harnahalli	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	3	
Karikalmarti	.	.	.	.	.	1	2		O. P.	Karikalmarti	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	
Halkur	.	.	.	.	.	1	3		O. P	Halkur	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	
Bagade	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		O. P	Bagade	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
Banavar	1	.	.	1	.	2	10	Banavar	H. C	Banavar	.	1	.	1	.	.	2	8	
Javagal	.	.	.	1	.	.	5		O. P	Javagal	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	
Garudangiri	.	.	.	.	.	1	2		O. P.	Garudangiri	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	
Kanakatte	.	.	.	.	1	.	6		S. S.	Kanakatte	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	4	
Total	1	1	1	3	2	14	52			Total	1	1	1	2	3	1	14	49	

R. Lukkabben

Dy Inspectg General of Police

6.

Channarayapatna Taluk.

Statement Showing The present and proposed Strength.

Station.	Present Scale							Proposed Scale.										Remarks.
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables		Name of Range.	Station	Jamadars		Duffedars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs:2/-	Constables.		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7			1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Channarayapatna	-	1	-	1	-	7	7	Channarayapatna	D.C. Channarayapatna	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	14	
Dandiganhalli	-	-	-	-	1	2	4		C.P. Dandigahalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Bagur	-	-	-	-	1	1	4		C.P. Moodenahalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Srinivasapur	-	-	-	-	-	1	1				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sravanabelagola	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	Nuggihalli	D.C. Nuggihalli	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	
Nuggihalli	-	-	-	-	1	1	5		S.S. Sravanabelagola	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	
Karehalli	-	-	1	-	-	1	4		S.S. Karehalli.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Hirisave	-	-	-	-	1	1	5		S.S. Hirisave.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Total	-	1	1	1	5	16	33		Total	1	1	-	2	2	1	10	36	

The Deputy General of Police

Hole-Narsipur Taluk

Statement showing the present and proposed Strength.

Station.	Present Scale							Proposed Scale.									
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables		Name of Range.		Station.	Jamadars		Duffedars			Driver	Constables
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8 / 2nd 7
Hole-Narsipur	1	-	1	-	-	6	7	Hole-Narsipur.	D.C	Hole-Narsipur	1	-	-	1	1	1	8 / 11
Halekote	-	-	-	-	1	-	6		S.S	Halekote	-	-	-	-	1	-	- / 4
Kabbur	-	-	-	1	-	-	6		S.S	Kabbur	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 / 4
Gubbi	-	-	-	-	1	-	5		A.P	Gubbi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 / 3
Total	1	-	1	1	2	6	24			Total	1	-	-	2	2	1	5 / 22

N. Subbaraya

Dy Superintendent of Police

6

Arkalgud Taluk.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength.

Station.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of range		Station.	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Drills Inspectors under an extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7
Arkalgud	-	1	-	1	-	-	12	Arkalgud	H.C	Arkalgud	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	10
Mallipatna	-	-	-	-	1	-	4		S.S.	Mallipatna	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
Konanoor	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	Hanasoge	H.C	Konanoor	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4
Basavapatna	-	-	-	1	-	2	3		O.P	Basavapatna	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Gangur	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		O.P	Gangur	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total..	-	1	-	3	1	3	27				-	2	-	-	2	1	4	19

R. Lushington

Dy Inspector General of Police

Statement Shewing the present and proposed strength of the District Reserve of Hassan.

16

Name	Present Scale.							Name.	Proposed Scale.							Remarks.
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables			Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables		
	1st	2nd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd		1st	2nd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	
	25+8	20+8	16	14	12	8	7		25+8	20+8	16	14	12	8	7	
District Reserve.	-	1	2	2	-	17	6	District Reserve.	1	2	2	2	2	15	35	

Dy Inspector General of Police

Proposition Statement Showing the present and propos

Talúks.	Present Scale.							Total Cost Rs.		
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables.				
	1st. 25+8	2nd. 20+8	1st. 16	2nd. 14	3rd. 12	1st. 8	2nd. 7		1st. 30+12	
Hassan Town.	.	1	.	.	1	3	9		.	
Hassan Taluk.	1	.	1	1	4	13	33		.	1
Alur Sub Taluk.	1	.	1	2	.	3	12		1	.
Channarayapatna Taluk	.	2	1	1	6	9	53		1	1
Belur Taluk.	.	1	1	3	3	9	44		.	1
Arsikere Taluk.	1	1	1	3	2	14	52		.	1
Channarayapatna	.	1	1	1	5	16	33		.	1
Hole-Narasipur.	1	.	1	1	2	6	24		.	1
Arkalgud.	.	1	.	3	1	3	27		.	.
Total..	4	7	7	15	24	76	287		2	6
District Reserve.	.	1	2	2	.	17	6		.	1
Grand Total..	4 8 / 12		9	17 / 50	24	93 293 / 386			2	7
Cost Rs:...	100	160	144	238	288	1441	2051	Rs: 3,725	88	17
	Add Horse allowance to Jamedars 3 at Rs: 16/- and 9 at Rs: 8/-							Rs. 120		
* 15								Total Cost Rs: 3,845/11		

Extra amo

Scale of the Nawsari District Police for the Investigating Centre Scheme.

89

No.	Proposed Scale. Duffedars			Duties	Constables		Total Cost Rs.	Remarks.
	1st	2nd	3rd		1st	2nd		
20+8	16	11	12½	Duties Districts into an extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	8	7		
1	.	1	.	.	4	12		
1	1	1	2	1	8	32		
	1	1	.	1	3	12		
.	3	.	4	1	13	47	.	The Sub Inspector at Jesalpur get an extra Horse allowance of Rs. 4/-
1	1	.	5	1	10	34		
1	1	2	3	1	14	49		
1	.	2	2	1	10	36		
.	.	2	2	1	5	22		
2	.	.	2	1	4	19		
7	7	9	20	8	71	263		
2	2*	2	2	.	15	35		* One of these is a Driver for the District Reserve
	9	11	22	8	86	298		
		42			384			
30	144	154	264	80	688	2,086	Rs. 3,859	

Note Horse allowance to Jamadars - 3 at Rs. 16/- = Rs. 152
to 12 at Rs. 8/- = —

Total Cost = Rs. 4,011/- .0

65

required is Rs. 166/- per month.
or Rs. 1992/- per annum

R. Lubbock
Dep Inspector General of Pols

NOTE ON THE KADUR DISTRICT.

The memorandum of the Assistant Superintendent Mr. Ramaswamiah sufficiently explains the objects and reasons which he, in consultation with the Deputy Commissioner and myself, made in 1906. Since then however, I have been enabled to visit all the Taluks of the District again on tour, during the current year, when I again went through the new scheme with the local authorities, with the consequence that I have ~~have~~ made certain modifications in the former proposals. These are not however of a very important nature and merely refer to details. The amendments we now propose are clearly defined in my notes on the Assistant Superintendent's memorandum.

It is with great satisfaction that I would call the attention of Government to the fact that although I propose to considerably increase the number of officers and men of the District Reserve, to add to the number of Jamedars as responsible officers in charge of Investigating Centres, and have reallocated the men all over the District, so as to make their work more useful and efficient, I have been able to do ~~all~~ this with a total savings to Government of

some

some 79/- rupees per month or nearly 950/- rupees in the year.

Inspector General of Police.

92

No: 3830. Office of the Chief Commandant,
Mysore State Troops.
Dated 17th June 1907.

From,
Lt. Col. J. Desaraj Urs, M.V.O.,
Chief Commandant,
Mysore State Troops.

To,
F. E. C. Carr Esquire,
Inspector General of Police
in Mysore.

Sir,

In acknowledging receipt of your letter No: 830 of the 26th March last, I have the honor to state Regiment at Shimoga, a detachment of which is sanctio... Chickmagalur, is much short of strength and cannot therefore take up the Treasury Guard duty at Chickmagalur Taluk at prese

Orders will howver be issued to take up this duty when the Regiment comes up to the full strength.

I have &c.,
(Signed.) J. Desaraj Urs. Lt.Co
Chief Commandant,
Mysore State Troops.

" C O P Y "

Inspector General of Police.

93

No: 6737/Mis.830. Office of the
Inspector General of Police in Mysore.
Dated Bangalore, 26th March 1907.

From,
F. E. C. Carr Esquire,
Inspector General of Police
in Mysore.

To,
Lt. Col. J. Desaraj Urs,
Chief Commandant,
Mysore State Troops,
Bangalore.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that during my inspection of the Chickmagalur Head Quarter Police Office it was brought to my notice that 4 constables are being daily deputed for guarding the Taluk Treasury at Chickmagalur. I was irformed that the Barr contingent refused to furnish the necessary guard as it was not customary.

I cannot say how this has come about but I would point out that there is a full company of the Barr at Chickmagalur, and that all other Taluk Treasuries are guarded by them.

As Police guard cannot be furnished without detriment to their other duties, I request the favour of your kindly providing a barr guard for the Chickmagalur Taluk Treasury as in the cases of all other Taluks.

I have &c.,
(Signed.) F. C. Carr.
Inspector General of Police.

"C O P Y"

Inspector General of Police.

94

No: 418.

Office of the
Deputy Commissioner, Police Department
Kadur District.

Dated Chickmagalur the 25th March 06.

From,

M. Chengiah Chetty Esquire, B.A.,
Deputy Commissioner,
Kadur District,

To,

F. E. C. Carr Esquire,
Inspector General of Police,
in Mysore.

Sir,

As called for in your letter No: 1788/82 dated 19th September 1905 I have the honor to submit herewith for sanction my proposals in the prescribed forms I to V for the reallocatic and redistribution of the District Police Force in forming the Investigating Centres.

2. Having regard to the extent , population and the average occurrences of crimes in the several Taluks, 14 Investi gation Centres have been formed in the District and the force has been redistributed effecting a monthly savings of ₹38/-.

3. In the Tarikere Taluk a Sub Station at Ghantekanve an an outpost at Germerdi have been abolished as they are considered no longer necessary for the reason that these are situate very near Tarikere on the road side, the traffic on this road being considerably low after the opening of the Birur Shimoga Railway line. The Karehalli outpost of the Shimoga District is besides within a mile and a half of the Ghantekanve station.

4. The District Reserve has been strengthened by the addition of one Jamedar, 1 Duffedar, and 8 constables to the existing

existing number. The Jamedar and Duffedars will be used as relieving officers and also to meet other exigencies in the several Taluks.

5. The constables hitherto detailed from the Special Reserve, Bangalore for guarding the Sringere Mutt having been withdrawn, provision has been made for getting this duty performed by the District Reserve men. This arrangement not only removes the inconvenience of sparing men from the Special Reserve every now and then but also avoids unnecessary expenditure hitherto being incurred for them.

6. The supervision of the Sub Station at Antaragatte in the Kadur Taluk will be given to the Jamedar of Ajjampur range of Tarikere Taluk, as the station is conveniently connected by a road and is nearer to Ajjampur than Kadur.

7. A tracing of the District map showing the proposed Investigating Centres, Sub Stations and outposts is also enclosed for reference.

8. From statement III enclosed it will be observed that under the proposed scale, each Sub Station will have a 1st class Duffedar empowered to hold inquests &c and each of the Taluk Kasba Stations is provided with a 2nd and 3rd grade Duffedars, the last grade man being meant to be a trained Drill Instructor.

9. A memo of the Assistant Superintendent is enclosed for kind perusal.

I have &c.,

(Signed.) M. Chengiah Chetty.

Deputy Commissioner,

Kadur District.

" C O P Y "

Inspector General of Police.

M E M O R A N D U M .

In submitting proposals fo constituting Investigating Centres and in redistributing the Police i the Kadur District, the changes ma in the present allocation &c are explained below:-

CHICKMAGALUR TALUK.

There are two Head Station for the present, one in the Kasba another in the Chickmagalur Town. This is a very extensive Taluk wit a greater part of its west and nor as Malnad with high hills. The longest radius from the Taluk Kasb is in the western direction. It i therefore found necessary to have Investigating Centre in this direc tion.

ALDUR which is now a Sub Station is an important village at distance of 11 miles from Chickmag lur. It is at the junction of 3 i portant roads and has a fairly lar market. There is plenty of police work too. The station and lines a well-built. It is therefore propo to make it an Investigating Centre

KANATHI which is 9 miles f Aldur on the Koppa road, is a very insignificant place. It has only one road to beat and some malnad hilly villages to look after. Ver

few

few cases are reported from here. Thus it is proposed to be reduced to an outpost.

LINGENAHALLI which is 9 miles from Chickmagalur on the Tarikere road, is now a Sub Station. There is only one road to beat and a few coffee estates to be visited. There is not much crime reported. It is therefore proposed to be reduced to an outpost under the Kasba Investigating Centre.

⊕ ATTIGUNDI which is a small village on the Bababuden hills has a Sub Station now. There is very little to be done and that little too cannot be looked after satisfactorily during the rainy season. Only a few coffee estates have to be visited occasionally during the picking season. Very little crime is reported from here. Thus it is also proposed to be reduced to an outpost as it practically stands now. Although it is 14 miles from Chickmagalur by the zig-zag ghat road it is only 9 miles from the footpath.

⊗ NOTE:- On reconsideration, and seeing what a wild hilly country is in the Attigundi jurisdiction, it is proposed to keep a Duffedar here and retain it as a Sub-Station.

H

These are the only changes proposed for this Taluk. The other Sub Stations and outposts are left intact. The allocation of men is also adjusted according to the actual requirements. ✓

KADUR TALUK.

YAGATI the most central of the existing Sub Stations lying to the

east

east of Kadur is proposed to be mac
an Investigating Centre. This is l
miles from Kadur by cart-tract.
KUNKANAD is retained as a Sub Stati
owing to its long distance from Yag
besides being on an important route
for criminal gangs from Tumkur, Hass
and Chitaldroog Districts on their
way to the Malnad during the hot
season. Antaraghatta is called a S
Station but is practically treated
as an outpost. It is only 7 miles
from Ajjampur on the high road to
Hosadurg. Very few crimes are re-
ported. But being on the route mar
for gangs going towards the Malnad
and having a few Korrar settlements
in the vicinity, its retention as a
outpost is considered desirable. B
ing the last village in the Kadur
Taluk the supervision of this outpo
is best left to the Jamedar of Ajja
pur. ⊗ It is too far from either Yag
or Birur Sub Stations.

NOTE:- ⊗ Being in the Kadur Taluk and in the Yagati Investigating Circle it will be worked from Yagati.

The other Sub Stations and outposts remain as they are. The allocation has been adjusted accord ing to the amount of work to be attended to. The present strength be ing rather too much it has been cut down to the extent necessary.

TARIKERE TALUK.

The two Head Stations of Tarikere and Ajjampur are made Investigating Centres. The Town of Tarikere

Tarikere had a Sub Station of its own. This being unnecessary for a small town like this it has been changed to an outpost retaining its usual strength for beats &c. The outpost of Germardi is only 3 miles from Tarikere on the Birur road. As it is arranged to send two men from the Kasba to patrol this road every day this outpost is deemed unnecessary and is to be abolished. So is the Sub Station at Ghantekanve on the Shimoga road. It is only 5 miles from Tarikere and 1½ miles from the Karehalli outpost of the Shimoga Taluk on the same road. This will be retained merely as an outpost. Two constables from the Tarikere Kasba will be sent every day to patrol this road and to take rest in the present station building. The traffic on this road is very low after the Shimoga Railway line was opened.

JODAKATTE is a Sub Station now. It is between Birur and Tarikere on the road side. Hardly any case is reported in a year in this station. A part of an old Mussafarkhana is used for station and lines. It is therefore proposed to reduce it to an outpost under Ajjampur which is only 4 miles from Jodakatte by a short cut.

This Taluk having been found slightly overpoliced a reduction in the total number of constables and

Duffedars

Duffedars is effected according to actual requirements.

YEDAHALLI SUB TALUK.

Although the number of cases reported here is low, the long distances and other inconveniences peculiar to the malnad render it necessary to have another Investigating Centre at Balehonnur, besides the one at Yedahalli. Balehonnur is 24 miles from Yedahalli, and is on the main roads to Koppa, Kalsa and Mudgere. It has a number of rich coffee estates all round, and a good market.

HIPLA is now a Sub Station between Yedahalli and Muthodi. Although it is situated just on the borders of the Chickmagalur Taluk its supervision is given to the Yedahalli Sub Taluk as it is only 11 miles from Yedahalli, while it is 28 miles from Chickmagalur. There is only one road and a few unimportant coffee estates to be looked after. A Duffedar is simply wasted here. Very little crime is reported being in the heart of the Jagar valley with a sparse population. It is therefore proposed to reduce it to an outpost. The same applies to the Sub Station at Magundi. It is only 7 miles from Balehonnur on the Kalsa road. Very few cases are reported. There is no work for a Duffedar. It will be reduced to an outpost.

outpost. The other outposts stand as they are. The total number of men is reduced by 2 constables.

KOPPA TALUK.

The Head Stations at Koppa and Sringeri are made the of two Investigating Centres. Each of these being at one end of the Taluk and the outpost of Basarikatte and the Station of Sollebyle being out of reach from either of the aforesaid two centres, it is proposed to have an Investigating Centre at Sollebyle. ✓ This place is on the high road to Koppa, Sringeri and Agumbe. It has a large weekly market and is in the midst of several important coffee estates. The number of cases usually reported from this station is also fairly large. The outpost of Agalgandi will also be added to it. The following Sub Stations are proposed to be reduced to outposts:-

(a) KIGGA is only 6 miles from Sringeri and hardly any case is reported from here. There is only one road to be looked after. Only a 1st class constable has all along been in charge of this station. Thus it is proposed to reduce it to an outpost. Kigga is a large village and has a celebrated temple. Some savakars live all round. Korçhar and Vaddar gangs visit these places during the hot season for trade. Hence the necessity

NOTE:- Sollebyle is within easy reach of Koppa (Balgaddi). On reconsideration, and on again consulting with the District officers, it is found that Sollebyle can be worked as a Sub Station in charge of a 1st class Duffedar.

necessity to keep on this outpost.

(b) BEGAR is only 8 miles from Hariharpur on the Agumbi road. The constables have 3 roads to look after. There is not much crime reported from here.

(c) AGALGANDI which is a Sub Station now is only 5 miles from Sollebyle. There is no work for a Duffedar. It will therefore be reduced to an outpost with 3 men.

Excepting the above changes the rest remain as they were. The allocation of men has also been regulated by the work they have to do.

MUDGERE TALUK.

KALSA is nearly 40 miles from Mudgere. It is a place of pilgrimage and has a large market. There are numerous coffee and arecanut estates all round. The number of cases reported is fairly large. It was once the Head Quarters for a Peshkar and latterly a Jamedar has been located here. Hence it is now proposed to make it an Investigating Centre with Javali as a Sub Station and Herebala outpost attached to it.

BANAKAL which is 7 miles fro Mudgere on the Mangalore road is now a Sub Station. This appears to be unnecessary. It can be well reduced to an outpost with 3 constables to look

NOTE:- On reconsideration and seeing that a very important market is held here, Banakal has been retained as a Sub Station.

look after the road beats and the weekly market that is held there.

Two constables of the Banakal Station are now being deputed to watch the traffic at the Boondghat Toll-gate near Kottigehar. This will be hereafter recognized as the Kottigehar outpost under the Kasba Investigating Centre.

The rest remain as they are.

DISTRICT RESERVE.

This is very inadequate. Besides the men deputed for orderlies, there are very few left to look after the following duties:-

(1) Treasure escort:-

There is a constant demand for Policemen for this work. Almost every month remittances are received from Kadur to Chickmagalur and sent on from Chickmagalur to Koppa and Mudgere. Sometimes remittances are started simultaneously in different directions and on such occasions the District Reserve has to be supplemented by withdrawing men from Taluks. Police men are very frequently asked for to supplement even the Barr Guard at the District Treasury.

NOTE:- The fact is the Barr Guards stationed at Chickmaga-lur are wholly inadequate to carry out half their duties: hence the constant demand for help from the Police.

(2) Lock-up guard and escorting prisoners to Courts and to the Bangalore Jail.

The

The District lock-up having only 6 men as warders the Reserve Police are often asked to supplement the guard when the number of prisoners runs high or when dangerous criminals are kept there. One Duffedar and from 4 to 6 men are very frequently required to escort prisoners to the Central Jail at Bangalore to prevent over crowding in the District lock-up. The duty of taking prisoners to Court every day for trial devolves on the District Reserve.

⊗ Thus no men are left to take up special road and jungle patrols when dacoities &c occur in the District or when the movements of criminal gangs are to be more efficiently watched to prevent serious crimes.

⊗ Hence the District Reserve is proposed to be strengthened in the way shown in the accompanying statements. One extra Jamedar and one extra Duffedar are given to the District Reserve.

A separate staff of one Duffedar and 6 men have to be maintained for watching the Sringeri Mutt and all these men will have to be taken from the District Reserve. This is found necessary from the large area covered by the Mutt premises and the numerous Totties or halls which are to be watched. A fe

Barr

⊗

NOTE:- Besides this we have no men to meet casualties; such as men on leave, sick, absent &c; nor men ready for emergencies such as riots, plague &c. &c.

Being a holiday the casualties are exceptionally numerous -

R.

⊗ The D.C. Reserve has been strengthened by 2 Jemadars, 2 Duffedars and 22 men.

D.

Barr Sepoys guard only the Treasury and the Jewel room. The Police guard the Motikhana, Library, and Sri Sharadamba Totti where a lot of valuables will be kept for every day use. The everstanding dread of the Mutt being an object of depredation by the Kandaries who very frequently appear in these parts on pretensions of selling asafoeteda, shawls &c has necessitated this special guard from a long time.

(Signed.) B. Ramaswamiah.
Asst. Superintendent of Police,
Kadur District.

"C O P Y"

Inspector General of Police.

A.

Statement showing the area, population and yearly Crime of the proposed Investigating Ranges.

Talukas.	Number of Investigation Centres.	Area in Square miles.	Population	Number of Villages attached	Annual average in number of Crimes.	Remarks.
Chickmagalur Town.	1	560	9,515	234	48	
Chickmagalur Taluk.	2		79,836		118	
Kadur.	2	570	81,104	309	88	
Tarikere.	2	470	89,472	246	125	
Yedahalli	2	343	21,234	77	36	
Koppa.	2	390	47,790	359*	77	This number includes 254 Villages of Shringeri Jahgir where every hamlet is treated as a separate village. Only Govt. Asali Villages are entered for other Talukas.
Mudigere.	2	433	46,212	138	88	
Total.	13	2,766	375,163	1,363	580	

3 24 5 5 6 5 5 5

N Subhadra

Dep. Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their areas &c

Chickmagalur Taluk.

107

Investigating Centre Ranges.	Station.		Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of villages attached	Average no. of crimes for 10 years	Remarks.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
Chickmagalur Town	D. C.	Chickmagalur Town.	3	9,515	-	48	
	O. P.	Hiremagalur.					
	D. C	Chickmagalur Kasba					
	O. P	Kastara.					
Chickmagalur Kasba	S. S	Kalasapur.					
	O. P.	Kagehalla.	335	52,462	150	68	
	O. P	Linganahalli	-	-	-	-	
	S. S	Attigundi			76		
	O. P	Guddadahal					
	D. C.	Aldur.					
	O. P	Kanathi					
	S. S	Jakkanahalli	262	27,374	84	50	
	O. P	Mouthodi.					
	Total.		560	89,351	234	166	

R. Sulkeshar

Dy Inspector General of Police

ent. Shewing the Investigating Centres with their area etc. 108

Kadur Taluk.

Investigating Centre Ranges.	Stations		Area in Square Miles.	Population.	No. of Villages attached	Average No. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Kadur.	D. C.	Kadur.					
	S. S.	Birur.					
	C. P.	Meathigatta.					
	S. S.	Sakrepatna.	325	46,330	166	72	
	C. P	Devanur.					
	C. P	Bukkasagara					
	D. C	Epagati.					
	S. S	Kunkanad.	245	34,774	143	16	
	C. P.	Antharagatte.					
		Total.	570	81,104	309	88	

K. Subbaraya
Dep Inspector General of Police.

B.

Showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c. 109.

Tarikere Taluk.

Investigating Centres Range.	Stations.		Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of villages attached.	Average No. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Tarikere.	D. C	Tarikere Kasaba					
	C. P.	Tarikere Town					
	C. P.	Ghante Kanve.					
	S. S	Lakkavalli	320	41,181	112	89	
	C. P	Jampadahalla					
	S. S	Lingadahalli.					
	C. P	Santweri.					
Ajjampur	D. C	Ajjampur					
	C. P.	Jodikatte.					
	S. S	Sivane.	150	48,291	134	36	
	C. P	Makanahalli					
		Total. .	470	89,472	246	125	

78

R. Luckhaller

Dep Inspector General of Police

Statement Shewing the Investigating Centres with their area &c.
Hadahalli Sub-Taluk.

110

Investigating Centre Ranges.	Station.		Area in Square miles.	Population	No of villages about	Average no of crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Hadahalli	I. C	Hadahalli					
	O. P	Bommenahalli	168	13,097	54	30	
	O. P	Hipla					
Balehonnur	I. C	Balehonnur					
	O. P	Chickagrahar	175	8,137	23	6	
	O. P	Magrudi		—	—	1	
		Total	343	21,234	77	36	

Per Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c,

Koppa Taluk.

111

Investigating Centre Ranges.	Station.		Area in Square Miles	Population	No. of Villages attached	Average No. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks
Koppa.	I. C	Koppa.					
	S. S	Haricharpur					
	O. P.	Begar					
	O. P	Kudurgundi	220	29,228	79	55	
	S. S	Sellebyle.					
	O. P	Agalgandi					
	O. P	Basarikatte.					
Sringeri	I. C	Sringeri					
	O. P	Kigga	170	18,562	280	22	
		Total..	390	47,790	359	77	

80

For Inspector General of Police

Statement Shewing the Investigating Centres with their area &c.

Mondigere Taluk.

112

Investigating Centre.		Station.	Area in Square miles.	Population.	No. of Villages attached	Average no. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks
Mondigere	D.C	Mondigere	—				
	S.S	Gonibid.					
	S.S	Banakal.	203	27,491	103	62	
	S.S.	Javali	—				
	C.P	Boondghat (Kotigahar)					
Kalasa.	D.C	Kalasa	230	18,721	35	26	
	C.P.	Hirebalalu					
		Total	433	46,212	138	88	

81

Dy Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength, Chickmagalur Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale							Name of Ranges.		Stations.	Proposed Scale							Remarks.
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables					Jamadars		Duffedars			Drill Instructors with each allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Chickmagalur Town.	-	1	1	-	1	5	16	Chickmagalur Town.	H. C.	Chickmagalur Town.	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	15	
Chickmagalur Kasaba.	1	-	1	-	-	7	16		C. P.	Avemagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Kalasapur.	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	Chickmagalur Kasaba	H. C.	Chickmagalur Kasaba.	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	13	
Kagehalla	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		C. P.	Vastara.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Singenahalli	-	-	-	-	1	-	5		S. S.	Kalasapur.	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	
Attigundi	-	-	-	-	1	2	1		C. P.	Kagehalla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Guddadahal.	-	-	-	-	1	1	3		C. P.	Singenahalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Aldur.	-	-	-	1	-	1	5		S. S.	Attigundi	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	
Kanathi.	-	-	-	1	-	1	3		C. P.	Guddadahal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Jakkamahalli.	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	Aldur.	H. C.	Aldur	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	
Montkodi.	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		C. P.	Kanathi	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
									S. S.	Jakkamahalli	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	
									C. P.	Montkodi.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Total.	1	1	2	3	4	23	56				1	2	2	2	1	1	19	52	

Dy Inspectr General of Police.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength, Kadur Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range.		Stations.	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Bill Inspectors with an extra allowance of Rs 4/- Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks.
Kadur	1	-	1	-	-	8	15	Kadur	S. C.	Kadur	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	16
Birur	-	-	-	1	-	3	7		S. S	Birur	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	9
Mattigatta	-	-	-	-	-	1	3		G. P	Mattigatta	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Sakrepatna	-	-	1	-	-	1	6		S. S	Sakrepatna	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5
Devanur	-	-	-	-	-	1	3		G. P	Devanur	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Bukkasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		G. P	Bukkasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Yagati	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	Yagati	S. C	Yagati	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4
Kunkanad	-	-	-	-	1	2	2		S. S	Kunkanad	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
Singatgere	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		G. P	Anthargatte	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Anthargatte	-	-	-	1	-	-	3											
Total	1	-	2	3	1	20	46				1	1	2	2	-	1	15	46

N. Subbaraya
Dy Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength, Jarikere Taluk.

6.

Stations	Present Scale: Jamedars 1st 25+8	Jamedars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range		Stations	Proposed Scale: Jamedars 1st 25+8	Jamedars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Duffedar Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs 5/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Jarikere. Kasaba.	-	1	-	-	1	6	9	Jarikere.	H. C.	Jarikere.	1	-	-	1	-	1	5	14	
Jarikere Town.	-	-	-	-	1	2	6		G. P.	Jarikere Town.	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	9	The Duffedar will arrange the Jamabandi
Germardi.	-	-	-	-	-	1	3		O. P.	Ganke Kanve.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Ganke kanve.	-	-	-	1	-	1	4		S. S.	Lakkavalli.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Lakkavalli.	-	-	-	-	1	-	5		G. P.	Jampadhalla.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Jampadahalla.	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		S. S	Lingadahalli.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	
Lingadahalla	-	-	-	-	1	-	5		O. P.	Santheri	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Santheri	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	Ajjampur.	H. C.	Ajjampur	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	8	
Ajjampur	-	1	1	-	-	2	9		G. P.	Jodikatte	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Jodikatte.	-	-	-	1	-	1	4		S. S	Sivane.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	
Sivane	-	-	-	-	1	1	4		O. P	Hoskanahalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Hoskanahalli	-	-	-	-	-	1	2												
Total.	-	2	1	2	5	17	55			Total.	1	1	2	1	3	1	16	56	

Deputy Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength. — Yadahalli Sub Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale.							Name of Range.	Stations	Proposed Scale.								
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables				Sub. Inspectors 30+12.	Jamadars		Duffedars			Extra Qualifications and Extra allowance of Rs 2/-	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7
Yadahalli	1	.	.	.	1	3	11	Yadahalli	Yadahalli	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	10
Bommenahalli	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		Bommanahalli	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
Hipla.	.	.	.	1	.	1	3		Hipla.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
Balehonnur.	.	.	.	1	.	.	5	Balehonnur	Balehonnur	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	2	5
Chickagrahar.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3		Chickagrahar.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
Hagundi.	.	.	.	.	1	1	3		Hagundi.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
Total.	1	.	.	2	2	5	28		Total.	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	7	23

Remarks.

Deputy Inspector General of Police.

Statement Shewing the present and proposed strength, Koppa Taluk.

Stations	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range.		Stations	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Duffedars Instructors with an extra Allowance of Rs 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks.
Koppa.	.	1	.	.	1	2	18	Koppa.	H.C.	Koppa.	.	1	.	1	.	1	3	16	
Haricharpur.	.	.	.	.	1	1	5		S.S	Haricharpur.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	4	
Kudurgundi	.	.	.	.	.	1	2		O.P	Begaru.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	
Sallebyle.	.	.	.	.	1	2	5		O.P	Kudurgundi.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	
Agalgundi	.	.	.	.	1	.	4		S.S	Sallebyle.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	5	
Basarikatte.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1		O.P	Agalgundi	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	
Sringeri	.	1	.	.	1	2	8		O.P	Basarikatte.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	
Kigga.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	Sringeri.	H.C.	Sringeri.	.	1	.	.	1	.	2	8	
Begar.	.	.	.	1	.	1	3		O.P	Kigga.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	
Total.	.	2	.	1	5	13	48			Total.	.	2	1	1	2	1	13	43	

Asst Superintendent

Dy Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength. Mundigere Taluk.

1186.

Stations.	Present Scale. Jamadars. 1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	Duffedars. 1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	Constables. 1st 8	2nd 7	Name of Range.		Station.	Proposed Scale. Jamadars. 1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	Duffedars. 1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	Driver Instructor-Constable on extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables. 1st 8	2nd 7	Remarks.
Mundigere.	.	1	.	.	1	3	16.	Mundigere.	D. C	Mundigere.	.	1	1	.	.	1	3	13	
Gonibid.	.	.	.	.	1	.	5		S. S	Gonibid.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	3	
Banakal.	.	.	.	.	1	.	5		S. S.	Banakal.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	3	
Kotigehar.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		S. S.	Javali.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	4	
Kalasa.	.	.	.	.	1	1	6		G. P	Boondghal. * (Kotigehar)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	
Javali	.	.	.	1	.	.	5	Kalasa	D. C.	Kalasa.	1	.	.	.	1	.	2	5	
Hirebalalu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		G P.	Hirebalalu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	To be worked from Kalasa.
Total.	.	1	.	1	4	4	37				1	1	2	2	1	1	8	30	

Dy Inspector General of Police.

No. Statement Showing the present and proposed strength of the District Reserve. Kadur

Name	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks.
District Reserve	1	-	3	1	.	20	8	Distt. Reserve	1	2	2°	2	2	*15	35	° One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve
For employment on the Birur-Shimoga Railway under construction.	1	.	.	.	1	12	2									* To include the special guard for the Sringeri

Muhammadan

6.7.04

Scale of the Kadaw District Police for the Investigating C

120

→ Scale .

	Duffadars.			Drill Instructor in lieu of Rs: 2/-	Constables		Total Cost Rs.	Remarks
20 + 8	1st. 10	2nd. 14	3rd. 12		1st. 8	2nd. 7		
1	.	.	1	.	5	17		
1	2	2	.	1	14	35		
1	2	2	.	1	15	14		
	2	1	3	1	16	56		
	.	.	.	1	7	23		
	1	1	2	1	13	43		
	2	2	1	1	8	30		
	2	2	2	.	15	35		* One of these is a Drill for the District Reser
	.	.	.	.	.	.		
	11	10	9	6	93	283		
		30				376		
	176	140	108	60	744	1,981	Rs. 3,576	
	Add Horse allowance to Jamadars 2 at Rs: 12/-, 4 at Rs: 16/-, 9 at Rs: 8/-						Rs. 160	

Total Cost = Rs: 3,736/-.

87

It is Rs: 79/-
or Rs: 948/- per annum.

N. Lukhaller
for Inspector General

Proposition Statement Showing the present an

Talaks.	Present Scale							Total Cost Rs.		
	Jamadars		Do Hedavus			Constables				
	1st 265 + 8	1st 20 + 8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		Sub Inspectors 30 + 12	1st
Shikmagalur Town	"	1	1	"	1	5	16		"	
Shikmagalur Kasba	1	"	1	3	3	18	40		"	
Kadur	1	"	2	3	1	20	46		"	
Tarikere	"	2	1	2	5	17	55		"	
Sadehalli Sub-Taluk	1	"	"	2	2	5	28		1	
Koppa	"	2	"	1	5	13	48		"	
Mudigere	"	1	"	1	4	4	37		"	
District Reserve	1	"	3	1	"	20	8		"	
Divn Shimoga Hdqrs Constables	1	"	"	"	1	12	2		"	
Total	5 / 6 = 11		8	13 / 14 = 43	22	114 / 280 = 394			1	
Cost Rs.	125	120	128	182	264	912	1.960	Rs. 3,691	42	
Add Horse allowance to Jamadars 1 at Rs. 12/-, 4 at 16/- and 6 at 8/-								Rs. 124		
Total Cost Rs. 3815/-										

Net Saving

Note by the Inspector General on the Investigating Centre and Reallocation Scheme of the Kolar District.

---

1. Having been Deputy Commissioner of this District for four years I am intimately acquainted with all local conditions and requirements.

INVESTIGATING CENTRE.

2. The proposed scheme gives us 15 Investigating Centres, 21 Sub Stations, and 12 outposts for the District, as against the present 11 Head Stations 31 Sub Stations and 3 outposts. I consider the Investigating Centre at Irgampalli in the Chintamani Taluk unnecessary, as Chintamani Town is in the centre of the Taluk and crime in the Taluk is light. The area of the Taluk is 271 square miles but the northern part of the Taluk is sparsely populated and barren. A first class Duffedar at Irgampalli, empowered to hold inquests is quite sufficient. This is the only modification I have made in the scheme as proposed by the Assistant Superintendent and Deputy Commissioner, except that I have added one 1st class Jamedar and one 2nd class Duffedar to the District Reserve, as I consider both these extra hands are necessary to enable the Head Quarter office to cope with the increasing correspondence and returns, and to give one

xtra officer for charge of the District Reserve.

DISTRICT RESERV.

3. The District Reserve has been trengthened by 18 men, bringing it p to 40 men in all. This is less by 0 men than the Reserves proposed for assan and Kadur, and 20 less than for he Chitaldroog, Shimoga and Tumkur istricts: but the Kolar District excluding the Gold Fields range) is mall in area and the District Reserve as fewer calls on it than in any other istrict. Further more the Gold Fields orce, which is under the orders of the ame Deputy Commissioner, is a very trong one, armed with breech-loading uskets, and stationed only 20 miles rom Kolar Town. There is also a permanent detachment of the Special Reserve olice of 10 men and a Havildar at the old Fields.

DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

4. The scheme makes provision or drill instructors for all Taluks n pay of ₹ 10/- each. (Since allowed. Vide para 4 of my letter dt July 07 F.C. Cameron)

SCALE.

5. The present scale is 12 amedars 49 Duffedars and 358 men; the roposed scale gives the District and Sub-Inspector 17 amedars, 38 Duffedars, 8 drill instructors and 353 men.

TOWN POLICE.

6. Extra men have been allotted o the towns of Goribidnur, Bagepally, rinivaspur, Sidlaghatta and Chickallapur as these towns are rather ndermanned at present.

145

7. The new scheme will cost Rs 101/- per mensem more than the present sanctioned allotment.

Inspector General of Police.

CSU

91

No: C.261. 124 Dated 15th March 1907.

From,

C. Srikantesvara Iyer Esquire, B.A., B.L.,

Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District.

To,

F. E. C. Carr Esquire,

Inspector General of Police,

in Mysore.

Sir,

In forwarding herewith, letters Nos. 565 dated the 4th March and 105 dated the 4th February 1907, from the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields and the Assistant Superintendent of Police, Kolar District respectively together with their enclosures, anent the Investigation Centre Scheme, I have the honor to state that I am in full accord with the proposals made by the District and Assistant Superintendents of Police, and consider that the scheme has been thoughtfully worked out and may be adopted subject to retaining Dodkurgod as a Sub Station for reasons I have mentioned in the report, or with such modifications as may commend themselves to you.

Rs 72/- for Gold Fields Circle.
Rs 1248/-

2. Considering the importance and utility of the scheme, the net increase in expenditure of Rs 1248/- per annum practically for the whole District, I consider is very moderate, consistent with the safety and requirements of this somewhat criminal District.

3. I regret the delay in submitting the proposals, as I was anxious to study for myself the local conditions during my tours, and deferred expedition to allow my Superintendents requisite time to get themselves acquainted with the local need and to permit of discussions between them and me.

I have &c.,

"C O P Y" (Sd.) C. Srikantesvara Iyer.

Deputy Commissioner,

Kolar District.

Inspector General of Police.

125 1906-07.

From,

M. P. Visvanatha Rao Esquire,
Asst. Superintendent of Police,
Kolar District.

To,

F. E. C. Carr Esquire,
Inspector General of Police
in Mysore,
Thro' the Deputy Commissioner,
Kolar District.

Dated.
Despatched. 4th February 1907.
Received.

~~General~~ No: 105.)
No:

Enclosure No: one & 3.

Sir, 95

In obedience to your perso instructions to me and in continu tion of this office No: 146 dated 18/19-9-1906 submitting proposals the Investigating Centres I have honor to state that I read carefu the proposals submitted by Mr. Ve desigam Iyengar who has taken gre pains in drawing up a scheme for Distri ard I have also taken sin pains in modifying some of his pr sals.

2. Accordingly the scheme us 16 Investigating Centres, 18 Stations and 14 outposts for th

District as against the present 11 Head Stations, 31 Sub Stations and 3 outposts.

KOLAR.

3. The Kolar Taluk will have 3 Investigating Centres, one at Kolar for the town, the other for the Kasba and the third at Sugatur. The present Tambehalli and Patna Sub Stations will be tacked on to the Kasba Centre. Tambehalli will remain a Sub Station, but Patna will be converted into an outpost and another outpost will be opened in addition at Vakaleri. This place is about 9 miles from Kolar and an important one too. There are also many big villages near by and the Malur frontier is within 3 miles of it. So it is desirable to open an outpost here. All these will be under the charge of the Kasba Centre Jamedar. In any case this officer will not have more than 10 miles at a stretch to travel over. Many important villages such as Manighatta, Patna, Hottur and Vakaleri will be under his jurisdiction.

4. Sugatur is at present the ast village on the southern side of he Madamangala sub Station, and a big ne being rather near to Kolar within miles. When it becomes the Head uarters of the 3rd Centre in the aluk the present Sub Station at adamangala will have to be abolished. he present Sub Stations at Muduvadi

and

and Vemgal and the Kyalnur outpost will be tacked on to its jurisdiction Similarly to the Kasba Centre, the Jamedar then will have the maximum distance of 10 miles to travel through. He will have also the important villages of Vemgal, Holur, Kyalnur and others to look to.

5. The Kolar Centre will have jurisdiction over the Town. Being the District Head Quarters it is important in very many ways. Many roads radiate from this place in different directions passing through many of the Taluk Head Quarters of this District and Province and is also on the high road to Madras. The Gold Fields being so very near attracts also many an undesirable character. Hence the local investigating officer will have no easy time throughout.

SRINIVASPUR. 94

6. Srinivaspur Taluk is a comparatively compact Taluk and oblong-shaped. The Taluk Head Quarters is more on the southern side of it. Rayalpad is 18 miles distant on the North-East corner along the road. It is proposed to have 2 Centres here one at each place respectively.

7. The present Sub Stations of Tadgola and Yeldur will be converted into outposts respectively and attach

to

to the Kasba Centre. The Jamedar here will have ample work to do as the populous villages of Dalsanur, Yeldur Edarur, Ronur, Tadagola and others are within this jurisdiction.

8. The present Sub Stations at Gownpalli and Pulgurkote having the important villages of Yerkalne, Adagal, Nelvanki and others will be added on to the Rayalpad Centre. A long chain of hills passing from North to South is roughly the boundry between this Taluk and the Madras Presidency. Naturally it attracts many roughs giving trouble to the Police. The troublesome Sunnakal comes within this range. Hence a Centre is proposed to this tract and to be located at Rayalpad.

CHINTAMANI.

9. Chintamani is an important Taluk and is inconveniently shaped. The northern portion coming under the jurisdiction of Iragampalli Sub Station and the Murganahalli outpost forms an isosceles triangle fitting its southern base with that of the Chintamani Head Station. The Chintamani Kasba Station and Talaguvar Sub Station from a compact tract of country. Talaguvar being near to Jangamkote Sub Station has to keep watch on the santhes of and the troublesome characters who frequent Hindeganal and Sulebele of the neighbouring Bangalore District and Chintamani is a big trading Centre.

Therefore

Therefore the Jamdar in charge of the Kasba Centre will have a good deal of work.

NOTE:- I hardly think this Investigating Centre is required - the Chintamani Taluk is a small one - and Iragampally is quite close to Taluk Head Quarters.

It will be continued as a Sub Station in charge of a 1st cl: Duffadar.

10. The other Centre is to be located at Iragampalli with the outpost attached to it. The officer here will have ample work in looking to crimes in his jurisdiction and to watch the British border in the North.

SIDLAGHATTA.

11. Sidlaghatta is an important and a narrow strip of a Taluk dividing the District into a northern and a Southern half respectively standing as a buffer between the two. It has got 4 main roads dividing it vertically. One is the Cheiur - Chintamani road passing through the eastern portion. The Chintamani-Bagepalli road cuts in the west at some distance. The Kolar-Chickballapur road passes through the Kasba while the narrow bit of a road to Jungamkote intersects it in the South. But the country between these roads is barren and rough except bits under the tanks. The Kasba Centre with Jangamkote Sub Station comprises many villages in the middle and southern portions of the Taluk.

12. I want to propose a Centre at Burudukunte as the country around is fit to harbour criminal tribes on account of its rugged nature. Burudu-

Burudukunte is so situated as to command the stations of Dibburhalli, Ganjigunte and Sadali at convenient and equal distances each and is also within easy reach of Chilkalnerpu adjoining the British border. To crown all, this place is over 25 miles distant from Sidlaghatta. Hence its importance as the second Centre for the Taluk.

13. The present Sub Station of Ganjigunte is midway between Chintamani and Dibburhalli, and Chintamani is only 7 miles distant from Ganjigunte. This may be converted into an outpost and attached to Burudukunte along with Dibburhalli and Sadali outpost.

CHICKBALLAPUR.

14. Chickballapur is the smallest but an important Taluk. It is also a compact one like Srinivaspur. The town is the second largest in the District after Kolar and ~~were~~ even more important. So we should have a town Centre separately just as we have at present in the Kolar Head Station.

15. The other Centre comprises the whole of the Taluk except the town according to the proposed scheme. The present Sub Stations will be attached as at present to this Centre. The only changes will be the abolition of the Nandi Sub Station which will be converted into an outpost as it is

only

only within 4 miles from Chickballapur and is only important during the jatra towards the end of February "Magha Masam". (Virathimanaghati) Mandikal and Pyalgurki Sub Stations should continue as they are, situated at convenient distances, and having jurisdiction over important villages of the Taluk. The officer in charge will not have any great distances to travel. Virathimanaghati commands the ghati portion of the chain of hills forming the western boundry of the Taluk. There are hamlets lying scattered over hills and dales which can be used by criminal gangs as a good cover. So it is important at least as an outpost.

GORIBIDNUR.

16. Goribidnur is a large and populous Taluk. This is the only Taluk traversed by Railway on this side of the District. It has also a large frontier in its northern boundary. I propose to have two centres here - one for the Kasba and the other at Manchenahalli. The Kasba Centre will have the Hosur, Vatadhasalli and Dodkurgod Sub Stations to control. Dodkurgod being so very near to Goribidnur, being only 5 miles distant and commanding a comparatively small number of villages may as well be turned into an outpost.. The only consideration against this

this step may be that Vidarasvatham is rising in importance and invites large number of devotees from different parts. Again its being so very near Hindupur and the British Frontier will be an argument against this step. The outpost controled by the Kasba Station will contribute effectively towards prevention and detection of crime. ✓

17. The other Investigating Centre is proposed to be located at Manchenahalli. This will command all the villages forming the southern portion of the Taluk and comprise within its limits Namagondlu and Tondebhavi Stations. As Namagondlu is very near Goribidnur, Vatadhasahalli and Manchenahally, it can be conveniently turned into an outpost and attached to the Manchenahally Centre. Manchenahally is an important and troublesome village and there are about a dozen similar villages surrounding it. Hence this is proposed as a second Centre.

BAGEPALLY.

18. Bagepally is the northern -most Taluk of this District commanding the largest mileage of British borders. A chain of hills divides the Taluk into an eastern and western portion respectively. It has already two Head Stations at Bagepalli and Pathapally. These will be converted into two Investigating Centres. The Kasba

I would retain this as a Sub Station for these reasons and also because we have lately opened a "Golaka" or a sort of charity box wherein a large number of devotees drop in their mites for the benefit of the institution which has to be efficiently protected - and prevention is better than cure. (Id.) C.S.

I concur.

1 Duffadar can be spared from Head quarters Kolar.

R Clem

Kasba Centre will be divested of the Guttapalya Sub Station as it is on the other side of the chain of hills. The other Sub Stations of Marganakunt and Mittemari will be attached to Kasba as at present.

19. The Patpalya Centre will have Guttapalya, Chakvel Sub Stations under it. The only change proposed is to convert the Palyakere Sub Station into an outpost and have Chelur as an additional outpost. Having two such outposts will effectively check the inroads of criminal gangs from outside into the Taluk. Chelur is in the South eastern corner of the Taluk near the British Frontier. An outpost is very essential. The most northern village is not more than a dozen miles distant from Pathapalya which on this score simplifies the investigating officer's toils to a great extent.

97

GUDEBANDE.

20. The Gudebande Sub Taluk is a small bit of 80 and odd square miles in extent. Its villages are very inconveniently situated giving the Sub Taluk a very irregular shape. This means the distances between villages are often very great. Under the proposed scheme it will have only one Centre at the Taluk Head Quarters and the Sub Station at Varalakonda attached to it.

Increase of constables in Taluk Head Quarters:-

21. In some of the Taluk Head Quarters the number of constables allotted for town duty is inadequate. Thus Chintamani has between 2 and 3 men for this duty. In Goribidnur I learnt that 1 constable was detailed for beat duty for the first half of the night and 2 for the other half. Therefore a small addition of a couple of men each for Goribidnur, Chintamani, Bagepalli, Gudebande, Srinivaspur and Sidlaghatta is necessary and proposed accordingly vide appended statement.

DISTRICT RESERVE.

22. The District Reserve requires additional men. The present staff of 2 Jamedars, 4 Duffedars and 22 men is insufficient for our present purposes. There are many Magistrates Courts located in Head Quarters; the Sessions Judge has to come for every Sessions. The escort and guard of prisoners during and after trials demand a large number of constables for guard duty as well as escort. This is in addition to guard and patrol duty during the many jatras for which the District is famous. Besides we have to help the Gold Fields Superintendent in his occasional requisitions. The orderly duty, and scriptory work, sickness and casuality always form the

normal

normal state of affairs. An addition of 18 men more and a Duffedar is most essential.

23. The proposal if sanctioned would not entail a particularly heavy burden financially and would contribute more to efficient work which is the chief end to be aimed at in any scheme.

I have &c.,

(Signed.) M. P. Visvanatha Rao.
Asst. Superintendent of Police,
Kolar District.

P. S:-

As per Inspector General of Police's D.O. of 4th March, in the statement "B" enclosed herein provision is made for a drill instructor on ₹10/- for each Taluk and a drill instructor on ₹16/- for the District Reserve. This is not an extra item for each Taluk as a 1st class constable from each will be given 2 rupees more in addition to his salary and made a drill instructor. ✓

(Signed.) M. P. Visvanatha Rao.
Asst. Superintendent of Police,
Kolar District.

Present scale 3603
Proposed scale 3701

Excess 98 per month
12

1176 a year not much.

(Id.) C. S.

" C O P Y "

Inspector General of Polic

Statement Showing the area population and yearly Crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges of the Kolar District.

No:	Talukks.	Number of Investigation Centres.	Area in Square miles	Population	Number of Villages attached	Annual average no: of Crimes for 10 years	Remarks
1	Kolar Town.	1	1	12,210		30	
2	Kolar Talukk.	2	282	62,619	333	47	
3	Srinivasapur Talukk.	2	325	59,082	422	46	
4	Chintamani Talukk	1	271	57,217	417	42	
5	Siddaghatta Talukk.	2	329	70,022	356	50	
6	Chickballapur Talukk	1	247	49,260	312	43	
7	Chickballapur Town.	1	2	6,797	3	30	
8	Goribidanur Talukk.	2	343	83,296	352	56	
9	Bagepalli Talukk	2	361	49,142	402	51	
10	Gudibanda Sub Talukk	1	86	14,081	145	17	
	Total.	15	2,247	463,726	2,742	412	

6/7/07

N. Subbaiah

For Inspector General of Police

B

137.

Showing the Investigating Centres with their areas &c.

Kolar Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges	Stations		Area in Square miles	Population	No. of villages attached	Average no. of crime for 10 years.	Remarks.
	5	15	5	5	5	5	4
Kolar 11	D. S	Kolar Town.	1	12,210	1	30	
Kolar Kasaba.	D. S	Kolar Kasaba.					
	S. S	Thambehalli.					
	O. P.	Patna.	156	35,048	189	24	
	G. P	Vakkaleri.					
Bangalore.	D. S	Bangalore.					
	S. S	Mondavadi.					
	S. S	Vemgal.	126	27,571	144	22	
	O P	Kyalnur.					
		Total.	283	74,829	334	77	

100

R. Sulhaber

For Inspector General of Police

B

ment Showing the Investigating Centres with their area Etc.

Sreenivasapur Taluk.

188.

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations.		Area in square miles. Population.	Area in square miles.	Average no. of crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Sreenivasapura.	I. C	Sreenivasapura Kasba				
	C. P	Jadagole.	167 33,503	197	32	
	O. P	Yeldure.				
Royalpad.	I. C	Royalpad.				
	S. S	Govarapalli.	158 25,579	225	14	
	P. S	Pulagurkote.				
		Total	325 59,082	422	46	

101

K. Subbarayan

For Inspector General of Police.

B

...sed Showing the Investigation Centres with Area Etc,
Chintāmani ... Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations.		Area in square miles	Population	No. of Villages attached	Average no. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Chintāmani.	P. C	Chintāmani	271	57.217	417	42	
	S. S	Jalagarāa					
	S. S	Thagampalli					
	O. P	Mruagampalli					

102

K. Subbaiah

B

ment Showing the Investigating Centres with their area Etc. 1/10

Sidlaghatta Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations.		Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of Villages & Hamlets.	Average No. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Sidlaghatta	I.C	Sidlaghatta					
	S.S	Jangamkote	180	38,513	174	32	
	S.S	Debbenahalli					
Burudagunte	I.C	Burudagunte					
	O.P	Ganjigunte	149	31,509	182	18	
	O.P	Sadali					
		Total	329	70,022	356	50	

103

R. Subbadu

for Inspector General of Police

B

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area Etc

Tuticorin Taluk

141

Investigating Centres	Stations		Area in Square miles.	Population	No. of Villages attached	Average No. of Crimes for 10 years	Remarks.
Tuticorin	I. C	Tuticorin Town	2	6,797	3	30	
Do- Kasaba	I. C	Do- Kasaba					
	C.P	Nandi	129	33,186	164	28	
	S. S	Payalgurki					
	S. S	Meenakshipuram	118	16,074	148	15	
	C.P	Veerathinanaickenpatti					
		Total...	249	56,057	315	73	

104

R. Subbaraman

Dy Inspector General of Police.

B

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their areas, Etc.

Goribidnur Taluk

162

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations.		Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of villages attached.	Average no. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Goribidnur	P. S	Goribidnur	212	52,902	188	34	
	S. S	Hosur.					
	S. S	Vatadahosahalli					
	S. S	Doddakurugodu					
Kodachenahalli	P. S.	Kodachenahalli	131	30,394	164	22	185
	S. S	Jondebhavi					
	O P	Kamagondlu					
		Total ...	343	83,296	352	56	

For Inspector General of Police.

B

Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c.

Bagepalli Taluk.

145

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations.		Area in square miles.	Population	No. of villages & hadas	Average No. of Crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Bagepalli	I.C	Bagepalli					
	S.S.	Margankunte	192	25,323	195	34	
	S.S.	Kaikkemani					
Chikballapur	I.C	Chikballapur					
	S.S.	Gudibanda			106		
	C.P.	Palyakere	169	23,819	207	17	
	S.S.	Chakaveli					
	S.S.	Chelur					
		Total	361	49,142	402	51	

For Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their Jurisdiction etc. 164

Gudibanda Sub Jail.

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations.		Area in square miles	Population.	No. of villages attached.	Average no. of crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Gudibanda.	D C	Gudibanda.	86	14,081	145	17	
	S.S	Varlakonda.					
		Jail..	86	14,081	145	17	

107

For Inspector General of Prisons.

Statement Showing The present and proposed Strength – Kolar Taluk

6

Stations	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range's.		Stations	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Price Constables on extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Kolar Town	"	1	"	"	2	6	12	Kolar Town	D.C	Kolar Town	"	1	"	"	2	"	5	14	
Kolar Kasba	"	1	"	"	1	3	16	Kolar Kasba	D.C	Kolar Kasba	"	1	"	"	1	1	4	13	
Thambihalli	"	"	"	"	1	"	5		S.S	Thambihalli	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	3	
Patna	"	"	1	"	"	"	4		O.P	Patna	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	
Monduvadi	"	"	"	1	"	"	5		O.P	Vakkaleri	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	
Vamgal	"	"	"	"	1	"	5		D.C	Sugatur	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	3	
Madamangala	"	"	"	"	1	1	3		S.S	Monduvadi	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	3	
Kyalnuu	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		S.S	Vamgal	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	4	
									O.P	Kyalnuu	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	
Total	"	2	1	1	6	10	52			Total	"	3	"	1	5	1	13	46	

R Lushington

For Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength – Sreenivasapur Taluk.

Stations	Present Scale							Name of Range	No.	Proposed Scale								Remarks
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables					Jamadars		Duffedars			Drill Jamadar on extra allowance Rs. 2/-	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7
Sreenivasapur	1	-	-	1	-	8	8	Sreenivasapur	D.C	Sreenivasapur.	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	14	
Jadagal	-	-	-	-	1	1	3		O.P	Jadagal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Yeldur.	-	-	1	-	-	-	5		O.P	Yeldur.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
Rayalpad.	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	Rayalpad.	D.C	Rayalpad.	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	
Gowripalli	-	-	-	1	-	-	4		S.S	Gowripalli	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	
Pulagurtakoté	-	-	-	1	-	-	5		S.S	Pulagurtakoté.	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	
Total.	1	-	2	3	1	9	33			Total.	1	1	-	3	-	1	8	32	

N. Subbarayan

For Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength – Chintāmani Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale.							Name of Range	Stations.		Proposed Scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables					Jamadars		Duffedars			Duties Additional class with an escalier allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables	
	1st @ 25+8	2nd @ 20+8	1st @ 16	2nd @ 14	3rd @ 12	1st @ 8	2nd @ 7				1st @ 25+8	2nd @ 20+8	1st @ 16	2nd @ 14	3rd @ 12		1st @ 8	2nd @ 7
Chintāmani	.	1	1	.	.	4	13	Chintāmani	D. C	Chintāmani	.	1	1	.	.	1	3	13
Talagavara	.	.	.	1	.	.	5		S. S	Talagavara	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	3
Thagampalli	.	.	.	1	.	.	5		S. S	Thagampalli	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	4
Mavinagenahalli	.	.	.	.	.	1	2		G. P	Mavinagenahalli	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Total	.	1	1	2	.	5	25			Total	.	1	2	1	.	1	6	22

N. Lechmere

for Inspector General of Police.

6

No. 14

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength.— Siddaghatta Taluk.

Stations	Present scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Ranges		Stations	Proposed scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Duffedar Cashier Clerk with an extra allowance of Rs. 2/- p.m.	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Siddaghatta.	1	"	"	1	"	6	8	Siddaghatta	H.C.	Siddaghatta	1	"	"	1	"	1	2	14	
Jangamkote.	"	"	1	"	"	1	4		S.S.	Jangamkote.	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	4	
Dibbenahalli	"	"	"	1	"	1	6		S.S.	Dibbenahalli	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	3	
Devadagante.	"	"	"	"	1	1	6	Devadagante	O.C.	Devadagante	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	4	
Kanjigante.	"	"	"	"	1	"	4		O.P	Kanjigante	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	
									O.P	Sadali.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	
Total.	1	"	1	2	2	9	28			Total.	1	1	"	2	1	1	7	28	

For Inspector General of Police.

147

Statement Showing The present & proposed Strength, - Tchickballapur Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale. Jamadar 1st 25+8	Jamadar 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables. 1st 18	Constables. 2nd 7	Name of Ranges.	Stations.		Proposed Scale. Jamadars. 1st 25+8	Jamadars. 2nd 20+8	Duffedars. 1st 16	Duffedars. 2nd 14	Duffedars. 3rd 12	Duffedars Inst which is with an extra allowance of Rs: 2/-	Constables. 1st 8	Constables. 2nd 7	Remarks.
Tchickballapura Town	"	1	"	"	1	1	10	Tchickballapura Town.	T.C	Tchickballapura Town	"	1		"	1	"	4	11	
Tchickballapura Kasba	"	1	"	"	2	3	17		T.C	Do- Kasaba	1	"	"	"	2	1	4	15	
Nandi	"	"	"	"	1	2	2		O.P	Nandi	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	
Pagalpurki	"	"	"	"	1	1	5	Tchickballapura Kasba.	S.S	Pagalpurki	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	4	
Mandikal	"	"	"	"	1	"	5		S.S	Mandikal	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	3	
Veerathimanaghati	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		O.P	Veerathimanaghati	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	
Total.	"	2	"	"	6	7	42			Total	1	1	1	"	4	1	11	39	

Der Superior General Officer.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength of Goribidnur Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale.							Name of Range	Proposed Scale									Remarks.
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables				Stations.	Jamadars		Duffedars			Divisional establishment and extra allowance of Rs 2/-	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7
Goribidnur	1	-	-	-	1	4	12	Manchenahalli, Goribidnur.	H.C.	Goribidnur.	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	13	
Hosur.	-	-	-	-	1	3	4		S.S	Hosur.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	
Valadahosahalli.	-	-	-	-	1	-	6		S.S	Valadahosahalli.	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	
Dodkurugodu	-	-	-	1	-	-	5		S.S	Dodkurugodu.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	One Duffedar can be spared from Hosa 5 Quarters, Kolar.
Manchenahalli	-	-	-	1	-	2	3		H.C	Manchenahalli	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	
Thondebhavi	-	-	-	-	1	2	3		S.S	Thondebhavi	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	
Namagondlu.	-	-	-	1	-	2	3		G.P	Namagondlu	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Total	1	-	-	3	4	13	36			Total	1	1	-	-	4	1	9	31	

N. Lakshmanan

Dy Superintendent of Police.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength — Bagepalli Taluk.

Stations	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range	Stations	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks.
Bagepalli	..	..	..	1	1	4	11	Bagepalli	H.C. Bagepalli	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	14	
Morgankunte	..	..	..	1	..	..	6		S.S. Morgankunte	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	
Mittemari	..	..	..	..	1	1	3		S.S. Mittemari	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	3	
Pathapalya	..	1	..	..	1	1	6	Pathapalya	H.C. Pathapalya	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	
Guthapalya	..	..	..	1	..	2	4		S.S. Guthapalya	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	4	
Palyakere	..	..	..	..	1	1	5		O.P. Palyakere	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	
Chakvalli	..	..	1	..	..	2	4		S.S. Chakvalli	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	3	
Chelur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		S.S. Chelur	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	3	
Total	..	1	1	3	4	11	39		Total	2	..	2	4	..	1	10	36	

For Inspector General of Police

15

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength, — Cuddalore Sub Taluk.

Stations.	Present Scale.							Name of Range.	Stations.		Proposed Scale.									Remarks.
	Jamadars		Duffadars			Constables					Sub Inspectors 20+12	Jamadars		Duffadars			Drill Instructors in excise classes of Rs 12/-	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Cuddalore	1	.	1	.	.	1	10	Cuddalore &c.	D.C	Cuddalore	1	..	..	.	..	1	1	2	8	
Varlakonda	.	.	.	.	1	1	5		S.S	Varlakonda	..	.	..	1	.	.	.	1	4	
Total -	1	.	1	.	1	2	15			Total.	1	..	.	1	.	1	1	3	12	

Deputy Inspector General of Excise

123.

Statement showing the present and proposed Strength of the District Reserve, Kolar.

Name.	Present Scale							Name	Proposed Scale.							Remarks.
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Peonlāls			Jamadars		Duffedars			Peonlāls		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
District Reserve	-	2	2	-	2	21	1	District Reserve	1	2	3	2	2	15	25	One of these will be a Driver Instructor for the District Reserve.

Dy Inspector General of Police.

Proposition Statement Showing the present an

Taluks.	Present Establishment							Total Cost Rs.	Sub Inspectors 20+12.	Jam
	Jamadars		Duffadars			Constables				
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		1st 25+8
Kolar Town.	.	1	.	.	2	6	12		.	.
Kolar Taluk.	.	1	1	1	4	4	40		.	.
Srinivasapur	1	.	2	3	1	9	33		.	1
Chintamani	.	1	1	2	.	5	25		.	.
Gollaghatta	1	.	1	2	2	9	28		.	1
Chickballapur	.	2	.	.	6	7	42		.	1
Goribidanur.	1	.	.	3	4	13	36		.	1
Gudibanda Taluk.	1	.	1	.	1	2	15		1	.
Bagepalli	.	1	1	3	4	11	39		.	2
District Reserve.	.	2	2	.	2	91	1		.	1
Total	4 8 / 12		9	14 / 49	26 * One of these is a Daffadar on Rs 10/-	87	271 / 358		1	7
Cost Rs:	132	221	144	196	310	696	1,897	Rs: 3599	42	231

Extra amoun

roposed Scale of the Kolar District Police for the Y

Proposed Scale

Duffedars			Driver Instructor with allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables		Total Cost Rs.	Remarks.
1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 1		
.	.	2	.	5	14		
.	1	3	1	8	32		
.	3	.	1	8	32		
2	1	.	1	6	22		
.	2	1	1	7	28		
1	.	4	1	11	39		
.	.	1	1	7	31		
1	.	1	1	3	12		
2	4	.	1	10	36		
* 2	2	2	.	15	25		* One of these is a Driver Instructor for the District Reserve.
8	13	17	8	82	271		
	38			353			
128	182	204	80	656	1,897	Rs: 3,700	

117

ired is Rs: 101/- per mensem.

or Rs: 1212/- per annum.

Inspector General of Police.

Note on the Investigating Centre Scheme of the Kolar Gold Fields Range.

BOWRINGPET TALUK.

1. I concur with the proposals of the Superintendent with regard to Bowringpet Taluk. This allows for 2 Investigating Centres - one at Bowringpet and one at Bethamangala. Bowringpet Town will be worked as at present by the Kolar Gold Fields Police.

MALUR TALUK.

2. Malur is a small Taluk as regards area and population and crime is light. 3 Investigating Centres are therefore absolutely unnecessary. One Investigating Centre at Malur as at present with one Inspector and one Jamedar; and another Investigating Centre at Masti will be in my opinion quite sufficient. Malur Centre will include Narasapur and Tyakal; the latter is on the Railway and is an important station requiring a second class Duffedar. Masti having charge of Lakkur and Chick Tirupati. This distribution will be more convenient than that proposed by Mr. Thomas. The cost of the proposed and present scales is the same.

MULBAGAL TALUK.

3. I consider that Mulbagal Talu also is not in need of any more than 2 Investigating Centres, one at Mulbagal Kasba and the other at Tayalur. Tayalur Irvestigating Centre might be given the half of the Taluk south of

the

the main road and Mulbagal the northern half. Guddipalli and Nangali might continue in charge of 2nd class Duffedars empowered to hold inquests. I would continue the Jamedar at Mulbagal Kasba instead of moving him to Guaipalli as recommended by Mr. Thomas.

DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

4. Drill Instructors for each Taluk will have to be provided for at an extra cost of ₹10/- per Taluk. (Since altered vide para 4 of No. dated. July 1907 J C Cam)

COST.

5. The extra cost of the proposed over the present scale will come to ₹45/- a month or ₹540/- per annum.

KOLAR GOLD FIELD.

6. I do not approve of Mr. Thomas' suggestion to cut down the Gold Field strength by abolishing one Chief constable on pay of ₹60 plus 20. The Gold Field's office requires strengthening and we can utilize the services of this Chief Constable (or Inspector as he is now called) as a Head Quarter Inspector.

This leaves the Kolar Gold Field strength exactly as it stands at present - no change being necessary.

J C Cam

Inspector General of Police.

Cbk

1906-07.

From,

P.P. Thomas Esquire,
Dist. Superintendent of Police,
Kolar Gold Fields.

To,

F. F. C. Carr Esquire,
Inspector General of Police
in Mysore,
thro' the Deputy Commissioner.

Sir,

With reference to the instructions contained in your letter No: 6746/P.C.332 dated 27th May 1905 I have the honor to submit the following proposals regarding the constitution of the Investigating Centres in the Kolar Gold Fields Circle.

With reference to the Bowringpet Taluk I propose to provide for two Investigating Centres one at Bowringpet and one at Bethamangala. I consider that the Taluk can easily be worked from these two Centres by the Inspector at Bowringpet and a Jamedar at Bethamangala. The cases in Bowringpet Town can be investigated by the Head Constable in charge of the Station who draws the same pay and is of the same status as a Jamedar. The Bowringpet Town being policed by Gold Fields Police and their officers, this will leave the Inspector only 3 Stations - Budikota Kamasandra and Bowringpet Taluk Kasba

to investigate in. The two former sta
-tions are close together and Kama-
sandra is connected with Bowringpet
by rail. The Jamedar will have the
investigation in Bethamangala and
Sundrapalya.

I propose to provide for a 1st
grade Jamedar by the abolition of a
second grade Chief Constable's
appointment on the Gold Fields. Part
of the savings under this scheme will
be used in Mulbagal and Malur as ex-
plained lower down. I propose to abo-
lish a Duffedari at Sundrapalya and
convert that Station into an outpost.
Rs 14/- per mensem saved under this
head I propose to apply to the appoint
-ment of two extra 2nd class constables
one at Bethamangala and one at the
Kasba Station. It will be seen that
the only change that will be made
in the existing establishment will be
the conversion of one Duffedari into
two constables' appointments. The
Amildar agrees with me in considering
two Centres sufficient under the
circumstances. The Inspector wants
3 Centres; but in common with the
Inspectors of other Divisions his
proposals are calculated to relieve
the Division Inspector of even the
very light duties which he has at pre-
sent and leave him practically nothing
to do.

In Malur, the Amildar and Inspector

both

both propose to establish 3 investigating centres one at Malur, one at Masti and one at Narsapur. There is already one Jamedar in the Taluk who would be posted at Narsapur. They propose to provide for another Jamedar to be posted at Masti by the abolition of two Duffedars' appointments (at Lakkur and Tyakal) and one constable's appointment (~~within~~ at the Tirupathi outpost). I approve of the establishment of 3 centres but doubt the advisibility of having no Duffedar at Tyakal which is an important place.

I therefore propose to abolish one 2nd grade Duffedari (at Lakkur) and to apply 14 per month of the money saved by the abolition of a 2nd grade Chief Constable's appointment on the Kolar Gold Field towards the appointment of a Jemadar on Rs 20 plus 8 at Masti. The work in the Malur Taluk is very light but there are long distances between stations. Lakkur will be the only station left without a Duffedar and will become virtually an outpost but it is only 4 miles from Malur and can easily be reached in a very short time by the Inspector from Malur and the Tirupati outpost is near Lakkur.

With reference to Mulbagal Taluk, the proposals of the Amildar and Inspector are to create two new investigating

investigating centres one at Gudipally and one at Tayalur, and to provide for the appointment of the one extra Jamedar necessary to the scheme by abolishing two Duffedars' appointments (at Gudipally and Tayalur) .

The Amildar however remarks with justice that the Mulbagal Taluk is in a very unsatisfactory state. It is under policed and the existing stations do not provide for the proper protection of the Taluk.

The Taluk is one in which I should consider it dangerous to recommend any reduction in strength at present. It is not usually very criminal but it might very easily become so and it is much over-run with gangs. It is a big Taluk and parts of it are not very accessible. The existing strength of Police is less than in Malur which I consider a far easier Taluk as far as Police work is concerned.

I therefore propose to make no abolition of appointments and to convert no stations into outposts but to provide for an extra 1st grade Jamedar by part of the money saved by the abolition of a Kolar Gold Field Chief Constable as explained in the Bowringpet scheme.

The existing Jamedar will be placed in charge of an investigating centre

centre at Tayalur and the new Jamedar provided for at Gudipally, thus making 3 Investigating Centres.

Under this arrangement there will be no cost to Government at all and there will be a strengthening instead of weakening of the Force at Mulbagal. The abolition of the post of one 2nd grade Chief Constable effects a saving of 80 per mensem which will be divided as follows:-

1st grade Jamedar in Bowringpet ₹ 33/- per mensem.

1st grade Jamedar in Mulbagal ₹ 33/- per mensem.

2 second class constables in Malur ₹ 14/- per mensem

Total ₹ 80/-

12

I have, &c.,

(Signed.) P. B. Thomas.

Dist. Superintendent of Police,

Kolar Gold Fields.

If the drill instructors have to be given an allowance of ₹ 2/- each as provided for in Kolar ~~District~~ Division - we shall incur only a small extra cost of ₹ 6/- per mensem for 3 Taluks, or ₹ 72/- per annum net.

(Signed.) C. Srikantesvara Iyer.

" C O P Y "

Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the area population and 3 yearly Crime of the proposed Investigating Ranges of the Adoni Gold Fields Circle.

164

Taluks.	Number of Investigation Centres.	Area in Square miles	Population.	Number of Villages attached.	Annual average number of Crime	Remarks
Bowringpet.	3	320	55,170	375	77	
Kolar.	2	266	61,908	375	52	
Mulbagal.	2	361	66,899	438	61	
Total	7	947	183,977	1,188	210	8
	6	6	6	6	6	

122

R. Sathanathan

Dep Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c.

Bowringpet Taluk.

163

Investigation Centre Ranges.		Stations.	Area in Square miles.	Population.	No of Villages & Hamlets.	Average number of Crimes per 10 years.	Remarks.
Bowringpet Town.	I C	Bowringpet Town.	1	4,415	1	35	
Kasaba.	I. C	do Kasaba					
	O P	Aniganhalli.					
	S. S	Kamasandra.	214	31,886	220	35	
	S. S	Budikote.					
Bethmangala	I. C	Bethmangala.	105	18,889	154	27	
	O. P	Swadarapalya.					
		Total ...	320	55,190	375	97	

123

R. Subbaiah

Dy Inspector General of Police

P5

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their area &c,

Malur Taluk.

164

Investigation Centre Ranges.	Stations		Area in square miles.	Population.	No: of Villages attached.	Average number of Crimes for 10 years	Remarks.
Malur Kasaba	I. C	Malur Kasaba.					
	S. S.	Narasapur	150	35,475	195	29	
	S. S	Iyakab.					
Masti	I. C	Masti.					
	O. P	Lakkur	116	26,433	180	23	
	O P	Chick Tirupati					
		Total	266	61,908	375	52	

124

R. Subbaraya

For Inspector General of Police.

Statement Showing the Investigating Centres with their orga &c. 165.

Mulbagal Taluk.

Investigation Centre Range.		Stations.	Area in square miles.	Population.	No. of villages & hamlets.	Average no. of crimes for 10 years.	Remarks.
Mulbagal.	D. G.	Mulbagal.	142	35,510	159	36	
	S. S.	Nangli.	154	24,141	172	15	
	S. S.	Quddipalli.					
"	D. G.	Tayalur...	65	12,248	107	10	..
		Total..	361	66,899	438	61	125

Superintendent

For Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the present & proposed Strength, — Bowringpet Taluk.

166

Stations	Present Scale. Jemadars 1st 25+8	Jemadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16+2	Duffedars 2nd 14+2	Duffedars 3rd 12+2	Peons 1st 8+1	Peons 2nd 7+1	Name of Range.	128	Stations	Proposed Scale. Jemadars 1st 25+8	Jemadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16+2	Duffedars 2nd 14+2	Duffedars 3rd 12+2	Duffedars Instead of Constables as orderd by D.I.G.	Peons 1st 8+1	Peons 2nd 7+1	Remarks
Bowringpet Kacha	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	Bethmangala Bowringpet Kacha		B. C	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	
Anigamahalli	-	-	-	-	-	2	1			C P	Anigamahalli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Kamasandra	-	-	-	-	1	3	2			S. S.	Kamasandra	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	
Bandikote	-	-	-	-	1	2	2			S. S	Bandikote	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	
Bethmangala	-	-	1	-	-	2	4			B. C.	Bethmangala	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	
Sundarapalya	-	-	-	-	1	1	3			C. P	Sundarapalya	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
Total	-	-	1	1	3	13	17					1	-	1	1	2	1	9	21	

N. Subbaraya

Dy Superintendent General of Police.

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength – Moalur Taluk.

167

Stations.	Present Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range.	Stations.	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffadars 1st 16	Duffadars 2nd 14	Duffadars 3rd 12	Naiks on extra allowance of Rs 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks.
Moalur Kasabra.	-	1	-	1	-	8	7	Moalur	H. C Moalur.	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	6	
Narasapur	-	-	-	1	-	3	2		S. S Narasapur.	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	
Iyakal.	-	-	-	1	-	1	4		S. S Iyakal.	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	
Masti.	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	Masti.	H. C Masti	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	5	
Lakkur	-	-	1	-	-	1	3		O. P Lakkur.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
Chick Tirupati	-	-	-	-	-	2	-		C. P Chick Tirupati.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Total	-	1	1	3	1	15	21		Total	-	2	-	2	1	1	13	21	

R. Sutherland

Dy Inspector General of Police

Statement Showing the present and proposed Strength — Moulbagal Taluk —

165

Stations	Present Scale. Jamadars. 1st 25+8	Jamadars. 2nd 20+8	Duffedars. 1st 16	Duffedars. 2nd 14	Duffedars. 3rd 12	Constables. 1st 8	Constables. 2nd 7
Moulbagal Kasba	1	-	-	-	1	5	11
Nangli	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
Jagalur	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
Gudisalli	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
Total	1	-	-	3	1	9	24

Name of Range 128

Stations	Proposed Scale. Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Duffedars 1st 16	Duffedars 2nd 14	Duffedars 3rd 12	Duffedars Orderly Constables with an extra allowance of Rs. 2/-	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
S.C Moulbagal.	1	"	-	1	-	1	1	10	
S.S Nangli.	-	"	-	1	-	-	1	3	
S.S Gudisalli.	-	"	-	1	-	-	2	6	
S.C Jagalur.	1	"	-	-	1	-	3	5	
Total	2	"	-	3	1	1	7	24	

Moulbagal
Jagalur

R. Lushington
Dy Inspector General of Police.

Proposition Statement Showing the present and proposed Scale of the Motor Cycle Police for the Investigating Centre Sena

16

Talukas.	Present Scale.							Total Cost Rs:	Proposed Scale.							Remarks
	Jamadars		Duffedars			Constables			Jamadars		Duffedars				Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	Driver Instructor's rate and Mechanics allowance of Rs: 2/-	1st 8	2nd 7	
Bowringpet	-	-	1	1	3	13	17		1	1	1	1	2	1	9	21	
Malur	-	1	1	3	1	15	21		-	2	-	2	1	1	13	21	
Mulbagal	1	-	-	3	1	9	24		2	-	-	3	1	1	7	24	
Total	1	1	2	7	5	37	62		3	2	1	6	4	3	29	66	
	2		14			99			5		11				95		
Cost Rs:	33	28	32	98	60	296	434	Rs: 981	99	56	16	84	48	30	232	462	Rs: 1027

Add Local allowance to 5 Duffedars and 30 men at Rs: 2/- and Re: 1/- respectively in the Bowringpet Taluk. } Rs: 40/-.

Grand Total: Rs: 1,021.

Add Local allowance to 4 Duffedars and 31 men at Rs: 2/- and Re: 1/- respectively to the Bowringpet Taluk. } Rs: 39/-.

Grand Total: Rs: 1066/-.

Extra amount required is Rs: 45/- per mensem or Rs: 540/- per annum.

for Inspector Genl. of Pol

| | | |

Proposed Scale

Jamadars			Duffadars.			Drill Constables with an extra allowance of Rs: 2/-	Constables		Cost Rs	Increase or decrease per annum.	Remarks
1st: 25 + 8	2nd: 20 + 8		1st: 16	2nd: 14	3rd: 12		1st: 8	2nd: 7			
8	13	21	10	15	26 / 51	10	130	442 / 572	5,628	+ 169	
7	9	16	9	11	22 / 42	8	86	298 / 384	4,011	+ 166	The Sub Inspector at Tyesur ge an extra Horse allowance of Rs: 41 Double Horse allowance to 3 Jamada
5	10	15	11	10	9 / 30	6	93	283 / 376	3,736	- 79	Double Horse allowance to Jamada 2 at Rs: 12/- & 3 at Rs: 16/-
7	10	17	8	13	17 / 38	8	82	271 / 353	3,700	+ 101	
3	2	5	1	6	4 / 11	3	29	66 / 95	1,066	+ 45	Local allowance to 4 Duffadars 31 men at Rs: 2/- and 3 Rs: 1/- respectively in Barrington Taluk
11	7	18	19	16	21 / 56	9	161	360 / 521	5,237	- 229	130
11	11	22	14	19	15 / 48	9	108	359 / 467	4,850	+ 172	5 First Class Constables and 15 Second class Constables have been added to District reserve
114			276			53	2,768		28,228	+ 345	

rnl- required is Rs: 345/- pe
or Rs. 4,140/- pe

dcl

confirmed in Govt. Gen. No. 1640-07 R. dt. 2-8-07

[illegible]

G. O. No 252-55-Pol: 171-3

dated 22nd July 1905, sanctioning the redistri-

bution and re allocation

of the Police force in the

districts of Dibrugarh and the formation

~~Lets Jamadars in charge~~

& Circle lines Levies

Read also

Letter No 5713 dated

13th January 1907 from the

Commissioner submitting for

sanction proposals for the

redistribution and re-distribution of Police force in the

Dibrugarh District

[In extenso].

Letter No: 98/1P ;

from the same Office

[illegible] Hassan Kader
[illegible] Police District and the
[illegible] Gold Fields Range.
[In extenso].

[illegible] official note dated
[illegible] December 1907, by the
Case in the said
[illegible] subject.

Order thereon:— J2968-77 dt/ 27 Mar
Police 14-07-2
of Investigating Centres:
The scheme sanctioned
the Shimoga District
the G.O. read above,
~~in which Jamedars~~
~~are placed in charge of~~
~~investigating centres,~~
[illegible] been found

work satisfactorily. The
I.G.P. in his letter No.
5743/565 dt. 23.1.07, submitted
proposals for the redistr
(inter-se and re-allocati
of the Police Force in the
Chittaldrug District on
similar lines. The matt
was however, at the I.G.P.
own request, deferred
consideration along with
the schemes for the Tumkur
Hassan, Kadur and
Kolar Districts, which are now
submitted for sanction.

2. A very important
feature of the present
proposals is the strength
of [illegible] Force

he Indian Police Com-
ission have laid special
ress on the desirability of
aving a well equipped and
possible, armed force at
istrict Head Quarters.
ccordingly the District
ecurity, including that at
Shimoga, are proposed to
sufficiently strengthened
rovide for all orderly
ity in town, and to me
e unimmediate calls
x extra men which the
istricts are experiencing
present and to be
roperly drilled and equip
o cope with such emergen
ncies,
s riots, unlawful assem
lies, etc. Each District

Reserve [illegible] 0

3 Jamadars, 6 or 7 Duffedars

and 60, 50, or 40 men.

The 40 men already sanctioned for the Shimoga District are found insufficient, 60 men are now proposed for that District as well as for the frontier Districts of Sunkun and Chitaldroog 50 each for the smaller Districts of Hassan and Kadur and 40 for the Kolar District proper.

Two questions that naturally arise in this connection are, 1st.

with the strengthening
of the District Reserves
as proposed it is still
necessary to maintain
the Special Provincial Force
at its present strength
of 13 Officers and 183 men,
and whether, in the event
of Government deciding
to relieve the Bar Force
of the duty of guarding the
Treasuries, the same may
not be taken over by the
men of the Reserve Force.
The I. G. P. is however,
strongly of opinion that
no reduction is possible
in the strength of the Pro
vincial Reserve, as the

are ~~requested~~ in request in so.

many connections and
it is so heavily worked
that he finds it most
difficult to maintain
it up to its full strength
and ~~to keep it~~ in a state
of thorough discipline and
efficiency. He is, however
willing to spare 3 officers
and 20 men out of this
force to guard the State
Treasury at Baton
Rouge. He also thinks
that with the District
Reserves as proposed in his

incal schemes it was
possible to arrange for
narding of the Distil
naeuries in Shimoga
hitaldrug, Hassan, Tumkur
nd Kadur by the Ob-
Lewrer and that a
aving of more than Rs. 8000/
n may be made in the cost
f the additional Police
roposed by him in con-
nection with this same
Question of the transfer
of Treasury guard duty
from the Bandsmen to the
Police. These proposals
of Mr Carr commend
themselves to favt and

are accordingly sanctio

Another important feature of the ~~new~~ scheme present proposals is the creation of a new grad of Police officers, nam Sub-Inspectors on Rs 30+ It is stated that all the Sub Talaks except Cocha and Harikar are now i ~~the~~ ~~independent~~ charge Jamedars who perform almost the same functio as Inspectors perform Talaks and that the creation of the proposed intermediate class, fair

primarily for the charge
of Sub Taluks would
improve efficiency and
secure a better paid and
more contented class
of Officers than at present.
In view of the importance
of the Headquarters Range of the
Manjarabad Taluk from
a Police point of view,
Mr. Carr suggests, in
connection with the Hassan
Dy Commr, that it should
be constituted under a separate
Sub. Inspector's charge; and
this arrangement is better
than the original proposal
of locating an Inspector there

only during the monsoo
this part of the I. G's
proposal which involv
an extra cost of Rs: 63 p
mensem or Rs 7.56 per a
as noted in the margin
also approved.

Coming to the prop
of investigating centres
the increase in the num
of Jamadars, the detail
proposals for redistribu
and reallocation of
police of the several Dis
are stated to have be
formulated after fu
discussion with the Dt
officers concerned and
after careful examinati

Sub Inspectors at-	Extra cost
Gudibanda	Rs 9
Turuvekere	Rs 9
Kadaperre	Rs 9
Kolar —	Rs 9
Yedahalli —	Rs 9
Kunigal	Rs 9
Yelahanka (Chanjarabad Dt)	Rs 9
	Total Rs 63.

of the requirements
of every district, even
tuning, and on the upset
the total extra cost in
is estimated at Rs 3 lacs
in measure or Rs 4-1/4 lacs
per annum, and con-
sidering the scale on which
the reorganization of the
Police is being effected in
British India in accordance
with the recommenda-
tions of the Indian Police
Commission, Mr. Carr
states that his proposals
are comparatively less
expensive and that the
changes are a decided
advance

advance in the right direction and are well adapted to the needs of the Province.

The results of the Commissioner's final scheme are that against a subordinate staff of 85 Jamedars, 342 Duffadars and 2844 constables costing in all Rs 27,833 per mensem, are found consisting of 7 sub-Inspectors, 114 Jamedars, 276 Duffadars, 53 Drill Instructors and 2768 constables, together costing Rs 28,228 and distributed as per margin per mensem is proposed.

	Tumkur Dt.		Hassan Dt.		Kadur Dt.		Kolar Dt.		Kolar Gold Fields		Chikballapur Dt.		Bangalore Dt.		Bellary Dt.		Remarks.
	No.	Monthly cost.	No.	Monthly cost.	No.	Monthly cost.	No.	Monthly cost.	No.	Monthly cost.	No.	Monthly cost.	No.	Monthly cost.	No.	Monthly cost.	
Sub Inspectors	2	Rs 84	2	88	1	42	1	42	-	-	-	-	1	42	2	84	The numbers for the Kolar Dt. & the Gold Fields are given according to the Proposals sent up by the Superintendent of Police on 27.8.07 as modified in the Commissioner's memo. No. 3209-10 dated 18.9.07 and the Commissioner's memo. No. 3209-10 dated 18.9.07 has modified in the Chikballapur Dt. figures.
Jamedars	21	628	16	507	15	635	21	885	4	168	1	42	22	671	114	3516	
Duffadars	51	682	42	562	30	424	45	608	4	168	2	90	48	670	276	3788	
Drill Instructors	10	100	8	80	6	60	10	100	1	42	-	-	9	90	53	531	
Constables	572	4134	384	2774	376	2725	418	3028	30	249	7	62	207	1868	2768	20095	

a of Investigating Cadre
- Sub Stations
- Out Posts

-al there is an increase
of 23 officers and a
-crease of 76 constables,
e net increase of cost
ing Rs 345 per mensem
Rs 4140 per annum
excluding exclusive of
48 per annum already
ntioned in G.O. No
209-10/Pol: 139-06-6, dated
th April 1907.

The annual personal
Mr Carr are (written
note) well considered an
re calculated to impro
the efficiency of the Pol

in Imposing fort ar
thereon pleased t
accord their sanct
to them in toto, e
especially as the stren
ing of the Ot Reserv
as proposed by the C.
will result in an a
preciable decrease
in the cost of the
additional Police r
quired for conducti
the work of guardin
the Treasuries in a
the districts in Engl

The extra cost inv
during the current

M, as proposed by the
Sy. be met out of the
voup in the pay of the
t. Supdt of Police, K.
& I.G.P. is request

bring the new
istribution into effect
t an early date.

Smith Secy.

le I.G. of Police in Mysore
ll Dy Comrs & Districts
& Comptroller, Mysore Govt.

READ AGAIN—

Government Order No. 254-55—Police 171-3, dated the 22nd July 1905, sanctioning the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Shimoga District and the formation of Investigating Centres.

READ ALSO—

Letter No. 5143—565, dated the 23rd January 1907, from the Inspector-General of Police, submitting for sanction proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Chitaldrug District.

"I have the honor to place before Government proposals regarding the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Chitaldrug District.

In working out the scheme, I have availed myself of the accurate local knowledge of the Deputy Commissioner, Mr. H. Ramanuja Iyengar, and of the Superintendent of Police, Mr. Nadig Subba Rao, and the present Assistant Superintendent, Mr. B. Ramaswamiah, and have myself studied the local needs on the spot during my recent visits to the District.

The present and proposed strength in the lower grades is given below:—

Present strength			Proposed strength		
Jamadars	Dafadars	Constables	Jamadars	Dafadars	Constables
11	68	580	18	56	530

The revised scheme results therefore in a decrease of 12 dafadars and 50 constables, and an increase of 7 jamadars, in other words, in a net saving in cost of Rs. 247 per mensem or Rs. 2,964 per annum.

Shimoga, where the Investigating Centre Scheme has been in operation for over a year with good results, has an area of 4024 square miles, a population of 5,31,736 with 1986 villages and an average of 633 crimes per year, has been given a Police Force of 23 jamadars, 48 dafadars, and 456 men. It is now proposed that Chitaldrug which has an area of 4022 square miles, a population of 5,00,528 with 1383 villages, and an average of 461 crimes per year, should have 18 jamadars, 56 dafadars and 530 men.

The larger number of dafadars and men, allowed to Chitaldrug, is required on account of the more extensive and difficult-to-patrol British border, and the larger number of important high roads.

In redistributing the stations and beats, care has been taken to make liberal provision for frontier and road patrol. Village beats have also been provided for to the extent necessary. In out-of-the-way places qualified 1st grade dafadars are proposed to be located, with power to hold inquests and to attend to urgent duties, when the Inspector and the jamadar are otherwise engaged. All Head-Quarter stations have been provided with an extra 1st class dafadar, except Harihar, which has a dafadar for each of its stations, on account of its extensive British borders.

All Taluks will have two Investigating Centres with the exception of Harihar Sub-Taluk.

The District Reserve is proposed to be strengthened by 2 jamadars, 3 dafadars and 20 constables—the latter to meet casualties and for escort of prisoners, and the former to assist the Prosecuting Inspector, and be available for any extra executive work when necessary. Thus it will be seen that no radical changes are proposed and that no dislocation of work in the District need be apprehended. Only 2 stations—Hirehalli and Dodderi in the Chellakere Taluk—are recommended to be abolished after careful consideration of the local requirements and conditions.

I request that you will be so good as to move Government to accord early

Statements A to D and a map of the District are attached.

A.

Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges.

No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation Centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
1	Chitaldrug	2	531	81,616	187	97	
2	Davangere Town	1	1½	10,396	...	25	
3	Davangere	1	439½	48,370	171	50	
4	Jagalur	2	371	42,130	177	50	
5	Molakalmuru	2	259	38,061	84	26	
6	Challakere	2	790	74,058	161	62	
7	Hiriyur	2	539	46,144	167	44	
8	Hosdurga	2	451	56,237	184	19	
9	Holalkere	2	495	58,674	177	46	
10	Harihar	1	115	42,842	75	42	
	Total ...	17	40,22	7, 500,528	1,383	461	

B.

Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., Chitaldrug Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached.	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Chitaldrug	I. C.	Chitaldrug	354	54,411	105	72	
	S. S.	Chitaldrug Town					
	S. S.	Turuvanur					
	O. P.	Janukonda					
	O. P.	Guntanur					
	O. P.	Kalhalli					
Bharmasagar ...	I. C.	Bharmasagar	177	27,205	82	25	
	O. P.	Vijapur					
	O. P.	Basthalli					
		Total ...	531	81,616	187	97	
Davangere Taluk.							
Davangere Town ...	I. C.	Davangere Town	1½	10,396	...	25	
Davangere ...	I. C.	Davangere (Kasba)	439½	48,370	171	50	
	S. S.	Mayakonda					
	O. P.	Anagode					
	O. P.	Anaji					
	O. P.	Hadadi					
	O. P.	Hunsekatte					
		Total ...	441	58,766	171	75	
Jagalur Taluk.							
Jagalur	I. C.	Jagalur Kasba	266	24,339	125	37	
	O. P.	Hiremallanahole					
	O. P.	Bilchode					
Siddayyanakote ..	I. C.	Siddayyanakote	105	17,791	52	13	
	O. P.	Gadimakunte					
		Total ...	371	42,130	177	50	
Molakalmuru Taluk.							
Molakalmuru ...	I. C.	Molakalmuru Kasba	168	17,264	38	15	
	S. S.	Bommagondanakere					
	O. P.	Hanagal					
	O. P.	Badagalbunde					
Rampur	I. C.	Rampur	121	20,797	46	11	
	O. P.	Santegudda					
	O. P.	Thammenahalli					
	O. P.	Santebunde					
	O. P.	Bommaghatta					

Judicial and Legislative (Police) dated 27th March 1908.

B.—*concld.*

Statement showing the Investigation Centres with their area, etc.,

Challakere Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Challakere	I. C.	Challakere Kasba	400	44,764	98	43	
	S. S.	Naikanbatti					
	O. P.	Talak					
	O. P.	Sanikere					
Jajoor	I. C.	Jajoor	390	29,294	63	19	
	O. P.	Bhoganahalli					
	O. P.	Parasurampur					
		Total ...	790	74,058	161	62	

Hiriyur Taluk.

Hiriyur	I. C.	Hiriyur Kasba	368	27,446	101	29	
	O. P.	Aimangala					
	O. P.	Javanagondanahalli					
	O. P.	Marikanave					
	O. P.	Yelladakere					
	O. P.	Arasinagundi					
Abbinahole ...	I. C.	Abbinahole	171	18,698	66	15	
	O. P.	Dharmpur					
	O. P.	Yeraballi					
		Total ...	539	46,144	167	44	

Hosdurga Taluk.

Hosdurga	I. C.	Hosdurga Kasba	288	35,226	108	15	
	O. P.	Janakal					
	O. P.	Madadakere					
	O. P.	Bagur					
Budihal ...	I. C.	Budihal	163	23,011	76	4	
	O. P.	Mathode					
	O. P.	Belagur					
		Total ...	451	58,237	184	19	

Holalkere Taluk.

Holalkere	I. C.	Holalkere Kasba	385	48,100	136	40	
	O. P.	Ramgiri					
	O. P.	Dummi					
	O. P.	Baujagondanahalli					
	O. P.	Horakerdevarpur					
	O. P.	Narayangondanhalli					
Bharmanaikandurg ...	I. C.	Bharmanaikandrug	110	10,574	41	6	
		Total ...	495	58,674	177	46	

Harihar Sub-Taluk.

Harihar	I. C.	Harihar Kasba	115	42,642	75	42	
	S. S.	Harihar Town					
	S. S.	Malebennur					
	O. P.	Sirigere					
	O. P.	Kondajji					

C. Statement showing the present and the proposed strength, Chitaldrug Taluk.

Station	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range	Station	Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	
Chitaldrug Town ...	...	...	1	...	...	8	12	Chitaldrug	I. C. Chitaldrug ...	1	...	1	1	...	8	12	
Chitaldrug Kasba ...	1	...	...	1	...	8	10		S. S. Chitaldrug Town ...	...	...	1	...	...	8	12	
Janakonda ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3		O. P. Janakonda ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Guntanur ...	...	...	...	...	1	4	1		,, Guntanur ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
Kallahalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		,, Kallahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Thuruvanur ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	Bharmasagar	S. S. Thuruvanur ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Bharmasagar ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4		I. C. Bharmasagar ...	...	1	...	...	1	2	4	
Vijapur ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6		O. P. Vijapur ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Basthihalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		,, Basthihalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Total ...	1	...	3	4	2	30	47		Total ...	1	1	3	1	3	24	46	

Increase.—1 Jamadar.
Decrease.—2 Dafadars and 7 men. } Net saving, Rs. 57 per mensem.

Davangere Taluk.

Davangere Town ...	...	...	1	...	...	5	15	Town	I. C. Davangere Town ...	...	1	...	1	...	12	13	
Davangere Kasba ...	1	...	...	1	...	5	13	Davangere Kasba	,, Davangere Kasba ...	1	...	1	1	...	10	10	
Mayakonda ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	4		S. S. Mayakonda ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Anagode ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5		O. P. Anagode ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Anaji ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	3		,, Anaji ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	
Hadadi ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	5		,, Hadadi ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Hunsekatte ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		,, Hunsekatte ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Total ...	1	...	2	2	3	18	49		Total ...	1	1	2	2	1	27	40	

Increase.—1 Jamadar.
Decrease.—2 Dafadars. } Net increase, Rs. 13.

Jagalur Taluk.

Jagalur Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	19	Siddayyanakote	I. C. Jagalur Kasba ...	...	1	1	1	...	6	12	Frontier Station.
Hiremallanahole	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		O. P. Hiremallanahole ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	
Bilchode ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		,, Bilchode ...	...	...	...	..	1	1	4	Do
Siddayyanakote ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		I. C. Siddayyanakote ...	1	...	...	...	...	2	4	,,
Gadimakunte ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	4		O. P. Gadimakunte ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	,,
Total ...	...	1	...	1	4	9	33		Total ...	1	1	1	2	1	12	27	

Station	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range		Station	Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	
Molakalmuru Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	1	7	8	Rampur. Molakalmuru.	I. C.	Molakalmuru Kasba ...	...	...	1	1	...	6	12	All Frontier stations. Somlapur and Pulkurti Railway Stations to be looked after.
Bommagondanakere ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	13		S. S.	Bommagondanakere ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Hangal	...	...	...	1	..	1	5		O. P.	Hangal	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Badagalbande Outpost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		O. P.	Badagalbande ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Rampur	...	...	...	1	...	1	8		I. C.	Rampur	1	...	...	1	...	2	6	
Santhegudda ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Santhegudda ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Thammenahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	5		O. P.	Thammenahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	
Santebande	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Santebande	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Bommaghatta	...	...	...	1	...	1	2		O. P.	Bommaghatta ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	
Total ...	...	1	...	4	3	17	48			Total ...	1	...	2	2	2	15	40	* Dafadar to hold inquest being an out-of-the-way station.
Increase—Nil. Decrease—1 Dafadar and 10 men.	Net saving, Rs. 75.																	
Challakere Taluk.																		
Challakere Kasba ...	1	...	...	1	...	6	12	Challakere.	I. C.	Challakere Kasba ...	...	1	1	1	...	6	12	
Naikanhatti	...	...	1	...	...	2	7		S. S.	Naikanhatti	...	...	1	...	...	2	6	Frontier station
Talak	..	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Talak	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	On the Bellary high road.
Sanikere	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Sanikere	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Hirehalli	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	Abolished.										
Jajur	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	Jajur	I. C.	Jajur	1	...	...	...	1	2	6	Frontier and Gang duty.
Bhoganahalli	...	...	1	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Bhoganahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Parasurampur	...	...	1	...	...	1	2		O. P.	Parasurampur ...	...	...	1	...	...	4	6	
Doddachellur	...	...	...	...	1	1	9	Abolished.										
Total ...	1	...	3	2	4	16	54			Total ...	1	1	3	2	2	17	41	
Increase—1 Jamadar. Decrease—2 Dafadars and 12 men.	Net saving, Rs. 79.																	
Hiriyur Taluk.																		
Hiriyur Kasba ..	...	1	1	...	...	4	14	Abbinahole. Hiriyur.	I. C.	Hiriyur Kasba ...	1	...	1	1	...	6	12	
Aimangala	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Aimangala	...	..	...	...	1	1	3	On the high road. Important stations.
Javanagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	4		O. P.	Javanagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Marikanve	...	1	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Marikanve	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Yelladakere	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Yelladakere	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Arsinagundi	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Arsinagundi	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Abbinahole	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		I. C.	Abbinahole	...	1	...	...	...	3	3/	
Dharampur	...	...	...	1	...	1	6		O. P.	Dharampur	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	Frontier stations.
Yerabhalli	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Yerabhalli	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Total ...	...	2	1	1	7	14	47			Total ...	1	1	2	1	4	16	37	
Decrease—2 Dafadars and 8 men. Net saving, Rs. 69.																		

Station	Present Scale							Name of Range	Station		Proposed Scale.							
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
Hosdurga Kasba ...	1	...	1	...	...	5	20	Hosdurga.	I. C.	Hosdurga Kasba ...	...	...	1	1	...	4	13	
Janakal ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		O. P.	Janakal ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Kenkere ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		O. P.	Madadakere ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	New O. P. opened in lieu of Kenkere Station
Bagur ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		O. P.	Bagur ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	Hosdurga road Railway Station.
Budihal ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	6	Budihal	I. C.	Budihal ...	1	...	...	...	1	2	3	
Mathode ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5		O. P.	Mathode ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Belagur ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2		O. P.	Belagur ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Large station.
Total ..	1	...	1	2	4	10	46			Total ...	1	...	1	2	2	12	30	

Decrease 2 Defadars and 14 men. Net saving, Rs. 120.

Holalkere Taluk.

Holalkere Kasba ...	...	1	1	...	...	3	18	Holalkere.	I. C.	Holalkere Kasba ...	1	...	1	1	...	6	12	2 at the Railway Station.
Ramgiri ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	5		O. P.	Ramgiri ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	Railway Station.
Dunemi ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		O. P.	Dunemi ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Bhanjagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6		O. P.	Bhanjagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Horakerdevarpur ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1		O. P.	Horakerdevarpur ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
Narayanagondanahally ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1		O. P.	Narayanagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	Sasalu & Chickjajur Railway Stations.
Bharmanaikandrug ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	Bharmanaikan drug.	I. C.	Bharmanaikandrug ...	...	1	...	...	1	2	4	
Total ...	...	1	1	5	1	9	47			Total ...	1	1	1	1	2	13	31	

Increase 1 Jamadar,
Decrease 3 Dafadars and 12 men. } Net saving, Rs. 91.

* Ramgiri and Dunemi Stations to be looked after by the Jamadar at Bharmanaikandrug

Harihar Sub-Taluk.

Harihar Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	1	5	6	Harihar.	I. C.	Harihar Kasba ..	1	...	...	1	...	6	6	
Harihar Town ...	...	...	...	1	...	9	7		S. S.	Harihar Town ...	...	...	1	...	...	6	10	
Siragere ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4		O. P.	Siragere ..	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	
Kondajji ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Kondajji ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Malebennur ...	...	..	...	1	...	4	6		S. S.	Malebennur ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	
Total ...	...	1	...	2	3	19	27			Total ...	1	...	2	1	2	15	27	

Decrease 4 men. Net saving, Rs. 31.

District Reserve and School.

District Reserve & School ...	...	1	1	1	1	21	16			District Reserve ...	2	1	2	2	2	19	41	

Increase 2 jamadars 3 dafadars and 20 men. Net increase, Rs. 243.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

D.

Abstract of the present and the proposed scale of the Chitaldrug District.

Serial Number	Taluks	Present Scale						
		Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables	
		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7
1	Chitaldrug	1	...	3	4	2	30	47
2	Davangere	1	...	2	2	3	18	49
3	Jagalur	...	1	...	1	4	9	33
4	Molkalmuru	...	1	...	4	3	17	48
5	Chellakere	1	...	3	2	4	16	54
6	Hiriyur	...	2	1	1	7	14	47
7	Hosadurga	1	...	1	2	4	10	46
8	Holalkere	...	1	1	5	1	9	47
9	Harihar	...	1	...	2	3	19	27
10	District Reserve and School ...	...	1	1	1	1	24	16
	Total ...	4	7	12	24	32	166	414
		11		68			580	

Cost Rs. 5,466 per mensem.

Serial Number	Taluks	Proposed Scale						
		Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables	
		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7
1	Chitaldrug	1	1	3	1	3	24	46
2	Davangere	1	1	2	2	1	27	40
3	Jagalur	1	1	1	2	1	12	27
4	Molkalmuru	1	...	2	2	2	15	40
5	Chellakere	1	1	3	2	2	17	41
6	Hiriyur	1	1	2	1	4	16	37
7	Hosadurga	1	...	1	2	2	12	30
8	Holalkere	1	1	1	1	2	13	31
9	Harihar	1	...	2	1	2	15	27
10	District Reserve and School ...	2	1	2	2	2	19	41
	Total ...	11	7	19	16	21	170	360
		18		56			530	

Cost Rs. 5,219 per mensem.

Letter No. 98—12, dated the 6th July 1907, from the same officer, submitting similar proposals regarding the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, Kolar Districts and the Kolar Gold Fields Range.

"I have the honour to forward herewith complete schemes for the reallocation and redistribution of the Police Forces in the four Districts of Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar and of the Kolar Gold Fields Range. A similar scheme has been working in the Shimoga District for the last 1½ years, and the Chitaldrug District scheme has already been submitted.

2. *Reserves.*—I have taken the opportunity of including in the proposals now submitted, the strengthening of the Shimoga Reserve by 20 men, instead of, as I before recommended in my letter No. 6203-676, dated the 5th March 1907, of 10 men. This has been found absolutely necessary owing to the causes enumerated in the above mentioned letter, and more especially from the fact that the Manganese Industry in Shimoga has added greatly to our responsibilities. The Reserve of only 40 men proposed in my former scheme is therefore insufficient for our needs.

Chitaldrug being a frontier District and in many ways the most important in the Province, from a Police point of view, must also have its Reserve brought up to the full strength of 60 men. Under these final proposals therefore, the important border Districts of Shimoga, Chitaldrug, and Tumkur have been provided with District Reserves of 60 men each; the smaller Districts of Hassan and Kadur with 50 men; and the Kolar District proper, 40 men. With such comparatively strong Reserves, these Districts will be able to meet the innumerable calls for extra men which every District constantly experiences. The lack of these Reserves has up till now been a source of grave inconvenience, necessitating the frequent withdrawal of men from Taluks, where they can with difficulty be spared.

I may mention that in most Madras Districts the Reserves are 100 strong, and even with this number are at times found insufficient.

I propose as far as possible to drill, equip and discipline these District Reserves so as to enable District officers to have at their command bodies of men capable of coping with ordinary emergencies, such as riots, sudden incursions of robbers or dacoits, unlawful assemblies, fires, and the like; without having to indent on the Special Reserve at Bangalore, except in extraordinary or exceptional circumstances.

Special Reserve.—With regard to the Special Provincial Reserve, I have found after three years' experience, that their services are in constant request in Mysore and Bangalore, at the Birthday and Dasarah festivites, for escort of important personages, for duty at the Military Camps of exercise, for guarding public offices, and for heavy orderly duty; so much work in fact, that it is most difficult to keep the force up to full strength, or the men in that state of discipline and efficiency, which is so essential for a Reserve of this sort.

3. *Investigating Centres.*—Coming now to the important question of Investigating Centres, and the appointment to them of educated, trained and fairly well-paid officers, it will be seen that in all six Districts and the Kolar Gold Fields Range, I propose to raise the total number of jamadars from 85 to 114; making a proportionate reduction, from 342 to 276, in the number of low paid, ill-educated dafadars, who will be utilized merely for supervising beats and patrols, and holding inquests when in charge of important Sub-stations.

I have, in my memo submitted with the Shimoga scheme, very clearly indicated the necessity for increasing our Investigating Centres, putting in charge of each a responsible and intelligent jamadar, and thus as far as possible carrying out the recommendations of the Indian Police Commission, which aim at the improvement in the status of investigating officers.

4. *Drill Instructors.*—In the various District schemes and memoranda separate Drill Instructors have been proposed for each Taluk. With a view however to cut down expenditure where possible, I now recommend that each Taluk should supply its own Drill Instructor, *i.e.*, one 1st class constable to whom an extra allowance of Rs. 2 may be given. This will only entail Rs. 106 extra a month, as shown in the statement attached.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

5. *Sub-Inspectors.*—In my memorandum (copy attched) forwarded to Government with my letter No. 7598—895, dated 29th April 1907, I recommended the appointment of Sub-Inspectors to all the Sub-Taluks in charge of Deputy Amildars, where there are now only jamadars, excepting Closepet and Harihar; as also for the Yeslurpet Range of the Manjarabad Taluk. For reasons detailed in my memo for the District of Hassan, I have proposed the appointment of a Sub-Inspector for the Yeslurpet Range, and now I take this opportunity of including the appointment of the other Sub-Inspectors for the six Sub-Taluks of the Province, (except for French Rocks which will be included in the Mysore District scheme). The extra cost involved is only Rs. 59 per mensem.

6. *Memoranda.*—The various notes and memoranda which I and the District officers have made out, and which accompany the District schemes, clearly indicate the objects and reasons for the changes which they and I recommend, with regard to the reallocation and redistribution of the Police in their respective Districts. I can claim that these schemes are in no way ill-conceived, or ill-digested, as they have taken *two years to elaborate.* I have myself been at the pains to go through each scheme with the District officers at least twice, after visiting every District several times.

7. *Cost.*—The total extra cost which these schemes involve, will come to the exceedingly moderate figure of Rs. 345, per mensem, or Rs. 4140, per annum, which will be more than covered by the reduction of pay of the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields, resulting from the appointment of Mr. Pritchard on pay of Rs. 550 a month, as against the pay and allowances of Rs. 1,000, drawn by Mr. P. B. Thomas, who reverts to his permanent appointment in Madras in September next.

8. *Summary.*—These schemes are of course not so complete or elaborate as I should have wished, keeping in view all the recommendations of the Indian Police Commission; but they are a decided advance in the right direction, and are I think *adapted to the needs of the Province.*

The schemes which I understand have been or are to be shortly brought into operation in British India, contemplate the appointment of Sub-Inspectors on pay of Rs. 50 to Rs. 100 (to be in charge of all Investigating Centres), of highly paid Inspectors, of Deputy Superintendents for each District, of extra pay and allowances for all constables, costing in all twenty to thirty lakhs of rupees for each Presidency.

My schemes are less ambitious, and certainly less expensive, and I think Government will allow that I have endeavoured to 'cut my coat according to the cloth,' and not to overburden the State with other than absolutely necessary expenditure.

9. The Mysore and Bangalore District schemes have not yet been worked out, and will be submitted separately.

10. As the proposed increase in expenditure is met by a proportionate reduction in the Police Budget, under the head 'pay of the Kolar Gold Field Superintendent,' I trust Government will kindly accord sanction to the proposals now submitted, at a very early date.

Memorandum regarding the Investigating Centre Scheme of Hassan, Kadur, Tumkur, Kolar, etc.

1. There are in the Province nine Sub-Taluks in charge of Deputy Amildars —of these the Sub-Taluks of Closepet and Harihar have been provided with Inspectors for the supervision of the Police. The other Sub-Taluks, however, are only provided with jamadars although they are independent charges, in which the jamadars perform exactly the same functions as Inspectors in Taluks. This is somewhat an anomaly and I would suggest that all these Sub-Taluks should be given Sub-Inspectors instead of jamadars.

2. I would also suggest that Yeslurpet of the Manjarabad Taluk, Hassan District, should be made into a separate Sub-Inspector's Range; as this would, I think, be a better arrangement than that suggested in my letter No. 4738—543, dated 10th January 1907, in which I recommended an Inspector being located at Yeslurpet during the monsoon only. The Deputy Commissioner of Hassan is also in favor of this arrangement as preferable to my former proposal.

3. My recommendations therefore stand as follows :—

(i) That Kunsi, Yedaballi, Alur, Turuvekere, Koratagere, Gudibanda, French Rocks and Yeslurpet, should be made into Sub-Inspector's Ranges.

(ii) That seeing that the pay of the lowest grade Inspector is 40+15 and of the 1st grade jamadar is Rs. 25+8, there should be an intermediate class, to be called 'Sub-Inspector's Class,' with the pay of Rs. 30 plus horse allowance of Rs. 12 a month.

4. The extra cost of Rs. 72 per mensem or Rs. 864 per annum entailed would be very small, when measured against extra efficiency and better paid and more contented officers."

NOTE BY THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL ON THE REALLOCATION OF THE FORCE IN THE TUMKUR DISTRICT.

As in the case of all other District schemes I have been careful before making my recommendations to Government, regarding the redistribution of the Force, to visit as many Taluks of the District as possible in my various tours, during the last two years; and to discuss all details of my proposals with the District officers. Both Mr. L. Krishna Rao, the Superintendent of the District in 1906, and the present Superintendent, Mr. Krishna Murti, have given me the full benefit of their opinions and suggestions. The former officer having been in the District several years, was exceptionally qualified to inform me of the special needs of the District. I also called in all the Taluk Inspectors of the District to Head-Quarters, Tumkur, to enable them to state their views with regard to local conditions and requirements. The Deputy Commissioner of the District has written a short memorandum which accompanies that of the District Superintendent of Police.

2. It will be seen therefore that I have accumulated as much information as possible as regards the local requirements from the responsible officers on the spot.

3. By the proposals now made all Taluks will be furnished with two Investigating Centres except Tumkur, which will be given three; owing to density of population, incidence of crime, and more especially from the fact that a considerable range of hills runs through the Taluk which divides the eastern part from the western. I do not agree with Mr. Krishna Rao, in thinking that Pavagada Taluk requires more than 2 Investigating Centres. At any rate two should be tried and if our future experience shows that three are necessary an extra jamadar can probably be spared from District Head-Quarters.

4. The number of the investigating staff *viz.*, the jamadars, has been increased from 14 to 21 and the number of petty officers or dafadars, reduced from 70 to 51.

5. The strength of the town force in Tumkur, and in the various Taluk Head-Quarters, has been increased, as it has been found that in almost all instances the towns are under-policed.

6. As pointed out by Mr. Krishna Rao, the District Reserve is quite unable to cope with the various duties which it is called upon to perform; more especially since the withdrawal of the Special Reserve Force orginally stationed at Tumkur and now at Bangalore which carried out much of the work that the present District Reserve has to do. I have therefore proposed that the District Reserve should be brought up from 31 to 60. In the smaller Districts of Hassan and Kadur the District Reserves, as recommended, will be 50 strong; but considering the importance and area of the Tumkur District, its extensive borders, and looking to the fact that it, and the neighbouring Chitaldrug District, are annually over-run with criminal gangs from British Territory, the extra 10 men are absolutely necessary.

Since altered Vide para 4 of my letter No. dated July 1907. F. C. Carr.

7. Ten Drill Instructors on pay of Rs. 10 each are provided for all Taluks.

8. The increase in cost of these proposals, with regard to the Tumkur District comes to Rs. 169 per mensem or Rs. 2,028 annually. The District is an important one, and it would be a very dangerous policy to allow it to continue so under-

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

manned as it is at present. The extra cost asked for is necessary, and cannot, I consider, be avoided.

Letter No. 468, dated 2nd April 1906 From K. Dorasami Iyer, Esquire, Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esquire, Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

With reference to your letter No. 1788—P. C. 82, dated 19th September 1905, requesting that proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force of this District may be submitted, I have the honor to enclose herein the report of the Superintendent of Police on the subject together with my views thereon.

MEMORANDUM.

In accordance with Inspector-General's letter No. 1788—P. C. 82, dated the 19th September 1905, the question of redistribution of the Tumkur District Police Force was taken up and discussed during the Inspector-General's recent visit to the District; and in the proposals now submitted after mature consideration the suggestions made by the several Taluk Heads of Police have as far as possible been kept in view with due regard to local conditions and requirements.

2. The scheme sanctioned for the Shimoga District (*vide* Government Proceedings No. J. 254—Police 171—3 dated 22nd July 1905) serves as a model in some respects; but bearing in mind the broadly distinguishing features of the Tumkur District as regards situation, area, population and the number of inhabited villages it is not convenient to keep strictly to the parallel line in point of detail. The area of the Tumkur District is more extensive. The District has no ghat barrier as in the case of Shimoga District; the population shows an excess of 147,426 over that of Shimoga as per last Census, and the number of populated and unpopulated villages is also considerably larger, being 2390 and 381 respectively in Tumkur District as against 1794 and 235 as shown in the Census Tables for the Shimoga District. The results of the later quinquennial Census are more markedly favorable to Tumkur than to Shimoga, though in respect of the incidence of crime, Shimoga District claims precedence when ten years average is taken into consideration. This disparity is however to be explained not merely by more vigilant supervision exercised over the criminal classes of the Tumkur District but also to certain adventitious causes that have contributed to the decrease in crime from over 650 in 1900-01, to 400 in 1904-05. The current year's crime record shows dicidedly an upward tendency; and with dearth and drought staring us in the face, there is no prospect of any appreciable diminution in the volume of crime in the near future.

Note:—These figures do not take into account the number of Dakhale villages or hamlets attached to principal or Asali villages shewn in the Census table.

3. The reasons for the increase or decrease, in the number and cost of officers and men, entailed by the proposed reallocation are explained below in the Talukwar statements appended to this memo. Statement A represents the abstract of the "Present" and the "Proposed" scales and shows at a glance the figures for the several Taluks and for the District Reserve.

The necessity for improving the status and quality of the investigating staff has led to the increase of jamadars from 14 to 23—the first and second grades being evenly distributed as in the Shimoga District according to the importance of the ranges. The total number of dafadars of all grades has been decreased from 70 to 51, provision being made to retain dafadars of higher grades in charge of selected Sub-Stations. The total number of constables is proposed to be increased for the whole District (including the District Reserve) from 571 to 592. The relative proportions of 1st class and 2nd class constables will be maintained, as at present with a view to provide one 1st class constable for the charge of each outpost and to leave a few at each of the other stations as well as in the District Reserve for the normal flow of promotion from one grade to another. Moreover the existing number of dafadars and men in the senior grades have to be provided for.

4. The town of Tumkur is at present very much underpoliced and with its

extensions and rapidly developing trade, the present population of 12,000 is likely to increase still further. The addition of one dafadar and 10 men to the strength of the Tumkur Town Police is therefore urgently called for to meet the immediate requirements. I intended to propose an increase of 20 constables but I had to give up the idea for fear of adding to the cost.

The District Reserve Force exists only in name at present, as most of the men are now distributed as orderlies. Escort of prisoners to and from courts and to the Central Jail, extra men required for guarding undertrial prisoners when the lock-up guard is found insufficient, frontier patrols and jatra special duties for several months during the year, and the watching of gangs, are all duties properly devolving on the District Reserve, not to speak of other miscellaneous duties connected with the prevention and detection of crime and the relief of officers and men going on leave or required to be placed on special duty. The District Police School, the Stores and records take up the whole time of a jamadar and a dafadar. One jamadar ought to be in charge of the whole District Reserve ready to march with a body of men to distant places at a short notice on urgent duty; and an extra jamadar is needed to be in charge of work connected with the registration, movements and settlement of criminal gangs and to be available for being sent out to relieve an officer going on leave etc. It is for these reasons that the strength of the District Reserve is proposed to be increased by 2 jamadars, 2 dafadars and 29 men. The demand cannot be regarded as unreasonable when it is remembered that the withdrawal of the Special Reserve Force which was originally organised in this District as an armed and trained auxiliary body of the District Reserve has deprived this District of the services of 1 Inspector, 1 dafadar (havildar) and 30 men for the duties specified above.

Vide Government Proceedings No. 7399-400—J. 851 dated 25th December 1897

1 Inspector on Rs. 40 + 15		55
1 Sergeant ,, 15		15
10 First class Constables at Rs. 10 each	...	100
20 second class do ,, 9 each	..	180
Total	..	350

5. The scheme of revision of Investigating Centres as adopted in British Territory in accordance with the suggestions embodied in the Report of the Police Commission has entailed a heavy item of increased expenditure, which is regarded as inevitable when the Government aims at improving the tone and morale of the investigating staff without unduly weakening the strength of the Police Force. The scheme as worked out in this District has added 9 officers to the superior investigating staff (jamadars) and 21 men to the constabulary by reducing the number of petty officers (dafadars) by 19. Any attempt at cutting down the strength of the District Police still further would very much weaken the Force.

6. It may be observed here that considering the area and population of Sira, Gubbi and Pavagada Taluks, the provision made for purposes of investigation is rather inadequate. I intended to give three Investigating Ranges to each of these taluks which are larger in area, population and incidence of crime than the Madaksira Taluk which has three Investigating Centres; though in the matter of holding inquests etc., the village Magistrates in British Territory relieve the Police of a large share of the preliminary investigation work. In the Mysore Province all inquests are required to be held by the Police, and it was for this reason that Sub-Stations were opened at convenient centres. Now that the number of Sub-Stations is considerably reduced, it is open to question whether in the larger ranges of these Taluks a single jamadar would be able to cope with the work. It seems to me to be undersirable to empower the dafadars to hold inquests; and if this view is accepted, I consider that for each of three Taluks named above, another jamadar may be added by a proportionate deduction in the number of dafadars. This is a suggestion deserving of favourable consideration.

The total number of inquests held annually in each Taluk;—

Tumkur	...	45
Pavagada	...	20
Maddagiri	...	40
Koratagere Sub-Taluk	..	10
Chiknayakanhalli	..	24
Sira	..	43
Kunigal	...	31
Gubbi	..	27
Tiptur	..	22
Turuvekere Sub-Taluk	.	9
Total	..	271

On further consideration, and after having had 1½ years experience in Shimoga, I have come to the conclusion that 1st class dafadars are quite competent to hold inquests and preliminary inquiry in small and unimportant criminal cases.
F. E. C. Carr

L. KRISHNA RAO,
Superintendent of Police, Tumkur District.

30th March 1906.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

I approve of Mr. Krishna Rao's memorandum generally.

The present jamadars are mostly those who have risen from the ranks of constables and dafadars and these men are not likely to help us in gaining the improvement that is sought in the * investigation of crime. I would propose to call them Head Constables and put them in charge of the Sub-Stations and have another grade of Police officers to be called Sub-Inspectors for charge of the Investigation Centres. Their salary might be put at Rs. 30 and Rs. 40 in 2 grades and the last grade of Inspectors on Rs. 40 may be abolished. The existing staff of jamadars may be absorbed in the Sub-Stations that are now proposed and they may be specially empowered to hold inquests. The dafadars should be put in charge of outposts instead of the ordinary constable who commands no respect. The salary of the dafadars can be considerably reduced by abolishing the two higher grades on Rs. 14 and Rs. 16 and adding a new grade on Rs. 10. Then we shall have two grades only of dafadars on Rs. 10 and Rs. 12. The dafadars will not be eligible for promotion to the grade of jamadar or Head Constable which should be recruited exclusively from the Police Training School and no jamadar will be qualified for promotion to the post of Sub-Inspectors unless he has passed the Inspectors' examination and has proved himself otherwise eligible.

* This is the Madras scheme, which is no doubt a good one, but unfortunately too expensive to be adopted in Mysore.
F. C CARR.

(Sd.) K. DORASAMI IYER,
Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur District.

1st April 1906.

NOTE.

Tumkur Taluk.—The main feature of the scheme for the Tumkur Taluk is the increase of 1 Lance dafadar and 10 constables to the strength of the Town Police Force which at present is found inadequate for the satisfactory performance of town beats. The town is extending in all directions and the new extensions are at present inefficiently guarded. Compared with the Shimoga Town which has a population of 6,240 and an area of 14 square miles the town of Tumkur is more thickly populated, showing an area of 10 square miles with 12,000 population. There are no correct data for instituting a comparison between the two towns as regards the average number of cases reported; because prior to the formation of new extensions the town cases used to be dealt with both by the Kasba and Town Stations. Yet the strength allowed to the Shimoga Town is 1 dafadar in excess of the strength proposed for the Tumkur Town. There are 21 palyas attached to Tumkur Town and they are scattered in all directions. Thus it will be seen that the strength now proposed barely meets the requirements of this growing town.

As regards the proposals relating to the adjustment of the Taluk Police Force, the physical peculiarities render the location of one Investigating Centre at Urdagere and another at Nelhal, in addition to the Kasba, necessary. The population of this Taluk excluding the Tumkur Town is 95,625 while that of Shimoga Taluk is only 66,772, the total number of populated villages in Tumkur Taluk being 483 as against 305 of the Shimoga Taluk. The number of cases reported in Shimoga Taluk is however shown as 80 while that for Tumkur Taluk works out an average of 49 cases. But owing to the varying methods of registration and to the fewer number of petty cases dealt with by the Tumkur Taluk Police in past years, this difference is almost inappreciable. An outpost is proposed to be located at Kora between Nelhal and Tumkur. The outpost at Solhunse (Nagenhalli) will be converted into an Ookad with 2 talawars, 2 out of the 3 Police constables now stationed there being posted to Tannenhalli outpost proposed to be newly opened midway between Kora*tagere and Urda*gere. The result of these local adjustments will be to provide 3 Investigating *Centres for the* Tumkur Taluk with a jamadar in charge of each.

Pavagada Taluk.—The *Taluk of Pavagada* is surrounded almost on all sides by British Territory. The area is 532 square *miles and the population* is scattered in exposed villages along the frontier. The Police Force *of the Taluk has heavy* preventive work thrown on it; and the stations being far apart, I had *thought of* proposing 3 Investigating Ranges for the Taluk but in view of the increased

expenditure it would entail, I have divided the Taluk into only two Investigating Ranges maintaining the Sub-Stations at Tirumani, Arsikere, Bettadakelaginahalli and Bellibatloo There are pukka built stations and lines at Arsikere and Tirumani and decent stations at the other places. Bellibatloo station is about 9 miles from Hosakote and guards the tracts exposed to gangs from Parasurampur and Amrapur. Hosakote is an important trading place and it is the largest village on the frontier of Kalyandrug Taluk. I therefore propose to place a 1st class jamadar in charge of Hosakote range. No further curtailment of the Police Force of the Taluk is feasible with due regard to the interests of public safety. At present the Police is assisted in road-patrol duties by 12 Silledars. The roads to Madaksira, Roddam (Penukonda Taluk), Kambadoor (Ananthapur District), and Parasurampur (Challakere), are now patrolled by the Silledars; but these duties are so indifferently and irregularly performed by them, that it is better to convert them into mounted Police and bring them under the control and discipline of the Police Department. The Police have heavy calls on their resources in escorting Treasury remittances and prisoners to and from Maddagiri as the road passes through 10 miles of British Territory. The watching of gangs and bad characters is also of primary importance.

An excellent suggestion. (Intd.) F. C.

Maddagiri Taluk.—Maddagiri is the Head-Quarters of a Revenue Sub-Division and the court of a Munsiff and 2nd class Magistrate is also located there. All the undertrial prisoners from Sira, Pavagada and Koratagere are brought up to Maddagiri lock-up where they have to be watched and escorted to Bangalore Central Jail after conviction. The short term convicts have also to be guarded at Maddagiri. Two extra men are required as court orderlies. The town has no separate Police. The proposal therefore makes the necessary provision for these extra duties.

The total increase is one 1st class dafadar and 8 men for Maddagiri Town.

The Taluk boundary marches in a line with that of Ananthapur District and the positions of frontier stations and outposts do not admit of alteration. The town of Maddagiri has a population of 4,060. One dafadar and 6 men are provided for town duty. The saving of men at some of the outposts is proposed to be utilized for strengthening the Kasba station by 2 constables, so as to enable the Head Station to meet the requirements as detailed above.

An extra Investigating Centre has been made at Midagesi with a jamadar in charge. The range includes Sub-Station at Ittikadibbanhalli and Kodigenhalli and an outpost at Chendrabhavi.

Koratagere Sub-Taluk.—These proposals provide for the requirements of the Koratagere Town and Taluk by the saving effected in the number of constables employed on village beats.

Tovinkere is a little out-of-the-way and a 1st class dafadar is left in charge of that Sub-Station to facilitate the holding of inquests and to provide at the same time for the supervision of Edigithi, Turhunse and Neglal outposts which are specially needed for the watching of gangs.

Saggere is converted into an outpost as the dafadar available at Holavanhalli may easily look after that outpost: the men left there can watch the gangs as well.

Chiknayakanhalli Taluk.—The Taluk of Chiknayakanhalli includes the abolished Sub-Taluk of Huliyar which was once a Taluk Kasba by itself. The physical peculiarities of the Taluk afford shelter to numerous gangs of Lambanies, Koracheis and Wodders who are related to gangs of doubtful repute residing in the adjoining Taluks of the Chitaldrug and Hasan Districts. It is therefore necessary to maintain a sufficient number of outposts with armed Police in ghat passes, etc.

The Investigating Centres will as at present continue to be maintained at Kasba and Huliyar with a jamadar in charge of each. Provision is made for giving 1 dafadar and 6 men for town duty at Chiknayakanhalli and 1 dafadar and 4 men are deemed necessary for guarding the Huliyar Town which is the favourite resort of several bad characters and professional thieves.

The mining operations now in progress near Bellara and Ajjigudde and the impetus given to the extension of wet cultivation since the construction of the big

Judicial and Legislative, (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

tank at Borankanve, have attracted a large number of coolies from all parts. There are also several gangs to be carefully looked after by the Police at Bellara. It is therefore retained as a Sub-Station with a 1st class reliable dafadar in charge. Several of the outposts will be kept on as Ookads and manned by talwars only. Those that are retained as outposts are considered absolutely necessary for the safety of road traffic.

Sira Taluk.—The Taluk of Sira with an area of 597 square miles and a population of 77,604 is bounded on the north-eastern side by Madaksira Taluk of Anantapur District. The most important feature of the Police work of this Taluk consists in maintaining a vigilant watch over the movements of criminal gangs. There are several gangs of Korachers, Lambanies and Wodders settled all over the Taluk and their interrelations with the members of the criminal gangs residing beyond the frontier make it necessary to exercise constant supervision over their settlements.

The town of Sira is made up of several clusters of houses scattered apart. It has a population of over 4,000. The town should be adequately guarded. The strength of the Kasba Station receives an addition of only one constable. There is a saving of 3 men effected by the amalgamation of road and village beats and with 3 men taken from the Kasba Station as at present the town will be able to command the services of six men. The Kasba dafadar will look after both the lock-up and the Kasba Station and the other dafadar will look after the town duties etc.

Provision has been made to give two investigating officers to the Taluk with Head-Quarters at Sira and Hulikunte. It is in contemplation to remove the Hulikunte Station to the road-side near the 19th mile stone not far from Chik Hulikunte. Patnaikanhalli Station may well be removed to Kereyagalahalli which is midway between Hulikunte and Sira on the road to Amarapur.

Kunigal Taluk.—Huliyurdrug being an important central place and an old Taluk Kasba, will be raised to the position of a Head Station with a jamadar in charge. The 3 outposts attached to this station serve to ensure the safety of the ghat. There are several gangs to be watched. An investigating officer is also needed in the Amrutur Hobli to hold inquests, etc.

The Kasba range includes Yediyur Sub-Station and Nittur which will be henceforth maintained as an outpost. The town of Kunigal has a normal population of 4,000 though owing to the appearance of plague the population has been shown in the last Census returns as 2,533. The Stud Farm maintains a large establishment at Kunigal and the town being situated along the Maddur-Mysore road at a point where the Tumkur road also joins it, the weekly market is well attended. The cart traffic is also heavy. The other dafadar given to Kasba Station will be available for lock-up charge and other miscellaneous duties.

Gubbi Taluk.—Gubbi Taluk has an area of 534 square miles and a population according to last Census of 87,468; including hamlets it has 520 villages. The present strength is redistributed so as to provide for one extra jamadar and a separate Town Police consisting of 1 dafadar and 7 constables. The population of Gubbi Town is about 6,000 and being a trading centre connected by Southern Mahratta Railway it is rapidly growing in importance.

Two Investigating Centres at Kasba and Chelur have been fixed for the Taluk. Kadaba being allowed a 1st class dafadar to aid the jamadar in holding inquests in villages a little far away from the Investigating Centre. Dodguni and Nittur are adjacent to the Railway line and are within convenient reach of the Kasba Station.

There is no need for a dafadar in each of these places. They are therefore converted into outposts.

Chittanhalli will be regarded as an outpost attached to Kadaba Sub-Station with Dandinasivara as its outpost nearer the Railway line.

The Chelur range will have Hagalvadi Sub-Station attached to it with the intermediate outposts at Puradaghatti and Kenchanhalli. The location of the Investigating Centre at Chelur is influenced by the important consideration that the Koracher settlement at Chelur has to be carefully looked after. It is also midway between Gubbi and Hagalvadi—a distance of 26 miles by road.

Tiptur Taluk.—Tiptur is a large trading centre connected by Railway. The weekly market is so popular that it is held for 3 days in succession. The population of the town is nearly 4,000 and it is necessary to provide a sufficient number of men under a dafadar for the satisfactory performance of town beats. The present strength of the Kasba Station is 22 and this strength is maintained in the proportion of 6 first class to 16 second class constables. One dafadar and 6 men will always be available for town Police duties.

The Amildar's proposal is for locating a jamadar at Honnavalli, but as Honnavalli is so close to Kasba and there is not much crime reported there, it is proposed to make Kibbanhalli an Investigating Centre. The roads from Chiknayakanhalli to Turuvekere and from Gubbi to Tiptur join near Kibbanhalli. The Railway Station at Banasandra is 4½ miles from Kibbanhalli and the safety of the traffic requires to be particularly attended to by the Kibbanhalli Station. For these reasons, it is desirable to keep a jamadar at Kibbanhalli rather than at Honnavalli which is easily accessible from Konchalli Railway Station to one or the other officer always available at the Kasba Station.

Turuvekere Sub-Taluk.—The Sub-Taluk of Turuvekere like that of Koratagere ought to be placed in charge of a 1st class jamadar and by the saving of men due to the amalgamation of road and village beats 4 men have been made available for town duty.

Mayasandra is a large village and being nearly 10 miles from Turuvekere and 12 miles from Yediyur of Kunigal Taluk, it is retained as a Sub-Station.

Dabbeghatta was added on to Turuvekere from Tiptur Taluk during the recent revision of the Revenue Hobli Circles. It guards the way frequented by gangs from Channarayapatna direction and may be continued as an outpost.

(Sd.) L. KRISHNA RAO,
Superintendent of Police.

30th February 1906.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

A.—Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges of the Tumkur District.

S. No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation Centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
1	Tumkur Town	1	10	12,060	21 Palyas	25	
2	Tumkur Taluk	3	454	107,513	484	49	
3	Pavagada	2	532	61,241	227	46	
4	Maddagiri	2	424	82,742	320	42	
5	Koratagere	1	181	33,953	168	25	
6	Chicknayakanhalli	2	430	60,071	234	42	
7	Sira	2	597	77,801	349	38	
8	Kunigal	2	333	77,861	311	36	
9	Gubbi	2	534	87,168	520	38	
10	Tiptur	2	440	54,354	233	51	
11	Turuvekere	1	286	49,395	219	28	
	Total ...	20	4,221	704,702	3,069	420	

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area etc.

Tumkur Taluk.

Investigation Centre Range	Station		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for 10 years	Remarks
mkur Town ...	I. C.	Tumkur Town	10	12,060	21 Palyas	25	
	I. C.	Tumkur Kasba					
mkur Kasba ..	S. S.	Hebbur	224	55,857	243	30	
	O. P.	Kyathsandra					
	O. P.	Honnudike					
	I. C.	Nelhal					
lhal	O. P.	Bellavi	130	32,700	128	12	
	O. P.	Beladhara					
	O. P.	Kora					
dagere ...	I. C.	Urdagere	100	18,956	113	7	
	O. P.	Kolal					
	O. P.	Tammenhalli in lieu of Solhunse.					
		Total ...	454	107,513	483	49	

Pavagada Taluk.

	I. C.	Pavagada					
	S. S.	Arsikere					
Pavagada ..	O. P.	Channakesavapura	...	34,301	118	25	
	S. S.	Thirumani					
	O. P.	Nagalmadike	532	...	...	...	
	O. P.	Dommathmari					
	I. C.	Hosakote					
	S. S.	Bellibatlu					
Hosakote ...	S. S.	Bettadakelaginahalli ...	...	26,940	109	21	
	O. P.	Doddahalli					
	O. P.	Nagalapur					
		Total ...	532	61,241	227	46	

Maddagiri Taluk.

	I. C.	Maddagiri					
	S. S.	Badavanhalli					
Maddagiri ...	O. P.	Koonhalli	204	41,523	191	24	
	O. P.	Kodagadhal					
	O. P.	Bhasmangi					
	I. C.	Midagesi					
	S. S.	Kodigenhalli	220	41,219	129	18	
Midagesi ...	S. S.	Ittikadibbanhalli					
	O. P.	Chandrabhavi					
		Total ...	424	82,742	320	42	

Koratagere Sub-Taluk.

	I. C.	Koratagere					
	S. S.	Holavanhalli					
	S. S.	Tovinkere					
Koratagere ...	O. P.	Edigithi	181	33,953	168	25	
	O. P.	Turhunse					
	O. P.	Negalal					

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharajah of Mysore,

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area etc., Chiknayakanhalli Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for 10 years	Remarks
Chiknayakanhalli	I. C.	Chiknayakanhalli	... ...	181	34,291	124	26	
	S. S.	Ramanhalli	... ...					
	O. P.	Madanmaduvu	... ...					
	O. P.	Bykappan Matt	... ...					
Huliyar	I. C.	Huliyar	... ...	219	25,780	110	16	
	S. S.	Bellara	... ...					
	O. P.	Mathighatta	... ...					
	O. P.	Kamarajanbhavi	... ...					
	O. P.	Dod Hullenhalli	... ...					
	O. P.	Kudrekanve	... ..					
	O. P.	Kamalapur	... ...					
			Total ...	450	60,071	234	42	
Sira Taluk.								
Sira	I. C.	Sira	... ...	376	46,410	238	29	
	S. S.	Kailambella	... ...					
	O. P.	Jogihalli	... ...					
	S. S.	Bukkapatna	... ...					
Hulikunte	I. C.	Hulikunte	.. ...	221	31,191	111	9	
	S. S.	Tavaregere	... ...					
	S. S.	Patnaikanhalli	...					
	O. P.	Baragoor	... ...					
			Total ...	597	77,601	349	38	
Kunigal Taluk.								
Kunigal	I. C.	Kunigal Kasba	... ...	192	48,967	201	25	
	S. S.	Yediyur	... ..					
	O. P.	Nittur	... ...					
Huliyurdrug	I. C.	Huliyurdrug	... ...	141	28,894	110	11	
	O. P.	Amruthur	... ...					
	O. P.	Byadrahalli	... ...					
	O. P.	Kempanhalli	... ...					
			Total ...	333	77,861	311	36	
Gubbi Taluk.								
Gubbi	I. C.	Gubbi Kasba	... ..	341	69,166	375	32	
	S. S.	Gubbi Town	... ..					
	S. S.	Kadalu	... ...					
	O. P.	Chittanhalli	... ...					
	O. P.	Dandinasivara	... ...					
	O. P.	Nittur	... ...					
	O. P.	Dodguni	... ...					
Chelur	I. C.	Chelur	... ...	193	18,302	145	6	
	S. S.	Hagalvadi	... ...					
	O. P.	Puradaghatti	... ..					
	O. P.	Kenchanhalli	... ...					
			Total ...	534	87,468	520	38	
Tiptur Taluk.								
Tiptur	I. C.	Tiptur Kasba	... ...	260	43,228	177	36	
	S. S.	Nonavinakere	... ...					
	O. P.	Bidregudi	... ...					
Kibbanhalli	S. S.	Honnavalli	... ...	180	11,066	61	15	
	S. S.	Singonhalli	... ...					
	I. C.	Kibbanhalli	... ...					
	O. P.	Konankaval	... ..					
			Total ...	440	54,954	238	51	
Turuvekere Sub-Taluk.								
Turuvekere	I. C.	Turuvekere	... ...	286	49,895	219	28	*
	S. S.	Mayasandra	... ...					
	O. P.	Dabbeghatta	... ...					

* *Note.*—Mayasandra is mid-way between Yediyur, Kunigal and Turuvekere on the borders of Nagamangala Taluk French Rocks Sub-division. The distance between Turuvekere and Yediyur is 22 miles. Mayasandra is a thriving large village.

Station	Present scale							Name of ranges	Station		Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Tumkur Town ...	1	...	...	1	...	5	10	Tumkur Town	I. C.	Tumkur Town ...	1	...	...	1	1	...	6	19	
Tumkur Kasba ...	1	...	1	...	...	8	11	Tumkur Kasba	I. C.	Tumkur kasba ...	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	14	
Hebbur ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4		S. S.	Hebbur ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	
Honnudike ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Kyatsandra ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Beladhara ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		O. P.	Honnudike ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Bellavi	...	...	...	1	...	1	5	Nelhal	I. C.	Nelhal	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	3	
Nelhal	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Bellavi	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Urdagere ...	...	...	...	...	1	3	5		O. P.	Beladhara	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Solhunse ...										Kora	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	2	
Kolal	...	...	1	...	...	2	3	Urdagere	O. P.	Urdagere	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	4	
Kyathsandra ...	...	..	...	...	1	2	3		I. C.	Kolal	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
									O. P.	Tannenhalli in lieu of Solhunse O. P. which will be worked by two talavars.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Total ...	1	...	3	2	4	23	42			Total ...	...	3	1	1	...	1	12	44	
Grand Total ...	2	...	3	3	4	27	52			Grand Total ...	1	3	1	2	1	1	18	64	

C.—Pavagada Taluk.

Pavagada	...	1	...	...	1	5	16	Pavagada	I. C.	Pavagada Town and Taluk.	...	1	1	...	1	1	3	15	Town population 3,760. One dafadar and five men for town duty.
Arsikere	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		S. S.	Arsikere	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Bellibatlu	...	..	...	...	1	2	5		O. P.	Channakesavapura ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Hosakote	...	...	...	1	...	...	6		S. S.	Thirumani... ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Doddahalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		O. P.	Nagalmadike ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Bettadakelaginahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Dommathmari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Thirumani	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	Hosakote	I. C.	Hosakote	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	
Dommathmari ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4		S. S.	Bellibatlu	..	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
									S. S.	Bettadakelaginahalli ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
									O. P.	Doddahalli	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
									O. P.	Nagalapur... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Total ...	...	1	...	3	5	10	47			Total ...	1	1	1	1	4	1	12	42	

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale									Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of ranges	Stations		Jamadars		Pafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+3	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Maddagiri H. S. ...	1	...	...	...	1	6	14	Maddagiri	I. C.	Maddagiri Town and Taluk.	1	...	1	...	1	1	5	21	One dafadar and six constables for town, population about 4,100.
Gowa Sabi Ookad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		S. S.	Badavanhalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Siddanaikana Palya Ookad.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		O. P.	Kodagadhal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Avergal Ookad ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1		O. P.	Koonhelli ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Joladarasi Ookad ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1		O. P.	Bhasmangi ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Badavanhalli S. S. ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6		I. C.	Midagesi	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	6	
Koonhalli O. P. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2		S. S.	Kodigenhalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Bhasmangi O. P. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2		S. S.	Ittikadiblanhalli ...	...	...	...	..	1	..	1	4	
Midagesi H. S. ...	...	1	..	1	...	1	4		O. P.	Chandrabhavi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Chandrabhavi O. P. ...	...	...	...	..	...	1	2			Total ..	1	1	1	2	3	1	14	47	
Cheelanhalli Ookad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1												
Ittikadibbanhalli S. S.	...	...	..	...	1	1	3												
Audimuthraysnagudi Ookad.	...	...	...	...		...	1												
Kodigenhalli S. S. ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	5												
Kodagadhal S. S. ...	...	..	...	...	1	1	3												
Valerigutta ...	...	...	...	...	..	..	1												
Total ...	1	1	...	2	4	13	48												

Koratagere Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale										Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of range	Stations		Sub-Inspectors 39+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st. 25+8	2nd 20+3	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+3	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 13		1st 8	2nd 7	
Koratagere ...	...	1	1	1	...	4	12	Koratagere.	I. C.	Koratagere Town and Taluk.	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	12	
Tovinkere, with three out-posts.	...	...	...	...	1	1	7		S. S.	Holavanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Holavanhalli ...	..	...	...	...	...	2	3		S. S.	Tovinkere, with three out-posts at Eligithi, Tohlkunse and Nagalal.	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	2	6	
Saggere	...	...	1	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Saggere	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	3	

Stations	Present scale							Name of ranges	Stations		Proposed scale								Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Chiknayakanhalli H. S.	...	1	..	1	...	3	15	Chiknaikanhalli	I. C.	Chiknayakanhalli Town and Taluk.	1	...	...	1	1	1	4	16	One dafadar and six men for town duty. Population 6,113.
Bylappan Matt ..	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		S. S.	Ramanhalli ...	...	...	.	...	1	..	1	4	
Ankanbhavi Ookad ...	..	...	..	..	...	...	2		O. P.	Madammaduvu ...	...	...	.	...	...	...	1	2	
Ramanhalli S. S. ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Bylappan Matt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Madammaduvu Ookad	...	...	..	...	...	..	2		I. C.	Huliyar	...	1	...	...	1	...	3	7	
Huliyar H. S. ...	...	1	...	1	...	1	9		S. S.	Bellara	...	...	1	...	.	...	2	6	
Hullanhalli Ookad ...	...	..	...	...	..	...	2		O. P.	Mathighatta ...	...	...	...	..	...	.	1	3	
Kudrekanve S. S. ...	...	...	..	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Kamarajanbhavi ...	..	...	...	.	...	...	..	2	
Mathighatta S. S. ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	6	Huliyar	O. P.	Dodhullenhalli ...	...		...	...	...	..	..	3	
Giriyappanaikanhalli Ookad.	...	...	...	...	...	.	2		O. P.	Kudrekanave ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Hadapadakatte Ookad and O. P.	...	...	...	...	...	.	2		O. P.	Karualapur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Kamalapura Ookad and O. P.	...	..	..	...	...	...	2												
Bellara S. S. ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3												
Kamarajanbhavi Ookad and O. P.	...	..	...	...	...	...	2												
Total ...	...	2	..	3	4	10	57			Total ...	1	1	1	1	3	1	14	49	

NOTE.—The other out posts may be worked as Ookads with Talavars.

Sira Taluk.

Sira	...	1	...	...	1	6	13	Sira ..	I. C.	Sira Town and Taluk	1	...	1	..	1	1	3	15	One dafadar and six men for town duty. Population 4,000.
Jogihalli with Sibi O.P.	...	..	..	1	...	1	5		S. S.	Kallambella ...	...	..	...	..	1	...	2	5	
Kallambella ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	6		O. P.	Jogihalli with Sibi outpost.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Bukkapatna ...	...	...		1	...	...	6		S. S.	Bukkapatna ...	.	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Hulikunte ...	..	...	..	...	1	...	5	Huli-kunte	I. C.	Hulikunte... ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	4	
Patnaikanhalli ..	..	..	...	...	1	2	2		S. S.	Tavaregere ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Baragur	..	...	1	...	...	1	3		S. S.	Patnaikanhalli or Kerayagalahalli.	..	...	..	...	1	...	1	3	
Tavaregere ...	...	..	1	...	...	2	3		O. P.	Baragur	...	..		...	...	.	1	2	
Total ...	...	1	2	3	3	14	43			Total ...	1	1	1	1	4	1	12	40	

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

Proposed Scale

Stations	Present Scale							Name of Ranges	Stations	Proposed Scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars		Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars		Daily Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 3	Constables		
	1st 25+3	2nd 20+3	1st 15	2nd 11	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7			1st 25+8	2nd 20+6	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
Kunigal	...	...	1	...	...	1	5	13	Holiyurdrug Kunigal	...	1	...	1	1	3	13	
Yediyur	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	4	I. C.	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	
Nittur	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	S. S.	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Holiyurdrug with Neelasandra and Kempanhalli O. P.	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	9	O. P.	...	1	...	...	...	2	4	
Amruthur	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	3	I. C.	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
									S. S.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
									O. P.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Total	...	1	...	1	4	9	34		Total	...	2	...	1	2	8	33	

Gubbi Taluk.

Gubbi H. S.	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	10	Chelur Gubbi	Gubbi Kasba	...	1	...	...	1	2	11	One daffadar and 7 men for town duty. Population 6,000.
Gubbi Town	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	4		Gubbi Town	...	...	...	...	1	1	6	
Nittur S. S.	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	4		Kadaba	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Dodgunni S. S.	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	4		Chittanhalli	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Kadaba S. S.	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	6		Dandinasivara	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Chittanhalli S. S.	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	5		Nittur	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Dandinasivara S. S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4		Dodgunni	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Chelur S. S.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	7		Chelur	...	...	1	...	...	1	6	
Hagalvadi S. S.	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5		Hagalvadi	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Paradaghatti O. P.	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		Paradaghatti	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Kenchanhalli O. P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		Kenchanhalli	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Total	...	1	...	2	1	6	12	54		Total	...	1	1	1	2	12	46	

Tiptur Taluk.

Tiptur	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	19	Kibbanahalli Tiptur	Tiptur Kasba & Town	1	...	...	1	1	4	16	One daffadar and 8 men for town duty. Population 4,000.
Nonavinkere	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6		Nonavinkere	...	...	1	...	...	1	6	
Kibbanhalli	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6		Bidregudi	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	
Konan Kaval	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	4		Honnavalli	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Honnavalli	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6		Singonhalli	...	...	1	...	...	2	5	
Singonhalli	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		Kibbanhalli	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Bidregudi	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3		Konankaval	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	
Total	...	...	1	1	5	6	5	49		Total	...	1	1	1	2	11	40	

Letter No. 14, dated Camp, Gandasi, 4th April 1907, from P. R. W. Wetherall, Esq., Deputy Commissioner, Hassan District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

1. In forwarding herewith revised proposals *re* the Investigating Centre Scheme, I have the honor to state briefly as follows:—

2. The general features of the scheme are, that no crime shall henceforth be investigated by an officer below the rank of a jamadar and that the petty officers known as dafadars shall confine themselves only to routine duties. If at all, the dafadars will investigate unimportant and insignificant crime in which the property involved is not more than Rs. 10 or Rs. 20 in value. They will also arrange beats, hold inquests now and then, collect evidence and render all active help to the investigating officers.

3. By transferring all investigation work to highly paid officers, we may hope to put down to a very great extent corruption and inefficiency which are frequently hurled against the police, and which reproaches find distinct utterance in the last Indian Police Commission Report. The interest of the Government and the public alike will therefore be better served and secured.

4. With the exception of Hole-Narsipur Taluk and Alur Sub-Taluk which are too small and in which crime is comparatively light, all the taluks get an additional jamadar or in all, two jamadars each, under the new scheme as now put forward.

5. Having regard to the importance of the Manjarabad Taluk, the coffee industry and the frequent representation of the planters, it is proposed to create a new appointment by raising the post of jamadar to that of a Sub-Inspector on a salary of Rs. 30+16 and locate him at Yeslur. The proposal does not involve any extra cost to the State, it being only 30+16 in the place of 25+16. To many a deserving jamadar the appointment must be a stepping stone to Inspectorship, while it cannot fail to satisfy to some extent the demands of the planting community. The proposed Sub-Inspector will be a great relief to the Inspector at Taluk Head-Quarter.

6. Five extra jamadars are proposed for the district. The number of dafadars is reduced by eight.

7. The District Reserve has been strengthened from twenty-three to fifty men. All special duties such as patrolling high roads during the dacoity season, meeting casualties, escort, jatras, etc., will be undertaken by them. Three jamadars and six dafadars are allowed for the district reserve as against one jamadar and four dafadars.

8. Correspondence has increased by leaps and bounds. Every reform brings with it additional duties and responsibilities without any corresponding additional esblishment to cope with the ever increasing work. It looks as though the present establishment of four clerks was sanctioned for all time to come. Efficiency demands additional hands. Provision has therefore been made for one jamadar and three dafadars for clerical duties, one jamadar to be in charge of stores and a third the district reserve. These officers will also be available at times for the extra executive duties above described.

9. Drill is not every thing in the Police Department. But if efficiency and discipline, the end and aim of every reform and innovation, have to be enforced and maintained, drill must enter largely into the every day life of a Police officer. While it creates manliness and fosters *esprit de corps*, it does away with all slovenly habits, etc. There is no hope of improving drill, unless and until a competent Drill Instructor is given to every taluk. With this view, an instructor on Rs. 10 for each taluk and one on Rs. 16 for the District Reserve or, in all, nine Instructors have been provided.

10. The proposals involve an additional expenditure for the district of Rs. 221 per mensem or Rs. 2,652 per annum. Hassan, it will be observed, has received no extra police since the first organization. Considering its importance as a coffee growing district and safety of person and property we need not grudge to bear the extra cost.

11. The local conditions brought forward and urged by the Inspectors of the several Taluks have all been duly weighed and considered. Bearing in mind that the *pros* and *cons* of the scheme were threshed out threadbare during your recent tour in this district, there is hardly anything for me to add. I do not mean to suggest that our proposals are perfect. What our exact future requirements are likely to be, it is difficult to predict. Modification or revision, if any, must largely depend upon the exigencies of the service, the circumstances of each particular locality, and above all the signs of the times. In the conviction that investigation work will considerably be improved and good results would thereby accrue, I recommend the adoption of the scheme and its speedy introduction into this district.

12. The increase or the decrease in each Taluk and the District Reserve is explained in the objects and reasons attached hereto for favor of perusal and ready reference. A proposition statement together with subsidiary similar statements for the Taluks is also enclosed.

MEMORANDUM.

Objects and reasons.

Hassan Town.—The Town of Hassan though not so extensive in area as other District Head-Quarter Towns, is fairly important and prosperous. More than 8,000 souls find permanent shelter in its narrow streets and still narrower lanes. The present strength of 12 men is barely sufficient to do the patrol and other duties in the town effectively. It is, therefore, proposed to increase the number by four men. Being a Head-Quarter Town a more responsible officer than a lance dafadar is called for. So a second class dafadar is proposed to help the jamadar in arranging the beats, etc.

Hassan Taluk.—Head Station: Hassan is centrally situated and commands no less than seven roads. The Kasba Head Station has now five stations attached to it and many villages are far removed. One jamadar cannot do justice to the investigation work, which under the new scheme will vest entirely in the hands of jamadars and officers superior to them. Having regard to the distances, and convenience of the people who resort to the Police for redress of grievances, it is proposed to give an additional Investigating Centre at Grama, which is an important village and on the high road to Bangalore. The Sub-Stations at Kattaya and Salgame will be attached to Kasba Hassan which will have also an outpost at Bylahalli, where there seems to be no necessity now, to maintain a Sub-Station. Grama will have Dudda attached to it. The strength of Kattaya will be reduced by 2 constables, and that of Dudda by 1 constable, and Bylahalli by 1 dafadar and 1 constable. The 4 men thus released will be given to the town of Hassan which requires an increase as already explained. By these arrangments the Taluk of Hassan, will have *two* Investigating Centres instead of *one* as at present the one at Kasba, and the other at Grama; both of which are centrally situated and are easily accessible to the Sub-Stations and villages attached thereto.

Alur Sub-Taluk.—There is only one change worth noting in this Sub-Taluk *viz.*, the conversion of the Sub-Station at Palya into an outpost, which reduces the strength by one 2nd class dafadar. There will be a corresponding increase of one man in Alur Kasba Head Station. Palya is only 4 miles from Alur and there is therefore no necessity to maintain a Sub-station there.

Manjarabad Taluk.—Of the two Malnad Taluks *viz.*, Belur and Manjarabad, the latter is certainly the more important. Only a few villages can boast of a large number of houses. Many of them are villages but in name. The geographical and physical features, the want of communications, the difficulties of locomotion, the important coffee industry with its European population and many other circumstances all require consideration from the standpoint of Police administration. During the monsoon it is almost impossible to reach certain points and deal with crime. The incidence of crime in this Taluk is heavy. For many days there may be a lull, but all at once one gets a good crop to harvest. That has at any rate been our past experience in this Malnad Taluk. No drastic changes are however contemplated.

The Sub-Station at Byagadahalli will be converted into an outpost as the incidence of crime is comparatively light. Experience shows that it is difficult for one Inspector and two jamadars to deal with all the work of this taluk promptly and effectively. In the place of a jamadar at Yeslurpet, it is proposed to locate a more responsible officer *viz.*, a Sub-Inspector on Rs. 30+double horse allowance. The latter will relieve the Chief Inspector at Saklespur of inspection and other minor duties. The planting community have been pressing for an additional Inspector in this taluk. The appointment of a Sub-Inspector as proposed will satisfy their demands. The redistribution of charges and stations will give the Sub-Stations at Hanbal, Marnahalli, Belagode, and the outpost Ballu to Kasba Saklespur; while the outpost of Sukravarasante and Magge and the newly created outpost at Byagadahalli with the Sub-Station at Kenchamna Hoskote will go to Yeslur, the Head-Quarter of the present jamadar and of the proposed Sub-Inspector.

The Sub-Inspector at Yeslur will be subordinate to the Chief Inspector, as it is not, for obvious reasons, desirable to make the former wholly independent of the latter.

There is a great strain on the Police of Kasba Saklespur, who have a lot of work to do in guarding and escorting prisoners. For this additional duty four more men have been proposed for Kasba Saklespur. With these additional men it will be the duty of the Police of Kasba Saklespur, to escort all convicted prisoners direct to Hassan, without being relieved at intermediate stations as at present.

Belur Taluk.—As a malnad Taluk, Belur takes its rank after Manjarabad. There are in the Taluk many coffee plantations owned and managed both by European and native planters. These are mostly in the limits of Bikkode, Arehalli, Cheekanahalli and Tholal Sub-Stations. These stations are close to one another. Of these Bikkode and Arehalli alone can boast of pukka station houses and lines. The outpost at Cheekanahalli is in the building owned by Mr. Thammiah, a neighbouring coffee planter, and that of Tholal in a rented building.

The opening of the Gonebede road has increased the importance of Cheekanahalli, as it has correspondingly decreased that of Shanivarsante. Traffic has been considerably diverted towards Cheekanahalli, which will be converted into a Sub-Station. Not far off as it is from Cheekanahally there seems to be no longer any necessity to maintain another Station at Tholal, which will be converted into an outpost with two constables. Shanivarsante will similarly be converted into an outpost with three constables. Having regard to planting and other interests, Arehalli should be made into an Investigating Centre with a jamadar, who will look after the Sub-Stations at Bikkode and Cheekanahally and the outpost of Tholal. The Kasba Head Station will have under it the Sub-Stations at Halebede and Hagare and Shanivarsante outpost.

The Town of Belur requires some additional men to look after the fort and petta. The people have been complaining about the insufficiency of Police for night patrol duty. The Police have already enough to do in the way of guarding and escorting prisoners. Kasba Belur will therefore be strengthened by three men and one dafadar.

Arsikere Taluk.—This Taluk is conveniently divided into two ranges one at Arsikere, to take in the southern half of the Taluk; and the other at Banavar to take in the northern half. As there are a large number of gangs in the Taluk, and as the Taluk is also important being as it were the gate of the District no decrease in the establishment is possible. By reducing Javagal into an outpost it has been found possible to allow more men for Arsikere Town. Four extra men have been given to the Town for escorting prisoners sent from all parts of the District to Bangalore. The Sub-Stations at Gandasi and Harnahalli will, as before, continue to be Sub-Stations as they are on important roads. A pukka Station is necessary at Gandasi, as the present Station is located in an old building. There are no lines at Banavar. The Station house is located in an old Taluk Cutchery building. Instead of allowing the old building to go to ruins it would be well to spend some money on it and convert part of it into lines for the men. This has already formed the subject of a separate communication.

The village of Bagade is almost midway between Hassan and Arsikere on the high road. For the better protection of the road and having regard to the jungly character of the surrounding country an outpost will be located at Bagade with two men.

The Investigating Centre at Kasaba Arsikere will have the Sub-Stations at Harnahally and Gandasi and the outposts at Karikalwarti and Halkur attached to it. Similarly Banavar will look after Javagal, Garudangiri and Kankatte.

Channarayapatna Taluk.—This is one of the most important Taluks in the District. The Town is divided into two parts. It is under-policed. There are not enough men to patrol the town, roads, or to guard lock-ups or for other duties. The force should be strengthened by at least four men. Nuggihalli, Sravanabelagola and Hirisave are important villages. Sravanabelagola is noted for its huge image of Budha and a place of Jain pilgrimage. A large concourse of devotees wend their way thither. The Jain merchants here trade largely in copper and brass vessels. Stolen copper and brass utensils are suspected to find their way to this place. There is a road, which connects Channarayapatna and Sravanabelagola. Hirisave is another important village on the Bangalore road. So also Nuggihalli on the Tiptur road. People from remote villages must certainly find it inconvenient to go all the way for redress to Taluk Head Quarters. By converting Nuggihalli into an Investigating Centre, a long felt want will be supplied. There is no crime in Bagur which may be converted into an outpost and located at Muddanahalli on the Channarayapatna-Arsikere road with four men. Dandiganahalli will be converted into an outpost and the Sub-Stations at Karehalli and Hirisave will remain as heretofore. Dandiganahalli and Muddanalli will be attached to Kasba Head Station; and the Sub-Stations of Sravanabelagola, Hirisave and Karehalli to Nuggihalli, which is badly in need of a pukka Police Station with lines, for men.

Hole-Narsipur Taluk.—The importance of Hole-Narsipur is due mostly to its weaving industry and wet cultivation. The town has a fairly large population and is divided into two parts, petta and fort. The present strength of the Kasba Station is not enough to do the patrol duty or guard and escort of prisoners. During the monsoon the traffic to Arkalgud passes mostly through Hole-Narsipur as the river Hemavathi is bridged here. There is no bridge between Hassan and Arkalgud at Gorur, where there is a ferry and a boat. Leaving aside Hole-Narsipur there is not much to say about the other Sub-Stations, *viz.*, Halekote, Kabbur and Gubbi. Of these Sub-Stations, Halekote is important as it is on the Hassan-Hole-Narsipur road. Kabbur and Gubbi are far removed from Hole-Narsipur. Dodkadnur is a pretty large village. It will be better to remove Kabbur Station to Dodkadnur. Till, however, funds are available to build a station, the Station may be allowed to continue at Kabbur. There is no necessity to maintain another Station at Gubbi, which will be converted into an outpost with four men. Kabbur will have instead of 1 second class dafadar and 6 men, 1 second class dafadar and 5 men. The strength of Halekote will be reduced by 2 men. Out of the men set free by these reductions, Kasba Hole-Narsipur will be given 1 dafadar and 3 men in addition to the existing strength, which should be sufficient to do the duties named above. The Taluk of Hole-Narsipur will lose one man.

Arkalgud Taluk.—The town of Arkalgud is a trading centre with a number of Vaishyas, etc. It is divided into two parts, *viz.*, petta and fort. Besides Arkalgud, there are three other important villages, *viz.*, Konanur, Basavapatna and Ramnathpur. Konanur is contiguous to the Coorg frontier and the road leads to Fraserpet. Considering its proximity to the Coorg frontier, it is desirable to have an Investigating Centre at Konanur. If this be done there is no necessity to have a Sub-Station at Basavapatna which is close to Konanur. Basavapatna may be converted into an outpost with two men. This and the outpost at Gangur which will be located on the other side of the Cauvery at the junction of the Hassan and Yedatore roads, will be attached to Konanur, which is not far from Ramnathpur where there are important temples, and where a "jatra" lasting for some weeks is held annually. The present Station house at Konanur is located in a Chattram. It has no lock-up or other accommodation. As a temporary measure necessary alterations have been made. As Konanur becomes, under the new scheme, an Investigating Centre, a

Judicial and Legislative (Police) dated 27th March 1968.

pukka station with lines is absolutely necessary. The present Sub-Station at Mallipatna on the road to Kodlipet will remain as it is. A musafirkhana has also come into existence lately at this village. There is also a good drinking-water well. Accommodation is not easily had. The present building is enough for all our purposes. Lines for the men which may be of the stone mantap pattern or a tiled roofed building are required. The Station will be in the Kasba Range.

(Sd.) S. NARAYANA RAO,
For Deputy Commissioner, Hassan District.

A.—Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges of the Hassan District.

No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
1	Hassan Town	1	4	8,241	...	33	
2	Hassan Taluk	2	373	96,545	369	85	
3	Alur.	1	106	29,416	180	27	
4	Manjarabad	2	469	59,304	278	168	
5	Belur	2	383	79,192	464	82	
6	Arsikere...	2	490	78,779	354	72	
7	Chennarayapatna	2	415	90,950	421	90	
8	Hole-Narsipur	1	269	52,911	196	52	
9	Arkalgud	2	225	75,821	298	75	
	Total ...	15	2,734	671,209	2,560	684	

B—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., Hassan Taluk.

Investigation centre ranges	Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crime for ten years	Remarks
Hassan Town	I. C.	Hassan Town	4	8,241	...	33	
Hassan Taluk	I. C.	Hassan	67	26,708	62	19	
	S. S.	Kattaya	61	17,621	78	16	
	Do	Salgame	69	12,997	59	14	
	O. P.	Rylahalli	38	9,803	40	11	
		Total ...	235	67,129	259	61	
Grama	I. C.	Grama	69	14,748	63	12	
	S. S.	Dudda	69	14,658	47	12	
		Total ...	138	29,406	110	24	
		Grand total ...	377	104,785	369	118	

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc.,

Alur Sub-Taluk.

vestigation Centre ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crime for ten years	Remarks
ur	I. C.	Alur	37	14,195	71	15	
	O. P.	Palya ...	32	5,645	43	7	
	S. S.	Kundur	37	9,576	66	5	
		Total ...	106	29,416	180	27	
Manjarabad Taluk.							
klespur	I. C.	Saklespur	51	8,629	40	32	
	S. S.	Hanbal	76	5,773	30	25	
	Do	Marnahalli and ...	72	5,269	24	20	To be worke only duri the coffee season
	O. P.	Kemp holay					
	S. S.	Belgode ...	40	9,179	39	16	
	O. P.	Ballu					
		Total ...	239	29,850	133	93	
slur ...	I. C.	Yeslur	64	9,8 6	35	27	
	S. S.	Kenchammalioskote ...	53	8,725	53	22	
	O. P.	Maggi ..					
	Do	Bygadahalli and ...	83	4,057	29	11	Ditto.
	Do	Eislay Ghat ...					
	Do	Sukravarasante ...	30	6,816	25	10	
		Total ...	230	29,451	145	70	
		Grand Total ..	469	59,301	278	168	
Belur Taluk.							
lur	I. C.	Belur	150	22,467	87	21	
	S. S	Halebede	50	14,181	77	11	
	Do	Hagare	58	10,487	63	10	
	O. P.	Sanivarsante ..	35	5,547	43	5	
		Total ..	273	52,382	270	50	
ehalli	I. C.	Arehalli	30	7,140	55	9	
	S. S.	Bikkodu	45	11,750	80	11	
	Do	Cheekanahalli and ...	35	7,920	54	12	
	O. P.	Tholal ..					
		Total	110	26,8 0	189	32	
		Grand Total ..	383	79,192	464	82	
Arsikere Taluk.							
rsikere ...	I. C.	Arsikere	160	23,563	98	27	
	S. S.	Gandasi					
	Do	Harnahalli ...					
	O. P.	Karikalmarti ...	352	26,569	120	20·5	
	Do	Halkur					
	Do	Bagade ...					
		Total ...	512	49,857	218	47·5	
unavar ..	I. C.	Banavar .					
	O. P.	Javagal .	178	28,942	136	24·5	
	Do	Garudangiri . ..					
	S. S.	Kamasatte ...					
		Grand Total ..	499	7 ·77·0	·54	72	

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1968.

B—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc.,

Channarayapatana Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges	Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for 10 years	Remarks
Channarayapatna ...	I. C.	Channarayapatna	60	13,293	45	42	
	O. P.	Dandigananahalli	45	9,757	39	2	
	Do	Mudnahalli	70	16,615	82	11	
		Total ...	175	39,665	166	55	
Nuggihalli... ...	I. C.	Nuggihalli	68	13,234	69	10	
	S. S.	Karehalli	60	10,505	54	5	
	Do	Sravanbelagola	55	15,824	66	12	
	Do	Hiresave	65	11,722	65	8	
		Total ...	240	51,285	255	35	
		Grand Total ...	415	90,950	421	90	

Hole-Narsipur Taluk.

Hole-Narsipur ..	I. C.	Hole-Narsipur Ka-ba ...	269	52,961	196	52	
	S. S.	Halekote					
	Do	Kabbur					
	O. P.	Gubbi ...					
		Total ...	269	52,961	196	52	

Arkalgud Taluk.

Arkalgud	I. C.	Arkalgud	94	33,853	153	39	
	S. S.	Mallipatna ...					
Konanur	I. C.	Konanur	131	41,968	145	8	
	O. P.	Vasavapatna					
	Do	Gangur					
		Total	225	75 921	21	47	

C—Statement showing the present and proposed strength.

Hassan Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Range	Stations			Proposed Scale								Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables						Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Hassan Town	...	1	...	...	1	3	9	Hassan Town	I. C.	Hassan Town		...	1	...	1	...	..	4	12	
Hassan Kasba	1	...	..	...	1	10	10	Hassan Kasba	I. C.	Hassan Kasba		1	...	..	1	..	1	4	14	
Kattaya	...	...	1	..	...	...	6		S. S.	Kattaya		...	.	...	...	1	...	..	4	
Salgame	...	..	...	1	...	...	4		S. S.	Salgame		...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Bylahelli	...	..	...	..	1	1	3		O. P.	Bylahalli		..	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Grama	...	...		...	1	1	5	Grama	I. C.	Grama		...	1	.	...	...	...	2	4	
Dudda	...	.	...	...	1	1	5		S. S.	Dudda		...	...	1	...	...	..	...	5	
Total ...	1	1	1	1	5	16	42				Total ...	1	2	1	2	2	1	12	44	

Alur Sub-Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Range	Stations			Proposed scale									Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables						Sub-Inspector 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7						1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Alur H. S. ...	1	...	1	...		..	7	Alur	I. C.	Alur		1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	6	
Palya	...	...	...	1	...	1	3		O. P.	Palya		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Kundur	...	...	...	1	...	2	2		S. S.	Kundur		...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	
Total ...	1	...	1	2	...	3	12				Total ...	1	.	...	1	1	...	1	3	12	

Manjarabad Taluk.

Saklespur	...	1	..	1	1	5	13	Saklespur	I. C.	Saklespur		...	1	...	1	...	1	1	3	17	
Hanbal	...	..	...	...	1	1	5		S. S.	Hanbal		...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	5	
Marnahalli ...	...	..	...	...	1	..	6		S. S.	Marnahalli		...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Belgode	...	..		...	1	..	4		S. S.	Belgode		...	...	...	..	...	1	...	1	3	
Ballu	...	...	...	...	...	..	2		O. P.	Ballu		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Yeslur	...	1	...	...	1	1	7	Yeslur	I. C.	Yeslur		1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	4	The Sub-Inspector gets an extra horse allowance of Rs. 4.
Sukrawarasante ...	...	...	...	..	...	..	3		O. P.	Sukravarasante ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Byagadahalli ...	...	...	..	...	1	1	5		O. P.	Byagadahalli ...		...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Kenchammanahoskote ...	...	...	1	...	...	.	5		S. S.	Kenchammanahoskote		...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	
Maggi	..	...	...	.	...	...	3		O. P.	Maggi		...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Total ...	...	2	1	1	6	9	53				Total ...	1	1	...	3	...	4	1	13	47	

present and proposed Strength.

elur Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Ranges	Stations		Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Belur	...	1	...	1		3	12	Belur	I. C.	Belur ...	1	...	...	...	2	1	5	11	
Madihalli ...	..	..	..	..	1	1	5		S. S.	Hagare ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Halebede ..	..	...	1	..	..	1	6		S. S.	Halebede ...	..	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	
Sanivarsante ...	..	..	...	1	...	1	3		O. P.	Sanivarsante ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Arehalli ..	..	..	...	1	...	..	5	Arehalli	I. C.	Arehalli ...	...	1	...	...	..	...	1	4	
Narve ..	..	..	...	..	...	2	1		O. P.	Tholal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	
Cheekanahalli ..	..	...	..	...	..	...	3		S. S.	Cheekanahalli ...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	4	
Tholal ..	..	...	..	...	...	...	5		S. S.	Bikkodu ...	...	...	..	..	1	...	1	3	
Bikkodu ..	...	...	...	...	1	1	4												
Total ..	..	1	1	3	3	9	44			Total ...	1	1	1	...	5	1	10	34	

Arsikere Taluk.

Arsikere	...	1	..	1	..	7	12	Arsikere	I. C.	Arsikere Town	1	...	...	1	1	1	4+1	15+3	
Gandasi	..	..	1	..	...	2	5		S. S.	Gandasi	..	...	1	..	...	..	2	5	
Harnahalli	...	..	..	..	1	...	7		S. S.	Harnahalli	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	8	
Karikalmarti	..	...	..	...	..	1	2		O. P.	Karikalmarti	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Halkur	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Halkur	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Bagado	...	...	...	...	...	..	...		O. P.	Bagado	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Banavar	1	..	..	1	..	2	10	Banavar	I. C.	Banavar	...	1	...	1	...	..	2	8	
Javagal	...	..	...	1	...	...	5		O. P.	Javagal	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Garudangiri ..	...	..	..	...	...	1	2		O. P.	Garudangiri	...	...	...	..	...	..	1	2	
Kanakatte ..	...	..	..	..	1	...	6		S. S.	Kanakatte	...	...	...		1	...	...	4	
Total ...	1	1	1	3	2	14	52			Total ...	1	1	1	2	3	1	14	49	

Channavayapatna Taluk.

Channavayapatna ..	..	1	...	1	...	7	7	Channa-raya-patna	I. C.	Channarayapatna ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	14	
Dandiganhalli			...	..	1	2	4		O. P.	Dandiganhalli	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Bagur ...	...	...	..	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Modnahalli	...	...	...	...	...	.	1	3	
Srinivasapur	...	...	...	...		1	1												
Sravanabelagola ...	..	...		..	1	2	3	Nuggi-halli	I. C.	Nuggihalli	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	4	
Nuggihalli	...	..	...		1	1	5		S. S.	Sravanabelagola ...	..	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	
Karehalli	.	...	1	...	.	1	4		S. S.	Karehalli	...	...	...	..	1	..	1	4	
Hirisave ...	..	..	.	...	1	1	5		S. S.	Hirisave	...	...	...		1	...	1	4	
Total ...	..	1	1	1	3	16	33			Total ...	1	1	...	2	2	1	10	38	

C—Statement showing the present and proposed strength.—*concld.*

Hole-Narsipur Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale										Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of Range	Station		Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Hole-Narsipur	1	...	1	...	...	6	7	Hole-Narsipur	I. C.	Hole-Narsipur ...	1	..	...	1	1	1	3	11	
Halekote	...	...	...	...	1	...	6		S. S.	Halekote ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	
Kabbur	...	..	..	1	...	..	6		S. S.	Kabbur ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Gubbi	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		O. P.	Gubbi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Total ...	1	..	1	1	2	6	24			Total ...	1	...	...	2	2	1	5	22	

Arkalgud Taluk.

Arkalgud ...	...	1	...	1	...	..	12	Arkalgud	I. C.	Arkalgud ...	...	1	...	.	1	1	...	10	
									S. S.	Mallipatna ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Mallipatna ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	Konanoor	I. C.	Konanoor ...	..	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Konanoor .	...	...	...	1	...	2	6		O. P.	Basavapatna ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Basavapatna ...	...	...	...	1	.	1	3		O. P.	Gangur ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	1	
Gangur ..	...	...	...	...	..	...	2												
Total ...		1	...	3	1	3	27			Total ...	...	2	...	..	2	1	4	19	

Hassan District Reserve.

District Reserve... ...	..	1	2	2	..	17	6			District Reserve ...	1	2	2	2	2	..	15	35	

D—Proposition Statement showing the present and proposed scale of the Hassan District Police, *re* the Investigating Centre Scheme.

Taluks	Present scale							Total Cost	Proposed scale									Total cost	Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables			Sub-Inspector 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables			
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	Rs.		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	Rs.	
Hassan Town ...	...	1	..	...	1	3	9	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	4	12	...	
Hassan Taluk ...	1	..	1	1	4	13	33	...	.	1	1	1	1	2	1	8	32	...	
Alur Sub-Taluk ...	1	..	1	2	...	3	12	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	13	...	
Manjarabad Taluk ...	...	2	1	1	6	9	53	...	1	1	...	3	..	4	1	13	47	...	The Sub-Inspector at Yeslurpet gets an extra horse allowance of Rs. 4
Belur ...	...	1	1	3	3	9	44	...	...	1	1	1	...	5	1	10	34	...	
Arsikere ...	1	1	1	3	2	14	52	...	.	1	1	1	2	3	1	11	39	...	
Channarayapatna ...	...	1	1	1	5	16	33	..	...	1	1	...	2	2	1	10	36	...	
Hole-Narsipur	1	...	1	1	2	6	24	.	...	1	...	...	2	2	1	5	22	...	
Arkalgud ...	...	1	...	3	1	3	27	...	....	...	2	...	...	2	1	4	19	...	
																		..	
Total ...	4	7	7	15	24	76	287	...	2	6	7	7	9	20	8	71	263	.	
District Reserve ...	...	1	2	2	...	17	6	...	...	1	2	* 2	2	2	..	15	35	...	* One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.
Grand Total ...	4	8	9	17	24	93	293	...	2	7	9	9	11	22	8	86	298	...	
	12		50			386				16		42				384			
Cost Rs. ..	100	166	144	238	288	744	2,051	3,725	88	175	180	144	154	264	80	688	2,086	3,859	
	Add horse allowance to Jamadars 3 at Rs. 16 and 9 at Rs. 8 ...							Rs. 120	Add horse allowance to Jamadars 3 at Rs. 16 and 13 at Rs. 8						...	...		Rs. 152	
	Total cost ... Rs. 3,845								Total cost .. Rs. 4,011										

Extra amount required is Rs. 166 per month or Rs. 1,992 per annum.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

Note on the Kadur District.

The memorandum of the Assistant Superintendent, Mr. Ramaswamaiya, sufficiently explains the objects and reasons which he, in consultation with the Deputy Commissioner and myself, made in 1906. Since then, however, I have been enabled to visit all the Taluks of the District again on tour, during the current year when I again went through the new scheme with the local authorities, with the consequence that I have made certain modifications in the former proposals. These are not however of a very important nature and merely refer to details. The amendments we now propose are clearly defined in my notes on the Assistant Superintendent's memorandum.

It is with great satisfaction that I would call the attention of Government to the fact that although I propose to considerably increase the number of officers and men of the District Reserve, to add to the number of jamadars as responsible officer in charge of Investigating Centres and have reallocated the men all over the District, so as to make their work more useful and efficient, I have been able to do this with a total savings to Government of some 79 rupees per month or nearly 950 rupees in the year.

Letter No. 6737—Mis. 830, dated Bangalore, 26th March 1907, from F. E. C. Carr Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, to Lt.-Col. J. Desaraj Urs, Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, Bangalore.

I have the honor to state that during my inspection of the Chikmagalur Head Quarter Police Office, it was brought to my notice that four constables are being daily deputed for guarding the Taluk Treasury at Chikmagalur. I was informed that the Barr contingent refused to furnish the necessary guard as it was not customary.

I cannot say how this has come about but I would point out that there is a full company of the Barr at Chikmagalur, and that all other Taluk Treasuries are guarded by them.

As Police guard cannot be furnished without detriment to their other duties, I request the favor of your kindly providing a barr guard for the Chikmagalur Taluk Treasury as in the cases of all other Taluks.'

Letter No. 3830, dated 17th June 1907, from Lt.-Col. J. Desaraj Urs, M. V. O., Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

In acknowledging receipt of your letter No. 6737—Mis. 830 of the 26th March last, I have the honor to state that the Regiment at Shimoga, a detachment of which is sanctioned at Chikmagalur, is much short of strength and cannot therefore take up the Treasury Guard duty at Chikmagalur Taluk at present.

Orders will however be issued to take up this duty when the Regiment comes up to the full strength.

Letter No. 418, dated Chikmagalur, the 25th March 1906, from M. Chengiah Chetty, Esq., B.A., Deputy Commissioner, Kadur District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

As called for in your letter No. 1788—82, dated 19th September 1905, I have the honor to submit herewith for sanction my proposals in the prescribed forms I to V for the reallocation and redistribution of the District Police Force in forming the Investigating Centres.

2. Having regard to the extent, population and the average occurrences of crimes in the several Taluks, 14 Investigation Centres have been formed in the District and the force has been redistributed effecting a monthly savings of Rs. 38.

3. In the Tarikere Taluk, a Sub-Station at Ghantekanve and an outpost at Germadi have been abolished as they are considered no longer necessary for the reason that these are situate very near Tarikere on the road side, the traffic on the road being considerably lower after the opening of the Birur-Shimoga Railway line

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

The Karehalli outpost of the Shimoga District is besides within a mile and a half of the Ghantekanve station.

4. The District Reserve has been strengthened by the addition of one jamadar, one dafadar and eight constables to the existing number. The jamadar and dafadar will be used as relieving officers and also to meet other exigencies in the several Taluks.

5. The constables hitherto detailed from the Special Reserve, Bangalore, for guarding the Sringeri Matt having been withdrawn, provision has been made for getting this duty performed by the District Reserve men. This arrangement not only removes the inconvenience of sparing men from the Special Reserve every now and then but also avoids unnecessary expenditure hitherto being incurred for them.

6. The supervision of the Sub-Station at Antaragatte in the Kadur Taluk, will be given to the jamadar of Ajjampur Range of Tarikere Taluk, as the Station is conveniently connected by a road and is nearer to Ajjampur than Kadur.

7. A tracing of the District map showing the proposed Investigating Centres, Sub-Stations and Outposts is also enclosed for reference.

8. From statement III enclosed it will be observed that under the proposed scale, each Sub-Station will have a 1st class dafadar empowered to hold inquests, etc., and each of the Taluk Kasba Stations is provided with a 2nd and 3rd grade dafadar, the last grade man being meant to be a trained Drill Instructor.

9. A memo of the Assistant Superintendent is enclosed for kind perusal.

MEMORANDUM.

In submitting proposals for constituting Investigating Centres and in redistributing the Police in the Kadur District, the changes made in the present allocation, etc., are explained below :—

Chikmagalur Taluk.—There are two Head Stations for the present, one in the Kasba and another in the Chikmagalur Town. This is a very extensive Taluk with a greater part of its west and north as Malnad with high hills. The longest radius from the Taluk Kasba is in the western direction. It is therefore found necessary to have an Investigating Centre in this direction.

Aldur which is now a Sub-Station is an important village at a distance of eleven miles from Chikmagalur. It is at the junction of three important roads and has a fairly large market. There is plenty of police work too. The station and lines are well-built. It is therefore proposed to make it an Investigating Centre.

Kanathi which is nine miles from Aldur on the Koppa road, is a very insignificant place. It has only one road to beat and some malnad hilly villages to look after. Very few cases are reported from here. Thus it is proposed to be reduced to an outpost.

Lingenahalli which is nine miles from Chikmagalur on the Tarikere road, is now a Sub-Station. There is only one road to beat and a few coffee estates to be visited. There is not much crime reported. It is therefore proposed to be reduced to an outpost under the Kasba Investigating Centre.

*Attigundi which is a small village on the Bababudan hills has a Sub-Station now. There is very little to be done and that little too cannot be looked after satisfactorily during the rainy season. Only a few coffee estates have to be visited occasionally during the picking season. Very little crime is reported from here. Thus it is also proposed to be reduced to an Outpost as it practically stands now. Although it is fourteen miles from Chikmagalur by the zig-zag ghat road it is only nine miles from the footpath.

*NOTE.—On reconsideration, and seeing that a wild hilly country is in the Attigundi jurisdiction, it is proposed to keep dafadar here, and retain it as a Sub-Station. F. C.

These are the only changes proposed for this Taluk, The other Sub-Stations and outposts are left intact. The allocation of men is also adjusted according to the actual requirements.

Kadur Taluk.—Yagati the most central of the existing Sub-Stations lying to the east of Kadur is proposed to be made an Investigating Centre. This is twelve miles from Kadur by cart-track.

Kunkanad is retained as a Sub-Station owing to its long distance from Yagati, besides being on an important route for criminal gangs from Tumkur, Hassan and Chitaldrug Districts on their way to the Malnad during the hot season. Antaraghatta is called a Sub-Station but is practically treated as an Outpost. It is only seven miles from Ajjampur on the high road to Hosdurga. Very few crimes are reported. But being on the route march for gangs going towards the Malnad and having a few Kormar settlements in the vicinity, its retention as an *outpost* is considered desirable. Being the last village in the Kadur Taluk the supervision of this outpost is best left to the jamadar of Ajjampur.* It is too far from either Yagati or Birur Sub-Stations.

*NOTE.—Being in the Kadur Taluk and in the Yagati Investigating Circle it will be worked from Yagati.

The other Sub-Stations and outposts remain as they are. The allocation has been adjusted according to the amount of work to be attended to. The present strength being rather too much it has been cut down to the extent necessary.

Tarikere Taluk.—The two Head Stations of Tarikere and Ajjampur are made Investigating Centres. The Town of Tarikere had a Sub-Station of its own. This being unnecessary for a small town like this it has been changed to an outpost retaining its usual strength for beats, etc. The outpost of Germardi is only three miles from Tarikere on the Birur road. As it is arranged to send two men from the Kasba to patrol this road every day this outpost is deemed unnecessary and is to be abolished. So is the Sub-Station at Ghantekanve on the Shimoga road. It is only five miles from Tarikere and one and a half miles from the Karehalli outpost of the Shimoga Taluk on the same road. This will be retained merely as an outpost. Two constables from the Tarikere Kasba will be sent every day to patrol this road and to take rest in the present Station building. The traffic on this road is very low after the Shimoga Railway line was opened.

Jodakatte is a Sub-Station now. It is between Birur and Tarikere on the road side. Hardly any case is reported in a year in this Station. A part of an old musafirkhana is used for Station and lines. It is therefore proposed to reduce it to an outpost under Ajjampur which is only six miles from Jodakatte by a short cut.

This Taluk having been found slightly overpoliced a reduction in the total number of constables and dafadars is effected according to actual requirements.

Yedahalli Sub-Taluk.—Although the number of cases reported here is low, the long distances and other inconveniences peculiar to the Malnad render it necessary to have another Investigating Centre at Balehonnur, besides the one at Yedahalli. Balehonnur is twenty-four miles from Yedahalli, and is on the main roads to Koppa, Kalsa and Mudgere. It has a number of rich coffee estates all round, and a good market.

Hipla is now a Sub-Station between Yedahalli and Muthodi. Although it is situated just on the borders of the Chikmagalur Taluk, its supervision is given to the Yedahalli Sub-Taluk as it is only eleven miles from Yedahalli, while it is twenty-eight miles from Chikmagalur. There is only one road and a few unimportant coffee estates to be looked after. A dafadar is simply wasted here. Very little crime is reported being in the heart of the Jagar valley with a sparse population. It is therefore proposed to reduce it to an outpost. The same applies to the Sub-Station at Magundi. It is only seven miles from Balehonnur on the Kalsa-road. Very few cases are reported. There is no work for a dafadar. It will be reduced to an outpost. The other outposts stand as they are. The total number of men is reduced by two constables.

Koppa Taluk.—The Head Stations at Koppa and Sringeri are made the two Investigating Centres. Each of these being at one end of the Taluk and the outpost of Basarikatte and the Station of Sollebyle being out of reach from either of the aforesaid two centres, it is proposed to have an Investigating Centre at Sollebyle.*

*NOTE.—Sollebyle is within easy reach of Koppa (Balgaddi); on reconsideration, and on again consulting with the District officers, it is found that Sollebyle can be worked as a Sub-Station in charge of a 1st class dafadar.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

This place is on the high road to Koppa, Sringeri and Agumbe. It has a large weekly market and is in the midst of several important coffee estates. The number of cases usually reported from this station is also fairly large. The outpost of Agalgandi will also be added to it. The following Sub-Stations are proposed to be reduced to outposts :—

(*a*) Kigga is only six miles from Sringeri and hardly any case is reported from here. There is only one road to be looked after. Only a 1st class constable has all along been in charge of this Station. Thus it is proposed to reduce it to an outpost. Kigga is a large village and has a celebrated temple. Some sowkars live all round. Korchar and Vaddar gangs visit these places during the hot season for trade. Hence the necessity to keep on this outpost.

(*b*) Begar is only eight miles from Hariharpur on the Agumbe road. The constables have three roads to look after. There is not much crime reported from here.

(*c*) Agalgundi which is a Sub-Station now is only five miles from Sollebyle. There is no work for a dafadar. It will therefore be reduced to an outpost with three men.

Excepting the above changes the rest remain as they were. The allocation of men has also been regulated by the work they have to do.

Mudgere Taluk.—Kalsa is nearly forty miles from Mudgere. It is a place of pilgrimage and has a large market. There are numerous coffee and arecanut estates all round. The number of cases reported is fairly large. It was once the Head-Quarters for a peshkar and latterly a jamadar has been located here. Hence it is now proposed to make it an Investigating Centre with Javali as a Sub-Station and Herebalalu outpost attached to it.

Banakal which is seven miles from Mudgere on the Mangalore road is now a Sub-Station. This appears to be unnecessary. It can be well reduced to an Outpost * with three constables to look after the road beats and the weekly market that is held there.

* NOTE.—On reconsideration and seeing that a very important market is held here, *Banakal* has been retained as a *Sub-Station*. F. C.

Two constables of the Banakal station are now being deputed to watch the traffic at the Boondghat Toll-gate near Kottigehar. This will be hereafter recognized as the Kottigehar outpost under the Kasba Investigating Centre. The rest remain as they are.

District Reserve.—This is very inadequate. Besides the men deputed for orderlies, there are very few left to look after the following duties :—

(1) Treasure escort :—

There is a constant demand for policemen for this work. Almost every month remittances are received from Kadur to Chikmagalur and sent on from Chikmagalur to Koppa and Mudgere. Sometimes remittances are started simultaneously in different directions and on such occasions the District Reserve has to be supplemented by withdrawing men from Taluks. Policemen* are very frequently asked for to supplement even the Barr Guard at the District Treasury.

** NOTE.—The fact is the Barr Guard stationed at Chikmagalur are wholly inadequate to carry out half their duties: hence the constant demand for help from the Police. F. C.

(2) Lock-up guard and escorting prisoners to Courts and to the Bangalore Jail.

The District Lock-up having only six men as warders, the Reserve Police are often asked to supplement the guard when the number of prisoners runs high or when dangerous criminals are kept there. *One dafadar and from 4 to 6 men are very frequently required to escort prisoners to the Central Jail at Bangalore to prevent* over crowding in the District Lock-up. The duty of taking prisoners to court every day for trial devolves on the District Reserve.

*Thus no men are left to take up special road and jungle patrols when dacoities etc., occur in the District or when the movements of criminal gangs are to be more efficiently watched to prevent serious crimes.

* NOTE.—Besides this we have no men to meet casualties; such as men on leave, sick, absent, etc., nor men ready for emergencies such as riots, plague, etc., etc. Being a Malnad District casualties are exceptionally numerous. F. C.

*Hence the District Reserve is proposed to be strengthened in the way shown in the accompanying statements. One extra jamadar and one extra dafadar are given to the District Reserve.

* *The District Reserve* has been strengthened by two jamadars, two dafadars and twenty-two men. F. C.

A separate staff of one dafadar and six men have to be maintained for watching the Sringeri Matt and all these men will have to be taken from the District Reserve. This is found necessary from the large area covered by the Matt premises and the numerous Tottis or halls which are to be watched. A few Barr Sepoys guard only the Treasury and the jewel room. The Police guard the Motikhana, Library, and Sri Saradamba Totti, where a lot of valuables will be kept for every day use. The everstanding dread of the Matt being an object of depredation by the Kandaries, who very frequently appear in these parts on pretensions of selling asafœtida, shawls, etc., has necessitated this special guard from a long time.

A.—Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigating Ranges.

No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes	Remarks
1	Chikmagalur Town	1	560	9,515	234	48	*This number includes 251 villages of Sringeri Jaghir, where every hamlet is treated as a separate village. Only Government Asali villages are entered for other Taluks.
2	Do Taluk	2		79,836		118	
3	Kadur	2	570	81,104	309	88	
4	Tarikere	2	479	89,472	246	125	
5	Yedahalli	2	343	21,234	77	36	
6	Koppa	2	390	47,790*	359*	77	
7	Mudgere	2	433	45,212	138	88	
	Total ...	13	2,764	375,163	1,363	580	

B.—Statement shewing the Investigating centres with their area, etc.

Chikmagalur Taluk.

Investigating Centre Ranges	Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Chikmagalur Town ...	I. C.	Chikmagalur Town ...	3	9,515	.....	48	
	O. P.	Hiremagalur ...					
Chikmagalur Kasba ..	I. C.	Chikmagalur Kasba ...	335	52,162	150	68	
	O. P.	Vastara ...					
	S. S.	Kalasapur ..					
	O. P.	Kageballa ...					
	O. P.	Lingadahalli ..					
	S. S.	Attigundi ..					
	O. P.	Gukkadahal ...					
Aldur	I. C.	Aldur ...	262	27,374	84	59	
	O. P.	Kanati ...					
	S. S.	Jakkanahalli ...					
	O. P.	Muthodi ...					
		Total ..	560	89, 51	234	165	

Kadur Taluk.

Kadur	I. C.	Kadur ...	325	43,330	166	72	
	S. S.	birur ...					
	O. P.	Mathigatta ...					
	S. S	Sakrepatna ...					
	O P.	Devanur ...					
	O. P.	Bukkasagara ...					
Yagati	I. C.	Yagati ...	245	31,774	143	16	
	S. S.	Kunkmad ..					
	O. P.	Anthargatte ...					
		Total ...	570	81,104	309	88	

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., *concld.*

Tarikere Taluk.

Investigating Centre Ranges	Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
arikere ...	I. C.	Tarikere Kasba ...					
	O. P.	Do Town ...					
	O. P.	Ghantekanve ...					
	S. S.	Lakkavalli ...	320	41,181	112	89	
	O. P.	Jampadahalla ...					
	S. S.	Lingadahalli ...					
	O. P.	Santweri ...					
jjampur ...	I. C.	Ajjampur ...					
	O. P.	Jodikatte ...					
	S. S.	Sivane ...	150	48,291	134	36	
	O. P.	Makanahalli ...					
		Total ...	470	89,472	246	125	
Yedahalli Sub-Taluk.							
edahalli ...	I. C.	Yedahalli ...					
	O. P.	Bommenahalli ...	168	18,097	54	30	
	O. P.	Hipla ...					
alehonnur ...	I. C.	Balehonnur ...					
	O. P.	Chikagrahar ...	175	8,137	23	6	
	O. P.	Magundi ...					
		Total ...	343	21,234	77	36	
Koppa Taluk.							
oppa ...	I. C.	Koppa ...					
	S. S.	Hariharpur ...					
	O. P.	Begar ...					
	O. P.	Kudurgundi ...	220	29,223	79	55	
	S. S.	Sollebyle ...					
	O. P.	Agalgundi ...					
	O. P.	Basarikatte ...					
...	I. C.	Sringeri ...	170	18,562	280	22	
	O. P.	Kigga ...					
		Total ...	390	47,790	359	77	
Mudgere Taluk.							
Mudgere ...	I. C.	Mudgere ...					
	S. S.	Gonibid ...					
	S. S.	Banakal ...	203	27,491	103	62	
	S. S.	Javali ...					
	O. P.	Boondghat (Kotigehar) ...					
Kalasa ...	I. C.	Kalasa ...	230	18,721	35	26	
	O. P.	Hirebalalu ...					
		Total ...	433	46,212	138	88	

Proceedings of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

Chikmagalur Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Ranges	Stations		Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Chikmagalur Town ...	...	1	1	...	1	5	16	Chikmagalur Town	I. C.	Chikmagalur Town ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	4	15	
Do Kasba	1	...	1	...	..	7	16		O. P.	Hiremagalur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Kalasapur ...	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	Chikmagalur Kasba	I. C.	Chikmagalur Kasba	1	...	...	1	...	1	3	13	
Kageballa ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	2		O. P.	Vastara ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Lingenahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		S. S.	Kalasapur ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	1	
Attigundi ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	1		O. P.	Kageballa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Guddadahal ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Lingenahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Aldur ..	...	...	..	1	...	1	5		S. S.	Attigundi ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	
Kanati ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3		O. P.	Guddadahal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Jakkanahalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	Aldur	I. C.	Aldur ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	
Muthodi ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2		O. P.	Kanati ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
									S. S.	Jakkanhalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	
									O. P.	Muthodi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Total ..	1	1	2	3	4	23	55			Total ...	1	2	2	2	1	1	19	52	

Kadur Taluk.

Kadur ...	1	...	1	...	...	8	15	Yagati Kadur	I. C.	Kadur ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	3	16	
Birur ..	...	...	...	1	...	3	7		S. S.	Birur ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	9	
Mattigatta ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Mattigatta ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	2	
Sakrepatna ...	...	..	1	...	...	1	6		S. S.	Sakrepatna ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	5	
Devanur ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Devanur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Bukkasagar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		O. P.	Bukkasagar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Yagati ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	2		I. C.	Yagati ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	4	
Kunkanad ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2		S. S.	Kunkanad ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	
Singatgere ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2		O. P.	Anthargatte ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Anthargatte ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3												
Total ...	1	...	2	3	1	20	46			Total ...	1	1	2	2	...	1	15	44	

Tarikere Taluk.

Tarikere Kasba ..	...	1	...	...	1	6	9	Ajjam-pur Tarikere	I. C.	Tarikere ...	1	...	..	1	..	1	5	14	
Tarikere Town ...	...	..	...	...	1	2	6		O. P.	Tarikere Town ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	9	The dafadar will arrange the Town beats
Germerdi ..	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Gantekanve ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Gantekanve ..	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		S. S.	Lakkavalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Lakkavalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		O. P.	Jampadahalla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Jampadahalla ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2		S. S.	Lingadahalli ...	...	...	1	..	...	...	1	5	
Lingadahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		O. P.	Santveri ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Santveri ...	...	...	...	...	..	1	2		I. C.	Ajjampur ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	8	
Ajjampur ...	...	1	1	...	...	2	9		O. P.	Jodikatte ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	
Jodikatte ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		S. S.	Sivane ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Sivane ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Makanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Makanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5												
Total ...	...	2	1	2	5	17	55			Total ...	1	1	2	1	3	1	16	50	

C.—Statement showing the present and proposed strength.

Yedahalli Sub-Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Range	Stations			Proposed scale								Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables						Sub-Inspectors 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7						1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
dahalli ...	1	...	...	..	1	8	11	Yeda-halli	I. C.	Yedahalli ...		1	...	...	...	...	..	1	1	10
ommenahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		O. P.	Boumanahalli ..		...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	2
ipla ..	...	..	...	1	...	1	5		O. P.	Hipla ...		...	...	...	..	...	...	..	1	2
delhonnur ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5	Bale-honnur	I. C.	Balehonnur ...		...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2
ikagrahar ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	3		O. P.	Chikagrahar ...		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
agundi ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		O. P.	Magundi ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
Total ...	1	...	...	2	2	5	28			Total ...		1	...	1	...	...	...	1	7	23

Koppa Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Range	Stations			Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables						Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
oppa ...	...	1	...	...	1	2	18	Koppa	I. C.	Koppa ...		...	1	...	1	..	1	3	16	
ariharpur ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5		S. S.	Hariharpur ..		...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
ndargundi ...	...	...	..	.	...	1	2		O. P.	Bogar ...		...	..	...	...	...	...	1	2	
llebyle ..	...	..	...	...	1	2	5		O. P.	Kndargundi ..		...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
algundi ...	...	...	..	...	1	...	4		S. S.	Sollebyle ...		...	...	1	..	..	...	2	5	
sarikatte ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1		O. P.	Agalgundi ..		...	..	...	.	..	...	1	2	
ingeri ..	..	1	...	...	1	2	8		O. P.	Basarikatte ...		...	..	..	...	..	...	1	2	
igga ...	..	...	...	...	...	3	2	Sringeri	I. C.	Sringeri ...		...	1	...	.	1	.	2	8	
gar ...	...	...	..	1	...	1	3		O. P.	Kigga ...		...	...	...		...	.	1	2	
Total ...	...	2	...	1	5	13	48			Total ...		...	2	1	1	2	1	13	43	

Mudgere Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Range	Stations			Proposed scale								Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables						Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
udgere ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	16	Mud-gere	I. C.	Mudgere ...		...	1	1	...	...	1	3	13	
onibid ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6		S. S.	Gombidi ..		...	...	..	1	...	...	1	3	
anakal ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		S. S.	Banakal ..		...	...	1	..	...	...	1	3	
otigehar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		S. S.	Javali ..		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
alasa ...	...	.	..	..	1	1	6		S. S.	Boomlghat (Kotigehar) ...		..	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	
vali ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		O. P.											
irebalalu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Kalasa	I. C.	Kalasa .		1	...	...	...	1	...	2	5	
									O. P.	Hirebalalu ...		...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	To be worked from Kalasa
Total ...	...	1	...	1	4	4	37			Total .		1	1	2	2	1	1	8	8	

C.—Statement showing the present and proposed strength of the District Reserve, Kadur.

Name	Present scale							Name	Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables			Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
District Reserve	1	...	3	1	...	20	8	District Reserve ...	1	2	*2	2	2	†15	35	*One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve. †To include the special guard for the Sringeri Matt.
For employment on the Birur-Shimoga Railway under construction ...	1	...	...	...	1	12	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

D.—Proposition statement showing the present and proposed scale of the Kadur District Police, *re* the Investigating Centre Scheme.

Taluks	Present scale							Total cost	Sub-Inspector 30+12	Proposed scale								Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables				Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		Total cost	
	1st 25+8	1st 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7			1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7		
								Rs.										Rs.	
Chikmagalur Town ...	...	1	1	...	1	5	16	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	5	17	...	
Chikmagalur Kasba ...	1	...	1	3	3	18	40	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	1	14	35	...	
Kadur	1	...	2	3	1	20	46	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	1	15	44	...	
Tarikere	...	2	1	2	5	17	55	...	...	1	1	2	1	3	1	16	56	...	
Yedahalli Sub-Taluk ...	1	...	...	2	2	5	28	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	7	23	...	
Koppa	...	2	...	1	5	13	48	...	...	...	2	1	1	2	1	13	43	...	
Mudgere	...	1	...	1	4	4	37	...	...	1	1	2	2	1	1	8	30	...	
District Reserve ...	1	...	3	1	...	20	8	...	...	1	2	*2	2	2	...	15	35	...	*One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.
Birur-Shimoga Railway construction ...	1	...	...	...	1	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	5	6	8	13	22	114	280	...	1	5	10	11	10	9	6	93	283	...	
	11		43			394				15		30				376			
Cost Rs. ...	125	120	128	182	264	912	1,960	3,691	12	125	200	176	140	108	60	741	1,981	3,576	
			Add horse allowance to jamadars, 1 at Rs. 12, 4 at Rs. 16 and 6 at Rs. 8					Rs. 124				Add horse allowance to jamadars, 2 at Rs. 12, 4 at Rs. 16 and 9 at Rs. 8						Rs. 160	
	Total cost Rs. 3,815									Total cost Rs. 3,736									

Net savings per month is Rs. 79
or Rs. 948 per annum.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

Note by the Inspector-General on the Investigating Centre and Reallocation Scheme of the Kolar District.

1. Having been Deputy Commissioner of this District for four years, I am intimately acquainted with all local conditions and requirements.

2. *Investigating Centre.*—The proposed scheme gives us 15 Investigating Centres, 21 Sub-Stations, and 12 Outposts for the District, as against the present 11 Head Stations, 31 Sub-Stations and 3 Outposts I consider the Investigating Centre at Irgampalli in the Chintamani Taluk unnecessary, as Chintamani Town is in the centre of the Taluk and crime in the Taluk is light. The area of the Taluk is 271 square miles but the northern part of the Taluk is sparsely populated and barren. A first class dafadar at Irgampalli, empowered to hold inquests is quite sufficient. This is the only modification I have made in the scheme as proposed by the Assistant Superintendent and Deputy Commissioner, except that I have added one 1st class jamadar and one 2nd class dafadar to the District Reserve, as I consider both these extra hands are necessary to enable the Head-Quarter office to cope with the increasing correspondence and returns, and to give one extra officer for charge of the District Reserve.

3. *District Reserve.*—The District Reserve has been strengthened by 18 men, bringing it up to 40 men in all. This is less by 10 men than the Reserves proposed for Hassan and Kadur, and 20 less than for the Chitaldrug, Shimoga and Tumkur Districts: but the Kolar District (excluding the Gold Fields Range) is small in area and the District Reserve has fewer calls on it than in any other District. Furthermore the Gold Fields Force, which is under the orders of the same Deputy Commissioner, is a very strong one, armed with breech-loading muskets, and stationed only 20 miles from Kolar Town. There is also a permanent detachment of the Special Reserve Police of 10 men and a Havildar at the Gold Fields.

4. *Drill Instructors.*—The scheme makes provision for Drill Instructors for all Taluks on pay of Rs. 10 each.

(Since altered: vide para 4 of my letter No. dated July 1907. F. C. Carr.)

5. *Scale.*—The present scale is 12 jamadars, 49 dafadars and 358 men. The proposed scale gives the District, one Sub-Inspector, 17 jamadars, 38 dafadars, 8 Drill Instructors and 353 men.

6. *Town Police.*—Extra men have been allotted to the towns of Goribidnur, Bagepalli, Srinivaspur, Sidlaghatta and Chikballapur, as these towns are rather undermanned at present.

7. *Cost.*—The new scheme will cost Rs. 101 per mensem more than the present sanctioned allotment.

Letter No. C. 261, dated 16th March 1907, from C. Srikanteswara Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L., Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

In forwarding herewith, letters Nos. 105, dated the 4th February, and 565, dated the 4th March 1907, from the Assistant Superintendent of Police, Kolar District, and the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields respectively, together with their enclosures, *anent* the Investigation Centre Scheme, I have the honor to state that I am in full accord with the proposals made by the District and Assistant Superintendents of Police, and consider that the scheme has been thoughtfully worked out and may be adopted subject to retaining Dodkurgod as a Sub-Station, for reasons I have mentioned in the report, or with such modifications as may commend themselves to you.

2. Considering the importance and utility of the scheme, the net increase in expenditure of Rs. 1,248* per annum, practically for the whole District, I consider, is very moderate, consistent with the safety and requirements of this somewhat criminal District.

Rs.
1,176 for Kolar District proper.
72 for Gold Fields Circle.
1,248

3. I regret the delay in submitting the proposals, as I was anxious to study for myself the local conditions during my tours, and deferred expedition to allow my Superintendents requisite time to get themselves acquainted with the local needs and to permit of discussions between them and me.

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

Letter.

~~Docket~~ *No. 105, dated 4th February 1907, from M. P. Viswanatha Rao, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Kolar District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore,* thro' *the Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District.*

In obedience to your personal instructions to me and in continuation of this office No. 146, dated 18—19th September 1906, submitting proposals of the Investigating Centres, I have the honor to state that I read carefully the proposals submitted by Mr. Vedantadesigam Iyengar who has taken great pains in drawing up a scheme for the District and I have also taken similar pains in modifying some of his proposals.

2. Accordingly the scheme gives us 16 Investigating Centres, 18 Sub-Stations and 14 outposts for the District as against the present 11 Head Stations, 31 Sub-Stations and 3 outposts.

3. *Kolar.*—The Kolar Taluk will have 3 Investigating Centres, one at Kolar for the town, the other for the Kasba and the third at Sugatur. The present Tambehalli and Patna Sub-Stations will be tacked on to the Kasba centre. Tambehalli will remain a Sub-Station, but Patna will be converted into an outpost and another outpost will be opened in addition at Vakkaleri. This place is about 9 miles from Kolar and an important one too. There are also many big villages near by and the Malur frontier is within 3 miles of it. So it is desirable to open an outpost here. All these will be under the charge of the Kasba centre jamadar. In any case this officer will not have more than 10 miles at a stretch to travel over. Many important villages such as Manighatta, Patna, Hottur and Vakkaleri will be under his jurisdiction.

4. Sugatur is at present the last village on the southern side of the Madamangala Sub-Station, and a big one being rather near to Kolar within 6 miles. When it becomes the Head-Quarters of the 3rd centre in the Taluk, the present Sub-Station at Madamangala will have to be abolished. The present Sub-Stations at Muduvadi and Vemgal and the Kyalnur outpost will be tacked on to its jurisdiction. Similarly to the Kasba centre; the jamadar then will have the maximum distance of 10 miles to travel through. He will have also the important villages of Vemgal, Holur, Kyalnur and others to look to.

5. The Kolar centre will have jurisdiction over the Town. Being the District Head-Quarters it is important in very many ways. Many roads radiate from this place in different directions passing through many of the Taluk Head-Quarters of this District and Province and is also on the high road to Madras. The Gold Fields being so very near attracts also many an undesirable character. Hence the local investigating officer will have no easy time throughout.

6. *Srinivaspur.*—Srinivaspur Taluk is a comparatively compact Taluk and oblong-shaped. The Taluk Head-Quarters is more on the southern side of it. Rayalpad is 18 miles distant on the north-east corner along the road. It is proposed to have 2 centres here one at each place respectively.

7. The present Sub-Stations of Tadgol and Yeldur will be converted into outposts respectively and attached to the Kasba centre. The jamadar here will have ample work to do as the populous villages of Dalsanur, Yeldur, Edarur, Ronur, Tadagol and others are within this jurisdiction.

8. The present Sub-Stations at Gownpalli and Pulgurkote having the important villages of Yerkalne, Adagal, Nelvanki and others, will be added on to the Royalpod centre. A long chain of hills passing from north to south is roughly the boundary between this Taluk and the Madras Presidency. Naturally it attracts many roughs giving trouble to the Police. The troublesome Sunnakal comes within this range. Hence a centre is proposed to this tract and to be located at Royalpod.

9. *Chintamani.*—Chintamani is an important Taluk and is inconveniently shaped. The northern portion coming under the jurisdiction of Iragampalli Sub-Station and the Murganahalli outpost forms an isosceles triangle fitting its southern base with that of the Chintamani Head Station. The Chintamani Kasba Station and Talagavar Sub-Station form a compact tract of country. Talagavar being near to Jangamkote Sub-Station has to keep watch on the *santhes* and the troublesome

Judicial and Legislative (Police,) dated 27th March 1908.

characters who frequent Hindeganal and Sulebele of the neighbouring Bangalore District and Chintamani is a big trading Centre. Therefore the jamadar in charge of the Kasba centre will have a good deal of work.

10. The other centre is to be located at Iragampalli with the outpost attached to it. The officer here will have ample work in looking to crimes in his jurisdiction and to watch the British border in the north.

NOTE.—I hardly think this Investigating Centre is required—the Chintamani Taluk is a small one—and Iragampalli is quite close to Taluk Head-Quarters. It will be continued as a Sub-Station in charge of a 1st class dafadar. F. C.

11. *Sidlaghatta.*—Sidlaghatta is an important and a narrow strip of a Taluk, dividing the District into a northern and a southern half respectively standing as a buffer between the two. It has got 4 main roads dividing it vertically. One is the Chelur-Chintamani road passing through the eastern portion. The Chintamani-Bagepalli road cuts in the west at some distance. The Kolar-Chikballapur road passes through the Kasba while the narrow bit of a road to Jangamkote intersects it in the south. But the country between these roads is barren and rough except bits under the tanks. The Kasba centre with Jangamkote Sub-Station comprises many villages in the middle and southern portions of the Taluk.

12. I want to propose a centre at Burudukunte as the country around is fit to harbour criminal tribes on account of its rugged nature. Burudukunte is so situated as to command the Stations of Dibburhalli, Ganjigunte and Sadali at convenient and equal distances each and is also within easy reach of Chilkalnerpu adjoining the British border. To crown all, this place is over 25 miles distant from Sidlaghatta. Hence its importance as the second centre for the Taluk.

13. The present Sub-Station of Ganjigunte is midway between Chintamani and Dibburhalli, and Chintamani is only 7 miles distant from Ganjigunte. This may be converted into an outpost and attached to Burudukunte along with Dibburhalli and Sadali outpost.

14. *Chikballapur.*—Chikballapur is the smallest but an important Taluk. It is also a compact one like Srinivaspur. The town is the second largest in the District after Kolar and even more important. So we should have a town centre separately just as we have at present in the Kolar Head Station.

15. The other centre comprises the whole of the Taluk except the town according to the proposed scheme. The present Sub-Stations will be attached as at present to this centre. The only changes will be the abolition of the Nandi Sub-Station which will be converted into an outpost as it is only within 4 miles from Chikballapur and is only important during the jatra towards the end of February, "Magha Masam". (Virathimanaghatti) Mandikal and Pyalgurki Sub-Stations should continue as they are, situated at convenient distances, and having jurisdiction over important villages of the Taluk. The officer in charge will not have any great distances to travel. Virathimanaghatti commands the ghati portion of the chain of hills forming the western boundary of the Taluk. There are hamlets lying scattered over hills and dales which can be used by criminal gangs as a good cover. So it is important at least as an outpost.

16. *Goribidnur.*—Goribidnur is a large and populous Taluk. This is the only Taluk traversed by railway on this side of the District. It has also a large frontier in its northern boundary. I propose to have two centres here—one for the Kasba and the other at Manchenahalli. The Kasba centre will have the Hosur, Vatadanosalli and Dodkurgod Sub-Stations to control. Dodkurgod being so very near to Goribidnur, being only 5 miles distant and commanding a comparatively small number of villages may as well be turned into an outpost. The only consideration against this step may be that Vidarasvatham is rising in importance and invites large number of devotees from different parts. Again its being so very near Hindupur and the British frontier will be an argument against this step. The outpost controlled by the Kasba Station will contribute effectively towards prevention and detection of crime.

I would retain this as a Sub-Station for these reasons and also because we have lately opened a "Golaka" or a sort of charity box wherein a large number of devotees drop in their mites for the benefit of the institution which has to be efficiently protected—and prevention is better than cure, (Id.) C. S.

I concur.

1 dafadar can be spared from Head-Quarters, Kolar.

(F. C. Carr)

17. The other Investigating Centre is proposed to be located at Manchenahalli. This will command all the villages forming the southern portion of the Taluk and comprise within its limits Namagondlu and Tondebhavi Stations. As Namagondlu is very near Goribidnur, Yatadhosahalli and Manchenahalli, it can be conveniently turned into an outpost and attached to the Manchenahalli centre. Manchenahalli is an important and troublesome village and there are about a dozen similar villages surrounding it. Hence this is proposed as a second centre.

18. *Bagepalli.*—Bagepalli is the northernmost Taluk of this District commanding the largest mileage of British borders. A chain of hills divides the Taluk into an eastern and western portion respectively. It has already two Head Stations at Bagepalli and Pathapally. These will be converted into two Investigating Centres. The Kasba centre will be divested of the Guttapalya Sub-Station as it is on the other side of the chain of hills. The other Sub-Stations of Marganakunte and Mittemari will be attached to Kasba as at present.

19. The Pathapalya centre will have Guttapalya, Chakvel Sub-Stations under it. The only change proposed is to convert the Palyakere Sub-Station into an outpost and have Chelur as an additional outpost. Having two such outposts will effectively check the inroads of criminal gangs from outside into the Taluk. Chelur is in the south-eastern corner of the Taluk near the British frontier. An outpost is very essential. The most northern village is not more than a dozen miles distant from Pathapalya which on this score simplifies the investigating officer's toils to a great extent.

20. *Gudibanda.*—The Gudibanda Sub-Taluk is a small bit of 80 and odd square miles in extent. Its villages are very inconveniently situated giving the Sub-Taluk a very irregular shape. This means the distances between villages are often very great. Under the proposed scheme it will have only one centre at the Taluk Head-Quarters and the Sub-Station at Varalkonda attached to it.

21. *Increase of constables in Taluk Head-Quarters.*—In some of the Taluk Head-Quarters the number of constables allotted for town duty is inadequate. Thus Chintamani has between 2 and 3 men for this duty. In Goribidnur I learnt that 1 constable was detailed for beat duty for the first half of the night and 2 for the other half. Therefore a small addition of a couple of men each for Goribidnur, Chintamani, Bagepalli, Gudibanda, Srinivaspur and Sidlaghatta is necessary and proposed accordingly *vide* appended statement.

22. *District Reserve.*—The District Reserve requires additional men. The present staff of 2 jamadars, 4 dafadars and 22 men is insufficient for our present purposes. There are many Magistrates' Courts located in Head-Quarters; the Sessions Judge has to come for every Sessions. The escort and guard of prisoners during and after trials demand a large number of constables for guard duty as well as escort. This is in addition to guard and patrol duty during the many jatras for which the District is famous. Besides we have to help the Gold Fields Superintendent in his occasional requisitions. The orderly duty, and scriptory work, sickness and casuality always form the normal state of affairs. An addition of 18 men more and a dafadar is most essential.

23. The proposal if sanctioned would not entail a particularly heavy burden financially and would contribute more to efficient work which is the chief end to be aimed at in any scheme.

As per Police Inspector-General's D. O. of 4th March, in the statement "B" enclosed herein, provision is made for a Drill Instructor on Rs. 10 for each Taluk and a Drill Instructor on Rs. 16 for the District Reserve. This is not an extra item for each Taluk as a 1st class constable from each will be given 2 rupees more in addition to his salary and made a Drill Instructor.

		Rs.
Present scale	...	3,603
Proposed scale	..	3,701
Excess	... ...	98 per month
		12
		1,176 a year, not much

(Id.) C. S.

(Sd.) M. P. VISVANATHA RAO,
Asst. Supdt. of Police, Kolar Dt.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

A Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges of the Kolar District.

No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation Centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crime for ten years	Remarks
1	Kolar Town	1	1	12,210	...	30	
2	Kolar Taluk	2	232	62,612	533	47	
3	Srinivaspur Taluk	2	325	50,032	422	46	
4	Chintamani do	1	271	57,217	417	42	
5	Sidlaghatta do	2	329	70,022	356	50	
6	Chikballapur do	1	247	49,260	312	43	
7	Chikballpur Town	1	2	6,797	3	30	
8	Goribidnur Taluk	2	343	83,296	352	56	
9	Bagepalli do	2	361	49,142	402	51	
10	Gudibanda Sub-Taluk	1	86	14,081	145	17	
	Total. ...	15	2,247	4,53,726	2,742	412	

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., Kolar Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Kolar ...	I. C.	Kolar Town ...		1	12,210	1	30	
Kolar kasba ...	I. C.	Kolar Kasba ...	...					
	S. S.	Tambihalli ...	...					
	O. P.	Patna ...	...	156	35,048	159	25	
	O. P.	Vakkalere ...	...					
Sugatur ...	I. C.	Sugatur ...	...					
	S. S.	Mudavadi ...	...					
	S. S.	Vemgal ...	...	126	27,571	114	22	
	O. P.	Kyalnur ...	...					
		Total		283	74,829	334	77	

Srinivaspur Taluk.

Srinivaspur ...	I. C.	Srinivaspur kasba	...					
	O. P.	Tadagol ...	...	167	33,503	197	32	
	O. P.	Yeldur ...	...					
Royalpod ...	I. C.	Royalpod ...	...					
	S. S.	Govanpalli ...	...	153	25,579	225	14	
	S. S.	Pulgurkote ...	...					
		Total	...	325	59,082	422	46	

Chintamani Taluk

Chintamani ...	I. C.	Chintamani ...	...					
	S. S.	Talagavara ...	...					
	S. S.	Iragampalli ...	...	271	57,217	417	42	
	O. P.	Muraganpalli ...	...					

Sidlaghatta Taluk.

Sidlaghatta ...	I. C.	Sidlaghatta ...	...					
	S. S.	Jangamkote ...	...	180	38513	171	32	
	S. S.	Dibburhalli ...	...					
Burudagunte ...	I. C.	Burudagunte ...	...					
	O. P.	Ganjigunte ...	...	149	31,509	182	18	
	O. P.	Sadali ...	...					
		Total	...	329	70,022	356	50	

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

B—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., Chikballapur Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Chikballapur	I. C.	Chikballapur Town	...	2	6,797	3	30	
Do kasba	I. C.	Do Kasba	...	129	33,186	164	28	
	O. P.	Nandi	...					
	S. S.	Payalgurki	...					
	S. S.	Mandikal	...	118	16,074	148	15	
	O. P.	Veerathimanaghat	...					
		Total	...	249	56,057	315	73	
Goribidnur Taluk.								
Goribidnur	I. C.	Goribidnur	...					
	S. S.	Hosur	...					
	S. S.	Vatadahoshalli	...	212	52,902	188	34	
	S. S.	Doddakurugodu	...					
Manchenahalli	I. C.	Manchenahalli	...					
	S. S.	Tondebhavi	...	131	30,394	164	22	
	O. P.	Namagondlu	...					
		Total	...	343	83,296	352	56	
Bagepalli Taluk.								
Bagepalli	I. C.	Bagepalli	...					
	S. S.	Margankunte	...	192	25,323	195	34	
	S. S.	Mittemari	...					
Pathapalya	I. C.	Pathapalya	...					
	S. S.	Guttapalya	...					
	O. P.	Palyakere	...	169	23,819	207	17	
	S. S.	Chakwel	...					
	S. S.	Chelur	...					
		Total	...	361	49,142	402	51	
Gudibanda Sub-Taluk.								
Gudibanda	I. C.	Gudibanda	...	86	14,081	145	17	
	S. S.	Varlakonda	...					
		Total	...	86	14,081	145	17	

C—Statement showing the present and the proposed strength.

Kolar Taluk

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale											Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of Ranges	Station		Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Kolar Town ...	...	1	...	...	2	6	12	Kolar Town	I. C.	Kolar Town —	...	1	..	...	2	...	5	14	
Kolar Kasba ...	...	1	...	..	1	3	16	Kolar Kasba	I. C.	Kolar Kasba ...	...	1	.	...	1	1	4	13	
Thambihalli ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		S. S.	Thambihalli ...	..	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	
Patna ...	...	..	1	...	...	..	4		O. P.	Patna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Muduvadi ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		O. P.	Vakkaleri ..	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	2	
Vemgal ...	...		...	...	1	...	5	Sugatur	I. C.	Sugatur	...	1		...	..	...	1	3	
Madamangala ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		S. S.	Muduvadi ...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	3	
Kyalnur ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	2		S. S.	Vemgal ...	...	...		...	1	..	.	4	
									O. P.	Kyalnur ...	...	..	...	...	..	..	1	1	
Total ...	...	2	1	1	6	10	52			Total ...	...	3	...	1	5	1	13	46	

Srinivaspur Taluk.

Srinivaspur ...	1	...	...	1	...	8	8	Srinivaspur	I. C.	Srinivaspur ...	1	...	...	1	..	1	2	14	
Tadagol ..	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		O. P.	Tadagol ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	2	
Yeldur ...	...		1	...	...	...	5		O.P.	Yeldur .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	
Royalpod ...	...	.	1	...	...	...	8	Rayalpod	I. C.	Royalpod ...	...	1	..	...	...	...	2	5	
Gownpalli ...	...	...	...	1	.	...	4		S. S.	Gownpalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Pulgurkote ...	...	...	.	1	...	...	5		S. S.	Pulgurkote ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Total ...	1	...	2	3	1	9	33			Total ...	1	1	...	3	...	1	8	32	

Chintamani Taluk.

Chintamani ...	...	1	1	...	...	4	13	Chintamani	I. C.	Chintamani ...	...	1	1	...		1	3	13	
Talagavara ...	...	...	.	1	.	..	5		S. S.	Talagavara ...	...	...	...	1	...	..	1	3	
Iragampalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		S. S.	Iragampalli ...	...	...	1		...	...	2	4	
Muruganahalli ...	...	...	..	.	...	1	2		O. P.	Muruganahalli .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Total ...	...	1	1	2	...	5	25			Total ...	...	1	2	1	...	1	6	22	

C—Statement showing the present and the proposed strength

Sidlaghatta Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale										Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of Ranges	Stations	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7			1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Sidlaghatta ...	1	...	1	1	...	6	8	Sidlaghatta	I. C. Sidlaghatta ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	14	
Jangamkote ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4		S. S. Jangamkote ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Dibburhalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6		S. S. Dibburhalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Buradagunte ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	6	Buradagunte	I. C. Buradagunte ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Ganjigunte ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4		O. P. Ganjigunte ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
									O. P. Sadali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Total ...	1	...	1	2	2	9	28		Total ...	1	1	...	2	1	1	7	28	

Chikballapur Taluk.

Chikballapur Town ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	10	Chikballapur Town	I. C. Chikballapur Town ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	4	11	
Chikballapur Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	2	3	17	Chikballapur Kasba	I. C. Do Kasba ...	1	...	...	...	2	1	4	15	
Nandi ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2		O. P. Nandi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Payalgurki ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5		S. S. Payalgurki ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	
Mandikal ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		S. S. Mandikal ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	
Veerathimanaghat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		O. P. Veerathimanaghat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Total ...	...	2	...	...	6	7	42		Total ...	1	1	1	...	4	1	11	39	

Goribidnur Taluk.

Goribidnur ...	1	...	...	...	1	4	12	Goribidnur	I. C. Goribidnur ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	3	14	One dafadar can be spared from Head-Quarters, Kolar
Hosur ...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4		S. S. Hosur ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Vatadahoshalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6		S. S. Vatadahoshalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Doddakurugodu ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		S. S. Doddakurugodu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Manchenahalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	Manchenahalli	I. C. Manchenahalli ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Thondebhavi ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		S. S. Thondebhavi ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Namagondlu ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3		O. P. Namagondlu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Total ...	1	...	...	3	4	13	36		Total ...	1	1	...	...	4	1	9	31	

—Statement showing the present and the proposed strength

Bagepalli Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale										Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of Ranges	Stations	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+9	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7			1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
epalli ...	...	...	...	1	1	4	11	Bagepalli	I. C. Bagepalli ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	14	
gankunte ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	6		S. S. Margankunte ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
emari ...	...	..	...	...	1	1	3		S. S. Mittemari ...	...	...	...	1	..	...	1	3	
apalya ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	6	Pathapalya	I. C. Pathapalya ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	
tapalya ...	...	...	...	1	..	2	4		S. S. Guttapalya ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
yakere ...	...	...		..	1	1	5		O. P. Palyakere ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	1	
kvel	...	...	1	...	...	2	4		S. S. Chakvel	..	...	1	..	...	...	2	3	
lur ...	...	...	...	..	..	..	...		S. S. Chelur ...	.	...	1	...	...	..	1	3	
Total ...	...	1	1	3	4	11	39		Total ...	2	...	2	4	...	1	10	36	

Gudibanda Sub-Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale											Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of Range	Stations	Sub-Inspectors 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
libanda ...	1	...	1	...	...	1	10	Gudibanda	I. C. Gudibanda ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	8	
lakonda ...	...	...	..	...	1	1	5		S. S. Varlakonda ...	...	..	...	1	...	..	...	1	4	
Total ...	1	...	1	...	1	2	15		Total ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	3	12	

District Reserve—Kolar.

Name	Present scale							Name	Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables			Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
trict Reserve ...	...	2	2	...	2	21	1	District Reserve ...	1	2	* 2	2	2	15	25	* One of these will be Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.

D.—Proposition Statement showing the present and proposed scale of the Kolar District Police, *re* the Investigating Centre Scheme.

Taluks	Present scale							Total cost	Proposed scale									Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables			Sub-Inspectors 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		Total cost	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7			1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7		
								Rs.										Rs.	
Kolar Town ...	...	1	...	...	2	6	12		...	...	1	...	...	2	...	5	14		
Kolar Taluk ...	...	1	1	1	4	4	40		...	...	2	...	1	3	1	8	32		
Srinivaspur ...	1	...	2	3	1	9	33		...	1	1	...	3	...	1	8	32		
Chintamani ...	...	1	1	2	...	5	25		...	...	1	2	1	...	1	6	22		
Sidlaghatta ...	1	...	1	2	2	9	28		...	1	1	...	2	1	1	7	28		
Chikballapur ...	..	2	...	...	6	7	42		...	1	1	1	...	4	1	11	39		
Goribidnur ...	1	...	...	3	4	13	36		...	1	1	...	...	4	1	9	31		
Gudibanda Sub-Taluk ..	1	...	1	...	1	2	15		1	...	...	1	...	1	1	3	12		
Bagepalli ..	...	1	1	3	4	11	39		...	2	...	2	4	...	1	10	36		
District Reserve ...	...	2	2	...	2	21	1		...	1	2	*2	2	2	...	15	25		* One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.
Total ...	4	8	9	14	* 26 One of these is a Drill Instructor on Rs. 10	87	271		1	7	10	8	13	17	8	82	271		
	12		49			358				17		38				353			
Cost Rs. ...	132	224	141	196	310	696	1,897	3,599	42	231	280	128	182	204	80	656	1,897	3,700	

Extra amount required is Rs. 101 per mensem.
or Rs. 1,212 per annum.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

NOTE OF INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE ON THE INVESTIGATING CENTRE SCHEME OF THE KOLAR GOLD FIELDS RANGE.

1. *Bowringpet Taluk.*—I concur with the proposals of the Superintenden with regard to Bowringpet Taluk. This allows for 2 Investigating Centres—one a Bowringpet and one at Bethamangala. Bowringpet Town will be worked as a present by the Kolar Gold Fields Police.

2. *Malur Taluk.*—Malur is a small taluk as regards area and population, an crime is light. Three Investigating Centres are therefore absolutely unnecessary One Investigating Centre at Malur as at present with one Inspector and one jamadar and another Investigating Centre at Masti will be in my opinion quite sufficient Malur Centre will include Narasapur and Tyakal: the latter is on the Railway an is an important Station requiring a second class dafadar. Masti having charge o Lakkur and Chik Tirupati. This distribution will be more convenient than tha proposed by Mr. Thomas. The cost of the proposed and present scales is the same

3. *Mulbagal Taluk.*—I consider that Mulbagal Taluk also is not in need o any more than 2 Investigating Centres, one at Mulbagal Kasba and the other a Tayalur. Tayalur Investigating Centre might be given the half of the taluk soutl of the main road and Mulbagal the northern half. Gudipalli and Nangali migh continue in charge of 2nd class dafadars empowered to hold inquests. I woul continue the jamadar at Mulbagal Kasba instead of moving him to Gudipalli a recommended by Mr. Thomas.

4. *Drill Instructors.*—Drill Instructors of each taluk will have to be provide for at an extra cost of Rs. 10 per taluk.

(Since altered vide para 4 of my letter No. , dated th July 1907).

F. C. Carr.

5. *Cost.*—The extra cost of the proposed over the present scale will come t Rs. 45 a month or Rs. 540 per annum.

6. *Kolar Gold Fields.*—I do not approve of Mr. Thomas' suggestion to cu down the Gold Field strength by abolishing one Chief Constable on pay of Rs. 6 *plus* 20. The Gold Fields' office requires strengthening and we can utilize th services of this Chief Constable (or Inspector as he is now called) as a Head Quarter Inspector.

This leaves the Kolar Gold Fields' strength exactly as it stands at present n change being necessary.

From P. B. Thomas, Esq., District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields, to F. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, through the Deputy Commissioner.

With reference to the instructions contained in your letter No. 6746—P. C. 332 dated 27th May 1905, I have the honor to submit the following proposals regardin the constitution of the Investigating Centres in the Kolar Gold Fields Circle.

With reference to the Bowringpet Taluk, I propose to provide for two Investi gating Centres, one at Bowringpet and one at Bethamangala. I consider that th taluk can easily be worked from these two Centres, by the Inspector at Bowringpe and a jamadar at Bethamangala. The cases in Bowringpet Town can be investigat ed by the Head Constable in charge of the Station who draws the same pay and i of the same status as a jamadar. The Bowringpet Town being policed by Gol Fields Police and their officers, this will leave the Inspector only 3 Stations-Budi kota, Kamasandra and Bowringpet Taluk Kasaba to investigate in. The tw former Stations are close together and Kamasandra is connected with Bowringpet b rail. The jamadar will have the investigation in Bethamangala and Sundrapalya.

I propose to provide for a 1st grade jamadar by the abolition of a second grad Chief Constable's appointment on the Gold Fields. Part of the savings under thi scheme will be used in Mulbagal and Malur as explained lower down. I propose t abolish a dafadar at Sundrapalya and convert that Station into an outpost. Rs. 1 per mensem saved under this head, I propose to apply to the appointment of two

extra 2nd class constables, one at Bethamangala and one at the Kasba Station. It will be seen that the only change that will be made in the existing establishment will be the conversion of one dafadari into two constables' appointments. The Amildar agrees with me in considering two Centres sufficient under the circumstances. The Inspector wants 3 Centres; but in common with the Inspectors of other Divisions his proposals are calculated to relieve the Division Inspector of even the very light duties which he has at present and leave him practically nothing to do.

This is as per my own view. (Id.) C. S.

In Malur, the Amildar and Inspector both propose to establish 3 Investigating Centres, one at Malur, one at Masti and one at Narsapur. There is already one jamadar in the Taluk who would be posted at Narsapur. They propose to provide for another jamadar to be posted at Masti by the abolition of two dafadars' appointments (at Lakkur and Tyakal) and one constable's appointment (at the Tirupathi outpost.) I approve of the establishment of 3 Centres but doubt the advisibility of having no dafadar at Tyakal which is an important place.

I therefore propose to abolish one 2nd grade dafadar (at Lakkur) and to apply 14 per month of the money saved by the abolition of a 2nd grade Chief Constable's appointment on the Kolar Gold Fields towards the appointment of a jamadar on Rs. 20 *plus* 8 at Masti. The work in Malur Taluk is very light but there are long distances between Stations. Lakkur will be the only station left without a dafadar and will become virtually an outpost; but it is only 4 miles from Malur and can easily be reached in a very short time by the Inspector from Malur; and the Tirupathi outpost is near Lakkur.

Quite right. (Id). C. S.

With reference to Mulbagal Taluk, the proposals of the Amildar and Inspector are to create two new Investigating Centres, one at Gudipalli and one at Tayalur, and to provide for the appointment of the one extra jamadar necessary to the scheme by abolishing two dafadars' appointments (at Gudipalli and Tayalur).

Yes. (Id). C. S.

The Amildar however remarks with justice that the Mulbagal Taluk is in a very unsatisfactory state. It is underpoliced and the existing Stations do not provide for the proper protection of the taluk.

The taluk is one in which I should consider it dangerous to recommend any reduction in strength at present. It is not usually very criminal but it might very easily become so and it is much over-run with gangs. It is a big taluk and parts of it are not very accessible. The existing strength of Police is less than in Malur which I consider a far easier taluk as far as Police work is concerned.

I therefore propose to make no abolition of appointments and to convert no stations into outposts but to provide for an extra 1st grade jamadar by part of the money saved by the abolition of a Kolar Gold Field Chief constable as explained in the Bowringpet scheme.

I agree. (Id). C. S.

The existing Jamedar will be placed in charge of an Investigating Centre at Tayalur and the new Jamadar provided for at Gudipalli, thus making three Investigating Centres.

Under this arrangement there will be no cost to Government at all and there will be a strengthening instead of weekening of the Force at Mulbagal. The abolition of the post of one 2nd grade Chief Constable effects a saving of 80 per mensem which will be divided as follows:—

		Rs.	
1st grade jamadar in Bowingpet	... ...	33	per mensem
1st grade jamadar in Mulbagal	... ...	33	do
2nd class constables in Malur	... ...	14	do
	Total ...	80	

If the Drill Instructors have to be given an allowance of Rs. 2 each as provided for in Kolar Division, we shall incur only a small extra cost of Rs. 6 per mensem for three taluks, or Rs. 72 per annum net.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

A—Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigating Ranges of the Kolar Gold Fields Circle.

No.	Taluk	Number of Investigation Centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes	Remarks
1	Bowringpet	3	320	55,190	375	97	
2	Malur	2	266	61,908	375	52	
3	Mulbagal	2	361	66,899	438	61	
	Total ...	7	947	183,997	1,188	210	

B—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., Bowringpet Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges	Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for 10 years	Remarks
Bowringpet Town ...	I. C.	Bowringpet Town ...	1	4,415	1	35	
Do Kasba ...	I. C.	Do Kasaba ...	214	31,686	220	35	
	O. P.	Anigauhalli					
	S. S.	Kamasandra					
	S. S.	Budikote					
Bethamangala	I. C.	Bethamangala	105	18,889	154	27	
	O. P.	Sundarapalya					
		Total ...	320	55,190	375	97	

Malur Taluk.

Malur Kasba	I. C.	Malur Kasba	160	35,475	195	29	
	S. S.	Narasapur					
	S. S.	Tyakal					
Masti	I. C.	Masti	116	26,433	180	23	
	O. P.	Lakkur					
	O. P.	Chik Tirupati					
		Total ...	266	61,908	375	52	

Mulbagal Taluk.

Mulbagal	I. C.	Mulbagal	142	35,510	159	36	
	S. S.	Nangli	154	21,141	172	15	
	S. S.	Gudipalli					
Tayalur	I. C.	Tayalur	65	12,248	107	10	
		Total ...	361	66,899	438	61	

Bowringpet Taluk

Stations	Present scale							Name of Ranges	Stations		Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25 + 8	2nd 20 + 8	1st 16 + 2	2nd 14 + 2	3rd 12 + 2	1st 8 + 1	2nd 7 + 1				1st 25 + 8	2nd 20 + 8	1st 16+2	2nd 14 + 2	3rd 12 + 2		1st 8+1	2nd 7+1	
Bowringpet kasba ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	5	Bowringpet Kasba	I. C.	Bowringpet kasaba..	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	6	
Aniganahalli	...	..	...	...	...	2	1		O. P.	Aniganahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Kamasandra	...	...	...	...	1	3	2		S. S.	Kamasandra ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Budikote	...	...	...	...	1	2	2		S. S.	Budikote ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Bethamangala	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	Bethamangala	I. C.	Bethamangala ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	6	
Sundarapalya	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		O. P.	Sundarapalya ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	
Total ...	...	...	1	1	3	13	17			Total ...	1	...	1	1	2	1	9	21	

Malur Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Ranges	Stations		Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20 + 8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20 + 8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Malur Kasba	...	1	...	1	...	8	7	Malur...	I. C.	Malur Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	5	6	
Narasapur	...	...	...	1	...	3	2		S. S.	Narasapur ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	
Tyakal...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		S. S.	Tyakal	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Masti	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	Masti ...	I. C.	Masti	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	5	
Lakkur	...	...	1	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Lakkur	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Chik Tirupati	...	...	...	...	...	2	...		O. P.	Chik Tirupati ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Total ...	...	1	1	3	1	15	21			Total ...	...	2	...	2	1	1	13	21	

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

Unofficial note dated the 9th December 1907 by Mr. Carr on the same subject.

No. J. 2968-77—POLICE 14-07-2, DATED BANGALORE, 27TH MARCH 1908.

ORDER THEREON.—The scheme of Investigating Centres, sanctioned for the Shimoga District in the Government Order read above, having been found to work satisfactorily, the Inspector-General of Police, in his letter No. 5143—565, dated the 3rd January 1907, submitted proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Chitaldrug District on similar lines. The matter was, however, at the Inspector-General's own request, deferred for consideration along with the schemes for the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar Districts, which are now submitted for sanction.

2. A very important feature of the present proposals is the strengthening of the District Reserve. The Indian Police Commission have laid special stress on the desirability of having a well equipped and, if possible, armed force at District Headquarters. Accordingly the District Reserves, including that of Shimoga, are proposed to be sufficiently strengthened to provide for all orderly duty in towns and to meet the innumerable calls for extra men which the districts are experiencing at present and to be properly drilled and equipped to cope with such emergencies as dacoities, riots, unlawful assemblies, fires, etc. Each District Reserve is to consist of three jamadars, 6 or 7 dafadars, and 60, 50 or 40 men. As the 40 men already sanctioned for the Shimoga District are found insufficient, 60 men are now proposed for that district as well as for the frontier districts of Tumkur and Chitaldrug, 50 each for the smaller districts of Hassan and Kadur, and 40 for the Kolar District proper.

3. Two questions that naturally arise in this connection are, whether, with the strengthening of the District Reserves as proposed, it is still necessary to maintain the Special Provincial Reserve at its present strength of 13 officers and 183 men, and whether, in the event of Government deciding to relieve the Barr Force of the duty of guarding the Treasuries, the same may not be taken over by the men of the Reserve Force. The Inspector-General of Police however is strongly of opinion that no reduction is possible in the strength of the Provincial Reserve, as the services of that Force are required in so many connections and it is so heavily worked, that he finds it most difficult to maintain it up to its full strength and in a state of thorough discipline and efficiency. He is, however, willing to spare 3 officers and 25 men out of this Force to guard the State Huzur Treasury at Bangalore. He also thinks that with the District Reserves, as proposed in his final schemes, it would be possible to arrange for the guarding of the District Treasuries in Shimoga, Chitaldrug, Hassan, Tumkur and Kadur by the District Reserves, and that a saving of more than Rs. 8,000 may be made in the cost of the additional Police proposed by him in connection with this same question of the transfer of Treasury guard duty from the Barr Force to the Police. These proposals of Mr. Carr commend themselves to Government and are accordingly sanctioned.

4. Another important feature of the present proposals is the creation of a new grade of Police officers, namely, Sub-Inspectors on Rs. 30+12. It is stated that all the sub-taluks, except Closepet and Harihar, are now in charge of jamadars who

perform almost the same functions as Inspectors perform in taluks, and that the creation of the proposed intermediate class primarily for the charge of sub-taluks, would improve efficiency and secure a better paid and more contented class of officers than at present. In view of the importance of the Yeslurpet Range of the Manjarabad Taluk, from a Police point of view, Mr. Carr suggests, in concurrence with the Deputy Commissioner, Hassan, that it should be constituted into a separate Sub-Inspector's charge; and this arrangement is better than the original proposal of locating an Inspector there only during the monsoon. This part of the Inspector-General's proposal, which involves an extra cost of Rs. 63 per mensem or Rs. 756 per annum as noted in the margin, is also approved.

Sub-Inspector at.—	Extra cost. Rs.
Gudibanda ...	9
Turuvekere ...	9
Koratagere ...	9
Altur ...	9
Yedahalli ...	9
Kumsi ...	9
Yeslurpet ... Manjarabad Tk. ...	9
Total ...	63

5. Coming to the question of Investigating Centres and the increase in the number of jamadars, the detailed proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police of the several districts are stated to have been formulated after full discussion with the District Officers concerned and after careful examination of the requirements of every district several times and on the spot. The total extra cost involved is estimated at Rs. 345 per mensem or Rs. 4,140 per annum, and considering the scale on which the reorganization of the Police is being effected in British India, in accordance with the recommendations of the Indian Police Commission, Mr. Carr states that his proposals are comparatively less expensive and that they are a decided advance in the right direction, and are well adapted to the needs of the Province.

6. The results of Mr. Carr's final scheme are, that against a subordinate staff of 85 jamadars, 342 dafadars and 2,844 constables, costing in all Rs. 27,833 per mensem, a force consisting of 7 Sub-Inspectors, 114 jamadars, 276 dafadars, 53 Drill Instructors and 2,768 constables, together costing Rs. 28,228 per mensem and distributed as shown below is proposed and that there is an increase of 23 officers and a decrease of 76 constables, the net increase of cost being Rs. 345 per mensem or Rs. 4,140 per annum exclusive of Rs. 48 per annum already sanctioned in Government Proceedings No. J. 3209-10—Pol. 139-06-6, dated 18th April 1907.

	Tumkur District	Hassan District	Kadur District	Kolar District	Kolar Gold Fields
Number of Investigating Centres ...	20	15	13	19	3
Do Sub-Stations	24	21	14	25	2
Do Out Posts	42	20	28	14	2

	Chitaldrug District	Shimoga District	Total	Remarks
Number of Investigating Centres ...	17	21	103	The number for the Kolar District and the Gold Fields are given in accordance with G. O. No. J. 639-41—Pol. 24-07-2, dated 27th August 1907, reconstituting the Kolar Gold Fields Circle. The modifications ordered in G. O. No. J. 3209-10—Pol. 139-06-6, dated 18th April 1907 have been included in the Shimoga District figures.
Do Sub-stations	7	12	105	
Do Out Posts	41	43	190	

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

	Tumkur District		Hassan District		Kadur District		Kolar District		Kolar Gold Fields	
	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost
Sub-Inspectors	2	84	2	88	1	42	1	42	...	...
Jamadars	21	628	16	507	15	485	21	633	1	33
Dafadars	51	682	42	562	30	424	45	608	4	62
Drill Instructors	10	100	8	80	6	60	10	100	1	11
Constables	572	4,134	384	2,774	376	2,725	418	3,023	30	249

	Chitaldrug District		Shimoga District		Total		Remarks
	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	
Sub-Inspectors	...	...	1	42	7	298	As regards Kolar District and Kolar Gold Fields see remarks above.
Jamadars	18	559	22	671	114	3,516	
Dafadars	56	780	48	670*	276	3,788	
Drill Instructors	9	90	9	90	53	531	
Constables	521	3,808	467	3,377	2,768	20,095	*The additional cost of Rs. 4 per mensem sanctioned in G. O. No. J. 3209-16—Pol 139-06-6, dated 18th April 1907 has not been included.

7. The several proposals of Mr. Carr are well considered and are calculated to improve the efficiency of the police in Mysore. Government are therefore pleased to accord their sanction to them especially as the strengthening of the District Reserves as proposed by Mr. Carr will result in an appreciable decrease in the cost of the additional police required for undertaking the work of guarding the Treasuries in all the districts in Mysore.

8. The extra cost involved during the current year will, as proposed by the Inspector-General, be met out of the savings in the pay of the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields. The Inspector-General of Police is requested to bring the new distribution into effect at an early date.

H. Srikantaiah

for Secy. to Govt., Gen. Rev. & Dept.

-The Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.
The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
The Comptroller, Mysore Government.

1907-08

GOVERNMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS
THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE

JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE
(POLICE)

PROCEEDINGS

Dated 27th March 1908

No. J. 2968-77
Police 14-07-2

Sanctions the redistribution and re-allocation of the Police Force in the Chitaldrug, Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, and Kolar Districts.

Previous references:

Police file no. 139-06 vols 1-6

do — 171-04. vols 1-3

G.P. no. 76 6050 - Land file 280-04-55
of 6.2.07

Police file no. 24-07, vols 1-2

— do — 129-05, vols 1-2

— do — 172-06, vols 1-2

— do — 102-06, vol 26

— do — 55-04, vols 6-10

Land Survey 22-06, vols 1-4

J.F 102 of 02 Part II

G.P. no. J 2190-1 - Police 55-04
of 2.2.05.

Police file no. 116-06

Later References

Police 153-09-1402

Original

1906-07

FILE No. 14 OF 1907-08

GOVERNMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE (~~LEGISLATION~~ Police)

MARCH 1908

"A" Collection. Serial Nos. 1—2.

Redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, Chitaldrug and the Kolar Districts including the Gold Fields Range.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ial o. ile	Number and date of letter and contents	Refer-ence	Page in A Progs
1	From the Inspector-General of Police, No. 98-12, dated 6th July 1907. Submits proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar Districts (including the Gold Fields Range) and requests orders on the Chitaldrug scheme already submitted.		1—3
2	To the Inspector-General of Police, Deputy Commissioners of Districts and the Comptroller, No. J. 2968-77, dated 27th March 1908. Sanctions the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Chitaldrug, Tumkur, Hassan and Kolar Districts.		5—67

1907-08.

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT.

(POLICE)

NOTES.

File No. 14 of 1907-08.

Redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, Chitaldrug and the Kolar Districts including the Gold Fields Range.

From the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, No. 98-12, dated 6th July 1907.

(Serial No. 1.)

Submits proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar Districts (including the Gold Fields Range) and requests orders on the Chitaldrug Scheme already submitted.

Tumkur District—The number of Investigating Centres proposed for this district is 20, 3 being provided for the Tumkur Taluk excluding the town. An addition of 29 men is proposed to the District Reserve. The Deputy Commissioner is of opinion that Investigation Centres should be in charge of Sub-Inspectors (a grade of officers not existing at present) rather than in the hands of Jamedars, these latter, however, being placed in charge of Sub-Stations. The Inspector-General thinks that this will be too costly. The extra cost involved is stated to be Rs. 169 per mensem.

2. *Hassan District*—It is proposed to create 15 Investigation Centres—1 for the town of Hassan, 1 for the Alur Sub-Taluk, 1 for Hole-Narsipur Taluk and 2 for each of the other taluks. The District Reserve is proposed to be raised from 23 to 50 men. The extra cost involved is stated to be Rs. 166 per mensem.

3. *Kadur District.*—There is no difference of opinion between the Inspector-General of Police and the Superintendent of Police regarding the main scheme. The number of Investigation Centres proposed for the district is 13 and the scheme is stated to result in a saving of Rs. 79 per mensem. The Inspector-General proposes to strengthen the District Reserve by 2 Jamedars, 2 Daffedars and 22 men. One Daffedar and 6 men are stated to be required for the guarding of the Sringeri Mutt. But Government Order No. J. 2737-39, dated 4th April 1906, directs the guard for the Mutt to be provided from the Shimoga District Reserve.

4. *Kolar District.*—The Superintendent of Police proposes two Investigation Centres for the Chintamani Taluk—one at Chintamani and the other at Irgampalli. The Inspector-General thinks one Investigation Centre at Chintamani would do and that Irgampalli may be continued as a Sub-Station in charge of a 1st grade Daffedar. The Superintendent proposes the conversion of Dodkurgod in the Goribidnur Taluk into an outpost; but the Deputy Commissioner is in favour of retaining it as a Sub-Station. The Inspector-General concurs with the latter. The Superintendent, the Deputy Commissioner and the Inspector-General are at one as regards the other proposals. An addition of one 1st grade Jamedar, one 2nd grade Daffedar and 18 men is proposed to be made to the District Reserve and extra men have been allotted to the towns of Goribidnur, Bagepalli, Srinivaspur, Sidlaghat ta and Chikballapur. The total number of Investigation Centres proposed for the district, excluding the Gold Fields Circle, is 15. The extra cost involved is stated to be Rs. 101 per mensem.

5. *Kolar Gold Fields Circle.*—Three Investigation Centres are proposed for the Bowringpet Taluk, *viz.*, Bowringpet Town, Bowringpet Kasaba and Bethamangala and two each, for the Malur and Mulbagal Taluks. The extra cost is stated to be Rs. 45 per mensem.

6. *Chitaldrug District.*—A scheme for this district was submitted with the Inspector-General's letter No. 5143—565, dated 23rd January 1907, but no orders were passed in the matter as the Inspector-General requested the postponement of orders until after submission by him of the schemes for the other districts. The scheme already submitted has now slightly been modified as it is now proposed to give an extra allowance of Rs. 2 to each of the 9 first class Constables who are to be appointed as Drill Instructors. The result of this scheme is a saving of Rs. 229 and not Rs. 247 as pointed out by the Inspector-General in the first instance.

7. *Shimoga District (Modifications).*—According to the order of the 22nd July 1905, sanctioning the redistribution and reallocation of the force in the Shimoga District, the scale of Jamedars, Daffedars and Constables for the district was :—

Jamedars		Daffedars			Consta.	
1st	2nd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd
12	11	14	19	15	112	344
23		48			456	

When, in connection with the Chitaldrug Scheme, the Inspector-General of Police and the Deputy Commissioner of Shimoga were asked to report on the working of the scheme in the Shimoga District, they suggested certain alterations in that scheme involving an additional cost of Rs. 4 and the addition of 10 men to the District Reserve at a cost of Rs. 70. The former of these was sanctioned in Government Order No. J. 3209-10—Pol. 139-06-6, dated 18th April 1907, the question of addition to the District Reserve being postponed to be considered along with the Chitaldrug Scheme. In the light of this later order the number of Jamadars, Daffedars and Constables of the Shimoga District is as follows:—

Jamedar		Daffedars			Constables	
1st	2nd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd
12	11	*15	19	14	112	344
23		48			456	

* The Inspector-General seems to have lost sight of the change made by G. O. No. J. 3209-10—Pol. 139-06-6, dated 18th April 1907.

8. As regards the addition to the District Reserve, the Inspector-General now states that an addition of 10 men is insufficient and proposes to increase the force by 20 men—5 first class Constables and 15 second class Constables.

9. One of the 1st grade Jamedars is proposed to be made a Sub-Inspector on Rs. 30+12 and 9 of the 1st class Constables to be appointed as Drill Instructors. These latter are to have a monthly allowance of Rs. 2 each.

10. Embodying all these proposals the scale for the Shimoga District stands as follows:—

	Sub-Inspector	Jamedars		Daffedars			Drill Instructors	Constables	
		1st	2nd	1st	2nd	3rd		1st	2nd
	1	11	11	15	19	14	9	108	359
Total	1	22		48			9	467	

11. The extra cost of the additions and alterations now proposed is as follows:—

	Rs.
The difference between the pay and allowance of a 1st grade Jamedar and those of a Sub-Inspector	9
Additional allowance to 9 Drill Instructors	18
Five first class additional Constables	40
Fifteen second class additional Constables	105
Total ...	172

Adding to the above Rs. 4, the extra cost sanctioned in G. P. No. J. 3209-10—Pol. 139-06-6, dated 18th April 1907, the total extra expenditure for the Shimoga District comes to Rs. 176.

12. *General.*—The following table shows the financial result of the Inspector-General's proposals and the extra expenditure to be provided for if these proposals are to be given effect to :—

No.	District	Increase per mensem	Decrease per mensem	Net result
		Rs.	Rs.	
1	Tumkur	169	.....	An extra cost of Rs. 319 per mensem or an annual extra cost of Rs. 4,188. *
2	Hassan	166	.....	
3	Kadur	.....	79	
4	Kolar	101	.....	
5	Kolar Gold Fields Range	45	.....	
6	Chitaldrug	.....	229	
7	Shimoga	176	.....	
	Total ...	657	308	

* The Inspector-General states that this may be met out of the savings effected by Mr. Pritchard's appoint as Special Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields, *Vice* Mr. Thomas.

13. The Financial Branch will have to be consulted regarding the extra expenditure if it is thought fit to sanction the Inspector-General's proposals.

14. In the above proposals provision is made for 7 Sub-Inspectors— a grade not hitherto existing. It is stated that provision will be made for a Sub-Inspector to French Rocks in the Mysore District-Investigation Centre Scheme which, the Inspector-General says, will be submitted later on along with a similar scheme for the Bangalore District.

15. According to Government Order No. J. 734-35—Pol. 172-05-2, dated 20th September, 1906, the sanctioned scale of Jamadars and Daffedars is as follows :—

	Rs.
Sub-Inspectors	... Nil
Jamedars—	
1st grade	... 65
2nd grade	... 84
Total	... 149
Daffedars—	
1st grade	... 109
2nd grade	... 184
3rd grade	... 280
4th grade	... 27
Total	... 600

16. If the changes involved in Inspector-General's proposals be sanctioned the above numbers will have to be modified as follows :—

Sub-Inspectors	... 7
Jamedars—	
1st grade	65+18=83
2nd grade	84+11=95
Total	... 178
Daffedars—	
1st grade	109+7=116
2nd grade	184−23=161
3rd grade	280−50=230
4th grade	27= 27
Total	... 534

17. These figures have to again undergo modification after the sanction of the schemes for the Myore and Bangalore Districts.

18. Submitted for orders.

B. G.

19-7-07.

S. N.

22-7-07.

19. The number of Investigating Centres is said to have been fixed according to the local requirements of the several districts in consultation with the Deputy Commissioners and the District Superintendents.

20. A new grade of Sub-Inspectors on a salary of Rs. 30+12 is proposed for each of the Sub-Taluks and Yeslurpete Range. There are 9 Sub-Taluks in the Province. French Rocks is now omitted and is intended to be taken up in connection with the scheme for the Mysore District. Closepet has an Inspector now and he has to be replaced by a Sub-Inspector but this will probably be taken up in connection with the scheme for the Bangalore District. At Harihar there is at present an Inspector and he has to be replaced by a Sub-Inspector. But this has not been done by the Inspector-General in the proposals submitted by him for the Chitaldrug District.

21. As pointed out in the notes above, the Inspector-General has lost sight of the change effected by Government Order No. J. 3209-10—Pol. 139-06-6, dated 18th April 1907, which replaced the third class Daffedar at Santebennur by a first class Daffedar. The extra cost therefore involved in the proposal is not 4,140 as stated by him but 4,188 rupees. If the Inspector at Harihar be replaced by a Sub-Inspector, the savings would be Rs. 156 per annum. Deducting this out of Rs. 4,188, the actual extra cost will be Rs. 4,032.

22 The Inspector-General proposes to meet this cost out of the savings effected by the reduction of pay of the Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields. Mr. Pritchard's pay, though now only Rs. 500 a month, is progressive. If the maximum of Rs. 800 be reached, the savings will be Rs. 2,400 only.

23. Further proposals regarding the Mysore and Bangalore Districts will probably involve additional expenditure.

Secretary.

K. MYLAR RAO.

30-7-07.

24. The Inspector-General's proposals appear to be suitable and may, I think, be approved. The extra cost is not much and can be met this year by reappropriation as suggested by the Inspector-General, if the budget provides for the full amount of Mr. Thomas' pay. The increased cost will have to be regularly provided in the budget from the next year. If the proposals are approved by the 2nd Councillor, the Financial Secretary will be consulted and the matter placed before Council.

C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER.

24-8-07.

25. Please let this be dealt with by the Secretary to the Retrenchment Committee first, as he is studying the possibilities of retrenchment in the Police Department, under my instructions.

K. P. PUTTANNA CHETTY.

26-8-07.

26. To Secretary, Retrenchment Committee.

C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER.

26-8-07.

27. The main features of Mr. Carr's proposals in the reallocation of the Police Force in accordance with the new scheme of Investigation Centres are:—

(1) The strengthening of the District Reserve.

(2) The creation of a new class of Sub-Inspectors on Rs. 30+12, intermediate between the Inspectors and the Jamedars or Investigating officers.

(3) An increase of cost to the extent of Rs. 4,140 (or Rs. 4,188 as explained in the office note, including the sum of Rs. 48 already sanctioned) per annum.

28. Taking these items in order,

(1) All the District Reserves are proposed to be strengthened to provide for all orderly duty in towns and to meet emergencies. The eserve is to consist of 3 Jamedars, 6 or 7 Daffedars,

ıd 60, 50 or 40 men. The 40 men that were provided for the Shimoga District Reserve is found to be insufficient and first an addition of 10 men was proposed* and now 20, so as to make it 60 as in the case of the Tumkur and the Chitaldrug Districts.

n the Chitaldrug scheme file (Pol. 139 of 06.)

29. As pointed out by Mr. Carr in his memo explaining the aims and objects of the new scheme, paras 10 and 11, this is a very important ıature of the scheme. The Indian Police Commission have laid special stress on the forıation of sufficient reserves and also allude to the necessity of a well equipped and if possile armed force at District Head-quarters. (Paras 74 and 79). Probably Mr. Carr has these bservations in view. The only points for consideration are whether with the strengthenıg of the District Reserve as proposed, the Special Reserve has to be maintained at its present trength, and whether the treasury guard duties as in British India should not be tacked on o the District Head-quarter force.

30. On the former the Inspector-General of Police is strongly of opinion that the Special Reserve is at present very heavily worked, that it is difficult to keep the force at its ull strength or the men thoroughly drilled and efficient. This opinion on the latter has yet to be ;alled for. As will be seen later on it may be possible by slight strengthening of the District Reserve, if necessary, further, that the treasury guard work may perhaps be undertaken by he existing Police without material additional cost. If this is not feasible, the District Reserve of Shimoga may, as originally proposed by Mr. Carr, be fixed at 50 only, likewise hose of Tumkur and Chitaldrug, while those of Kadur and Hassan and that of Kolar may ıave 40 and 30, respectively, instead of as proposed by the Inspector-General of Police. In his connection it should be noted that 2 constables from each of the 8 districts are drafted o do orderly duty in the office of the Inspector-General of Police and a recommendation ıas been made to Government that the posts of these men should be abolished, the menial establishment of that office being proposed to be otherwise strengthened. Then ıgain the scale of orderlies of Magistrates and Police officers appears also to be capable of reduction if the Madras standard be accepted. In Madras, neither the Head-quarter Inspector nor the Prosecuting Inspector seems to be given an orderly. One of the office orderlies may be detailed to sleep at the Head-quarter Inspector's house at nights, which can be arranged by turns. As for the Prosecuting Inspector, he may be provided with an *orderly from the Reserve only when he is at Head-quarters, when out at Taluk kasbas he may be provided with one of the Taluk Police of the station where he happens to be working, to carry his papers to and from the court and carry messages, etc. The number of orderlies allowed to Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents, *viz.*, 5 including a dafadar, also appears slightly capable of reduction. In this way about 40 constables may be relieved :—

Prosecuting Inspectors	8
Head-quarter ,, ...	9
Inspector-General of Police	16
Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents	9
Total ...	42

With these and other readjustments of orderlies, the proposed scale of 50, 40 and 30 may, as a first instalment of improvement, be perhaps adequate.

31. The creation of a new grade of Sub-Inspectors on Rs. 30+12 for the reasons assigned by Mr. Carr may be approved if the considerations that influenced the Government in rejecting in 1905 Mr. Carr's suggestion of designating all Inspectors on pay of less than Rs.70 as Sub-Inspectors do not now hold good.

32. The proposed Sub-Inspectors do not correspond to officers having the same designation in British India, but to Inspectors as supervising officers also, and there is practically no distinction between the two classes of officers, except that the former will be also primarily officers in charge of an investigating centre as there would be no Jamadar under them. For Haribar and Closepet Sub-Taluks Mr. Carr would continue to have Inspectors, probably on account of the density of population and the proportionately heavier file of crime than in other sub-taluks, though no special reason is assigned by him.

33. For the other sub-taluks, with only one investigating centre each, except Yedahalli which has two, a Sub-Inspector in lieu of a Jamadar is proposed to be appointed. An intermediate grade between an Inspector and a Jamadar to suit the circumstances of the sub-taluks is no doubt a good idea; but in some sub-taluks, *e.g.*, Gudibanda, the work of the Sub-Inspector may not be quite so onerous as that of Jamadars in some investigating centres. It is a point for consideration whether the Inspectors of pukka adjoining taluks should not also have jurisdiction over the sub-taluks, instead of appointing Sub-Inspectors to do the duties of Inspectors. In British India, an Inspector is placed in charge of a circle having 5 or 6 police stations, and no taluk in Mysore requires more than three investigating centres. Though the increase of cost involved, *viz.*, Rs. 864 per annum, may not

* To be changed once a week.

be very large, there seems to be no sufficient reason why avoidable increase of cost should be incurred when the possibility of retrenchment in the cost of the department is under investigation. The appointment of a Sub-Inspector at Yeslurpet Range seems absolutely necessary, and this will involve an extra cost of only Rs. 9 per mensem or Rs. 108 per annum.

34. Coming to the most important point, *viz.*, the formation of Investigating Centres, Sub-Stations and Outposts, which are said to be determined after very careful consideration of the local requirements it will be seen that for an area comprising *21,000 sq. miles with a population of 3⅓ millions and an average file of crime of 3,400, Mr. Carr proposes 108 Investigating Centres or Head Stations, 103 Sub-Stations and 165 Outposts to be manned by a Regular Police as follows:—

Inspectors.	Sub-Inspectors.	Jamadars.	Dafadars.	Constables.
46 Taluk Inspectors	6 for sub-taluks	114	276	2,821
6 Head-quarter Inspectors	1 Yeslurpet Range			
6 Prosecuting ,,				
1 Bowringpet				
1 Hariliar				
60				

against the same number of Inspectors, no Sub-Inspectors, 85 Jamadars, 342 dafadars and 2,844 constables. The decrease in strength is 30 officers and 23 men, and the increase in cost about Rs. 4,000 per annum. The question for consideration is how this increase of cost can be met having in view at the same time the fact that the Police Department in Mysore should bear its share of the general reduction in cost now being effected.

Vide Government Order No. Fl. 6050—G. F. 250-04-55, dated 6th February 1907.

*The Bangalore and Mysore Districts and the Kolar Gold Fields being excluded.

35. Mr. Carr states that enormous increase of cost has been or will be sanctioned in the Police Department in the Provinces of British India and that he has endeavoured to conform to the rule of cutting the coat according to the cloth.

36. It may therefore be as well to compare the proposed strength with what exists in a Non-Regulation Province say, Central Provinces and Berar, the constitution of the Police of which does not appear to be very widely different from that in Mysore. For, comparison with Bombay or Madras, with their various kinds of Special Police and the vastness of the area, may not, for obvious reasons be very useful. A division in Bombay or a Range in the Madras Presidency may perhaps be taken for comparison but the materials for such comparison are not easily available. With a slightly smaller density and a larger file of crime, a reference to the constabulary of the Central Provinces, strengthened as it is after the recent revision of the Police Force in accordance with the recommendations of the Police Commission, cannot be unfair.

	Area.	Population.	Density.	Crime.	Cost for 1906-07 of Dist. Executive force
Central Provinces...	78,000	12½ milns.	160	33,600	27 lakhs
Mysore ...	29,800	5½ ,,	185	6,100	8½ ,,

According to the latest figures available, the estimate of 1906-07, the District Police staff in the Central Provinces consists of:—

		Pay as revised.
	22 District Superintendents	Rs. 500—1,000: raised to 700 to 1,200
	25 Assistant ,,	300— 500
	18 Deputy ,,	250 — 500
†Probably to be strengthened, a lump sum provision is made therefor in the budget.	58 Inspectors	150 to 200
	273 Sub-Inspectors	50 to 100
	80 Head Constables with charge allowances	
	1,518 ,,	Rs. 15 to 20
	8,896 Constables on	,, 9 & 8

In Mysore the District Force consists of; would consist of:—

	8 Deputy Commissioners (District Superintendents)
	9 Assistant Superintendents Rs. 250 to 450.
	97 Inspectors including those for Bangalore and Mysore Towns Rs. 40—175.
	8 Sub-Inspectors, Rs. 30.
	160 Jamadars (corresponding to Sub-Inspectors in British India), Rs. 20—25
	517 Dafadars, (corresponding to Head Constables on Rs. 12—16)
‡The existing force in the Bangalore and the Mysore towns and these districts and the proposed strength for the other six districts, excluding the Gold Fields Police.	4,622 Constables Rs. 7—8.

In this estimate the Special Reserve Police, the School staff, etc., in Mysore have not been taken into account.

The figures for Cer Provinces are fr from the Judicial Administration tistics (1903-01) budget estimate 1906-07.

37. Two points appear to be striking in this comparison. One is the smaller number f superior officers and the larger number of Inspectors and secondly the comparatively larger trength of the constabulary in Mysore. The difference in pay of officers of corresponding ink is not peculiar to this department. The first disparity does not appear to be of much nportance because in Mysore the head of the district, *viz.*, the Deputy Commissioner, and f the taluk, *viz.*, the Amildar, both exercise Police functions. The Amildar having control ver the Police Inspectors, an inspection circle has obviously to be conterminous with a aluk and the large number of Inspectors may thus be accounted for. A reduction under his head does not therefore appear possible. It is in the constabulary that some possibility of reduction seems to exist. Considering the question of averages in the Central Provinces here appears to be one constable for every 8⅝ sq. miles and for 1,400 people, while in Mysore he figures are one for 6·2 sq. miles and for 1,200 people roughly speaking. The following lifferences in the two provinces may also be noted :—

(i) As already pointed out Mysore is slightly more densely populated and has a less ile of crime than the Central Provinces.

(ii) Mysore has a separate staff of totis and talaris about 819 in number in addition o the constabulary to watch out-posts.

Vide Administration Report of Central Provinces for 1904-05 p. 13. But see Central Indian Police Commission Report, p. 26, paras 35 and 39.

(iii) It has a rural Police apart from the regular Police unlike the British Province.

(iv) The strength of the constabulary in the British Province is understood to provide for the guard of treasure by the Police, while this work is done at present by the Barr force here.

These differences seem therefore to point to the inference that a proportionately less number of constables would do for Mysore.

38. Mr. Carr proposes the formation of 108 Investigating Centres, for the 6 districts comprising about 21,000 sq. miles, and though the file of crime is small, the number is not large as the area is the more important criterion and the *preventive aspect of the question should also not be ignored.*

39. But the possibility of reduction in the number of sub-stations and outposts (103 and 165 respectively) which are manned by the Regular Police may, however, be considered. The system of having out-posts and sub-stations somewhat independently of the Head Station is condemned in British India, on the ground that they tend to become subordinate Investigating Centres under the control of low paid officers and do more harm than good in the way of prevention of offences. This same principle appears to have been kept in view, so far as may be, in the re-allocation of the Police proposed by Mr. Carr, but it also appears that the necessary staff required for sub-stations and out-posts is calculated independently of the requirements of the Head Stations or Investigating Centres. With separate provision for towns of large population and for guards and orderlies, 12 per station appeas in British India to be considered an all-round estimate for station duty, patrol, fixed duty and process serving, etc. Even after making a more liberal allowance of 20 per Investigating Centre, to provide for the Sub-Stations and the Out-posts and to suit the local conditions, if any, in Mysore, it will be seen that a constabulary of 2,160 would be ample for ordinary Police duties. Adding the District Reserve men as provided by Mr, Carr, *viz.*, 60 for the districts of Shimoga, Tumkur and Chitaldrug, 50 for Kadur and Hassan and 40 for Kolar, 320 in all, there will be a balance of 288 men (with a separate staff of 53 as Drill Instructors) left out of the number proposed, *viz.*, 2,768 who may be available for other work. If it is not considered quite safe to effect such a large reduction in the constabulary, it seems possible by a proper readjustment of duties and reduction in the scale of orderlies to tack on additional duties such as Treasury guard without any further increase of cost materially. The requirements of the Treasury guard (if Government should decide that this duty should be taken by the Police) as proposed by Mr. Carr in another connection are 58 dafadars and 244 constables for the 6 districts at 1 dafadar and 4 constables for a Taluk Treasury and 2 dafadars and 10 constables for a District Treasury, at a cost of not less than Rs. 30,000. If the 244 constables thus required are provided for from the strength of 2,768 a material saving is possible, and the excess cost involved in the present proposals, and the addition to the staff of dafadars may well be met out of the sum thus saved.

40. The above suggestion is made purely on academical considerations, and owing to the fact that the cost in the Police Department is found to be somewhat heavy. Whether any reduction is feasible can be determined only on actual working out by departmental officers.

41. In the re-allocation of the Police of the 6 districts proposed by Mr. Carr, it will be seen that in Shimoga and Chitaldrug the number of sub-stations with dafadars is comparatively small, while they appear to be large in the others.

42. A pretty good number of sub-stations that existed is proposed to be abolished or reduced to out-posts but it is not clear, if the principle enunciated in Mr. Carr's memo submitted in connection with the Shimoga District be kept prominently in view, that any further reduction cannot be made. In para 5 of that memorandum, Mr. Carr said that sub-stations in charge of senior dafadars are to be established in out-of-the-way places, such dafadars being empowered to hold inquests and receive and forward complaints and to keep a simple occurrence register with duty and village register.

Accordingly in Shimoga, sub-stations in charge of 1st class dafadars were proposed by him and sanctioned by Government, while the duties of 2nd and 3rd class dafadars were confined to helping in Head-quarter Stations or Investigating Centres and also to supervising the work of constables in a group of out-posts. In accordance with this principle certain suggestions are herein made and if there are no vital objections, a substantial saving of cost would be then possible.

I. Tumkur.

43. *Tumkur Taluk.*—This district is said to be under-policed and an increase to the constabulary by 11 men is proposed. The District Reserve is apparently doubled and the total increase in the proposed cost is Rs. 169 per mensem. The number of sub-stations is 24 and there is a large number of out-posts, *viz.*, 42; reasons are assigned for the large number of out-posts. But the principle upon which so many sub-stations with 2nd and 3rd class dafadars are maintained does not, as already observed, appear to be clear. It is only a 1st class or senior dafadar who may be empowered to hold inquests, receive and forward complaints, keep a simple occurrence register and sometimes make preliminary inquiry in small and unimportant cases. It is according to this principle that sub-stations are to be found in the Shimoga District. The necessary number of 2nd and 3rd class dafadars are provided for the purpose of supervising groups of out-posts. If this principle of having sub-stations only in out-of-the-way places and of giving some relief to the investigating office, be accepted, the following reductions may be proposed :—

(1) *Pavagada Taluk.*—The Arsikere and Tirumani sub-stations are continued as such with a 2nd and a 3rd class dafadars. It would appear to be more desirable to have one dafadar of the 1st class on Rs. 16 in either of these places and abolish the other post. One sub-station will thus be converted into an out-post merely. It may even be possible to convert both of these into out-posts if an additional dafadar is given to the Head Station at Pavagada. Similarly with reference to Bellibatlu and Bettadakelaginahalli, one 1st class dafadar attached to the Investigating Centre at Hoskote may help the supervision of the Police work of the out-posts in that centre and both sub-stations may be converted to out-posts. Thus two dafadars will be available in this taluk with a saving of Rs. 50—32=Rs. 18 per mensem.

(2) *Maddagiri Taluk.*—In this taluk likewise the two sub-stations at Kodiginahalli and Ikkadikanahalli, which are maintained with a 2nd and 3rd class dafadar, as frontier stations may be converted into out-posts, 1 dafadar may be attached to the Investigating Centre, and another dafadar and one constable at the latter place may be abolished. These two sub-stations are moreover close to each other, one of them may, if necessary, be retained as a sub-station. This will secure a saving of Rs. 12+7=Rs. 19.

(3) *Sira Taluk.*—The dafadar at Kallambella may be retained but the sub-station at Bukkapatna with a 2nd class dafadar seems unnecessary. This may be converted to an out-post with a saving of one dafadar and one constable. Similarly with reference to the sub-stations at Tavarekere and Palnaikanahalli, one more dafadar if attached to the head station would seem to be sufficient, these two stations being converted into out-posts.

Thus the total saving may be two dafadars and one constable or Rs. 25 per mensem, allowing for two 1st class dafadars:

(4) *Tiptur Taluk.*—Sub-station at Honnavalli has a 3rd class dafadar. There is a sub-station with a 1st class dafadar at Singonahalli which is somewhat close to Honnavalli. Either of the two may be retained as a sub-station with a 1st class dafadar and the other converted to an out-post thereby saving Rs. 12.

(5) *Turuvekere Sub-Taluk.*—The sub-station at Mayasandra with a 3rd class dafadar seems unnecessary. Saving Rs. 12 per mensem.

Lastly a 1st instalment of 19 men may be given to the District Reserve instead of 29 now asked for, saving 10×7=Rs. 70.

		Rs.
The total possible saving is—Pavagada ...		18
Maddagiri ...		19
Sira		25
Tiptur		12
Turuvekere ...		12
		86
District Reserve		70
Total ...		156

44. If there is no material objection to the above proposal, there will be no appreciable increase of cost and there will be a reduction of the force by 7 dafadars and 12 constables in the number proposed by Mr. Carr. There will be a decrease of sub-stations in charge of 2nd and 3rd class dafadars by 7 and a corresponding increase in the number of out-posts, there being therefore no dislocation of Police work.

II. KADUR.

45. In this district a reduction of the existing force by 8 officers and 12 men with a saving of Rs. 79 per mensem has been effected in Mr. Carr's proposals.

46. *Tarikere Taluk.*—With reference to this taluk, the Assistant Superintendent of Police says in his memo that it is slightly over-policed and that the total number of dafadars and constables has been reduced according to actual requirements. The present and the proposed strength is as follows:—

	Jamadars	Dafadars	Constables
Present	2	8	72
Proposed	2	6	73

There has been no reduction in the number of constables.

Even Chikmagalur Taluk with an area of 560 square miles, a population of 89,351 and 166 average crime, and including the town, a district head-quarter, has a force of 3 jamadars, 5 dafadars and 72 constables according to the proposed scale.

47. *Kadur Taluk*—with an area of 570 square miles has 2 jamadars, 4 dafadars and 60 constables.

48. A material reduction in the Police of Tarikere seems therefore possible. A few out-posts may be abolished or replaced by ookads manned by totis and talaris, and the sub-stations at Lingadahalli or Lakkavalli and Sivane may perhaps be converted into out-posts

49. A saving of 2 dafadars and 6 constables may, I think, safely be effected. Rupees 24+42=Rs. 66.

50. *Koppa Taluk.*—The Police in this taluk is also perhaps capable of reduction. With an area of 390 square miles, a population of 47,790 and average crime 77, it has more Police than Maddagiri with an area of 433 square miles, population 46,212 and average crime 88. Perhaps the larger difference of 18 constables is probably due to the large number of villages in the former. But the system of village beats by Regular Police does not appear to have been accepted in British India at the present day. In any case the following reductions appear possible. The sub-station at Hariharpur may be made an out-post and 3 constables in Koppa and 1 at the former may also be reduced:—

	Saving—		Rs.
	1 Dafadar	12	
	4 Constables	28	
Total ...	5	40	per mensem

51. The District Reserve may, for the present, consist of 40 men instead of 50, as was first proposed for the Shimoga District. Saving Rs. 10×7=Rs. 70.

Hence the total saving will be—

Taluks	Dafadars	Constables	Rs.
Tarikere	2	6	66
Koppa	1	4	40
District Reserve ...	...	10	70
Total ...	3	20	176

A further reduction to this extent seems therefore feasible.

III. HASSAN.

52. *Hassan Taluk.*—Why there should be a sub-station at each of the two places Kattaya and Salagame with a 3rd class dafadar is not clear. One 1st class dafadar at either of the places may help in the supervision of the Police work of the area and also in the investigation of the minor crimes, etc. One sub-station may be abolished with one dafadar. Saving Rs. 8 (12—4).

53. *Alur Sub-Taluk*—small in area (106) and average crime 27. The sub-station at Kundur seems therefore unnecessary. Saving 1 dafadar Rs. 12.

54. *Channarayapatna Taluk.*—There are a number of sub-stations in the Nuggihalli centre. That at Karehalli may be converted into an out-post, with a saving of Rs. 19

(One dafadar Rs. 12, one constable Rs. 7.)

54(a). *A District Reserve.*—It has only 23 men at present. Addition of 17 instead of 27 may, for the present, be sanctioned.

55. Mr. Carr proposes for an increase of expenditure of Rs. 166 per mensem and 4 men. The number of sub-stations is very large, *viz.*, 20. If 3 of them are abolished or converted into out-posts and the District Reserve reduced, a reduction of 3 dafadars and 11 men with a saving of Rs. 109 seems possible. Hence the increase in cost will be only Rs. 55 per mensem.

IV. Kolar.

56. *Srinivaspur Taluk.*—The sub-stations at Govanpalli and Pulgurkote have only 2nd class dafadars who are not empowered to hold inquests, etc. Perhaps one of them, the latter, may be reduced or converted into an out-post. A saving of 1 dafadar and 1 constable seems possible as the crime is very light in this centre. Saving Rs. 19.

57. *Sidlaghatta Taluk.*—Similarly either Jangamkote or Debbenahalli which has a sub-station with 2nd and 3rd class dafadars may be abolished or reduced to out-post. Saving Rs. 12 (1 dafadar).

58. *Chikballapur Taluk.*—Mandikal sub-station which is so close to Payalgurki may be converted into an out-post. Saving 1 dafadar, Rs. 12.

59. According to Government Order No. J. 734-5—Pol. 172-05-2, dated 20th September 1906, the jamadar at Chikballapur Town is entitled to a local or charge allowance of only Rs. 5. Both in the present and the proposed scales, Rs. 8 are entered. This requires explanation.

60. *Goribidnur Taluk.*—The sub-station at Hosur may be retained with a 1st class dafadar, and the one at Vatadahosahalli may perhaps be reduced to an out-post.

		Rs.
Saving 1 Dafadar 12—4	... ...	8
1 Constable	... ...	7
	Total...	15

61. *Bagepalli Taluk.*—A sub-station at Margankunte or Mittemari with a 1st class dafadar may be continued, the other being converted into an out-post.

62. Again, either of the sub-stations at Chakwalli or Guttapalya may be converted into an out-post. Chelur is an additional out-post newly proposed; why should a 1st class dafadar be stationed there is not clear. He may be sent to the sub-station retained at Margankunte or Mittemari. The saving in this taluk would thus be 3 dafadars on Rs. 14=Rs. 42.

63. *The District Reserve* consists of 3 Jamadars, 4 dafadars and 22 men; and 3 Jamadars, 6 dafadars and 40 men are proposed. A first instalment of 30 men seems sufficient. Saving 7 dafadars and 12 constables at a cost of Rs. 170 per mensem, out of the proposed increase in cost of Rs. 101 per mensem. Hence the net saving in the present cost of the establishment would be Rs. 69 per mensem.

V. Kolar Gold Fields Range.

64. *Bowringpet Taluk.*—Kamasandra and Budikote sub-stations are close to each other and the former is connected with Bowringpet by rail. The latter of these may therefore be reduced to an out-post. Saving 1 dafadar, Rs. 12.

65. *In Malur,* should Narsapur and Tyakal be both sub-stations with 2nd class dafadars some reduction in the Police of this taluk as compared with Mulbagal, seems possible. 30 out of 34 may be retained. Saving 4 constables, Rs. 28.

66. *Mulbagal Taluk.*—Mr. Carr appears to empower 2nd class dafadars to hold inquests. In the Shimoga scheme it was distinctly said that only 1st class dafadars should be so empowered. Please see also his letter of March 1907. It is therefore better to have a 1st class dafadar at either Nangli or Gundipalli and reduce the other to an out-post.

67. There seems to be no necessity to have an Investigating Centre at Tayalur. A 1st class dafadar at this place to make inquests, etc., and preliminary inquiries in small cases may be perhaps sufficient. Otherwise, the above proposal of converting one of the sub-stations into an out-post may be accepted.

68. In the result, 2 dafadars and 4 constables may be saved with Rs. 48 per mensem. Mr. Carr proposes increase in cost of Rs. 45 with decrease of 1 man.

VI. CHITALDRUG.

69. Davangere Taluk Police appears capable of reduction. In the kasaba Investigating Centre there are 20 constables and in the town Investigating Centre there are 25 constables. The present number of 18 in the kasaba and 20 in the town with 1 Drill Instructor (8+2)—39 against 45 may be sufficient. Saving 6 constables, Rs. 42.

70. Harihar in spite of its extensive British border appears also to be over-policed.

	Inspector	Jamadar	Dafadar	constable
Present	1	1	5	46
Proposed	1	1	5	42

This proposed staff is much higher than in other sub-taluks, even Yedaballi with 2 Investigating Centres, and is less than that of some pukka taluks, Hole-Narsipur, Chintamani. If on account of the extensive British border the number of out-posts may not be permissible of reduction, there is no reason why a Sub-Inspector (if this grade is constituted) in place of the present Inspector and Jamadar as in other sub-taluks, should not be adequate. Harihar was once a taluk and it may be that on that account such a large police is being maintained.

			Rs.
Present			
Inspector	...	...	40+15
Jamadar	...	...	25+ 8
		Total	65+23
Proposed			
Sub-Inspector	...	...	30+12
Saving	...	...	35+11 or Rs. 46 per mensem.

70(a) The District Reserve consists of 1 Jamadar, Dafadar and 40 men.

The proposed strength is	3	6	60	"
A 1st instalment of	3	6	50	"

may be sanctioned.

Hence the total saving will be:—

	Rs.
16 constables at 7	112
1 Inspector and 1 Jamadar at Harihar	46
Total...	158 in addition to the

saving of Rs. 229 per mensem already proposed by Mr. Carr.

71. If the above modifications are accepted, the possible reduction will be:—

No.	District	Inspector	Jamadar	Dafadar	Constable	Rs. per mensem
1	Tumkur ...	...	...	7	12	156
2	Kadur	...	...	3	20	176
3	Hassan	...	...	3	11	109
4	Kolar	...	...	7	12	170
5	Kolar Gold Fields Range	...	...	2	4	48
6	Chitaldrug ...	1	1	...	16	158
7	Shimoga, reduction of the District Reserve	...	...	...	10	70
	Total ...	1	1	22	85	887 or Rs. 10,644 per annum.

72. It would therefore appear that if.—

(1) The principle of having sub-stations with senior Dafadars only and in out of the way places, adopted in the Shimoga and the Chitaldrug Schemes, be strictly adhered to in regard to the other districts, also

(2) The District Reserve be strengthened to the extent proposed in Mr. Carr's letter of March 1907, *re* the Shimoga District and

(3) The reductions proposed above in the Harihar Sub-Taluk be accepted, (even if the appointment of Sub-Inspectors be sanctioned) a reduction of about Rs. 10,000 in the proposed cost is possible so that instead of an increase of cost of Rs. 4,000 and odd, a material saving of Rs. 6,000 in the existing cost with a further reduction of men may be effected.

73. This possible saving of Rs. 6,000 with that that may be realised by reducing the scale of orderlies may be utilised towards the increase of cost required for the extra staff for treasury guard by the Police, when a material portion of the savings effected by the abolition of a battalion of the Barr force will thus be available.

B. SREENIVASA IYENGAR,
Secy., Retrenchment Committee.

Dated 16th September 1907.

MEMORANDUM.

74. With reference to the note of the Secretary of the Retrenchment Committee, dated 16th September 1907, I beg to say that his suggestions are based on a comparison of the Police statistics and cost of Central Provinces for the year 1906-07, with the present figures of the Police Budget of the Mysore State.

75. The budget estimates of the Central Provinces include the proposed increase of establishment and new scale of pay worked out on the lines laid down by the Indian Police Commission.

76. As compared with Mysore the Central Provinces have an area 3 times greater, double the population, crime *six* times heavier, and a Police establishment costing $3\frac{1}{2}$ times more. I doubt the utility of making too close comparisons between Provinces so widely different from one another as the Central Provinces and Mysore. If the statistics of Madras had been examined, where the conditions, people, customs, etc., are similar, to those met with in Mysore, it would have been easier to make fairly reliable deductions.

77. The most noticeable points of difference between the Mysore and the Central Provinces Police Forces are:—

(1) The enormous superiority of the supervising staff in the Central Provinces and

(2) The comparatively larger number of the rank and file in Mysore. These divergences may be explained partly by the fact that mounted constables are employed in the Central Provinces; and that with a larger area and relatively smaller population than Mysore it is possible to mass the men in fewer and larger centres. Similarly the heavier incidence of crime to population in the Central Provinces requires a higher paid supervising and investigating staff; as against in Mysore light crime but denser population, which can be adequately dealt with, and efficiently guarded by a lower paid constabulary.

78. If this fascinating but misleading method of comparison is carried to its logical conclusion, it should I think not be confined to one particular Province, which bears no resemblance whatever to Mysore; but should be entered into with reference to the neighbouring Presidencies of Bombay and Madras, where the peoples and system of Police work, so much more nearly approximate to ours. A comparative table showing Police statistics of these Presidencies is appended for reference.

79. The Secretary proposes detailed reductions in the various districts for which schemes have already been submitted. I would however emphasize the fact that the local needs, and particular requirements of each and every out-post, sub-station, taluk, and district head-quarters, have received careful attention, and been fully discussed by me with the Inspectors, Amildars, Assistant Superintendents, Superintendents, and Deputy Commissioners of each and every district, and the total cost of establishment *reduced to a minimum* in all cases.

80. I would beg to point out that in addition to many other items of increased, but necessary expenditure, the Indian Police Commission recommended the inclusion in the Force of each district of an addition of 15 per cent, to the total strength of constables and petty officers, to meet casualties (*vide* para 75 Summary); where as my proposals have been made on a much more moderate scale; of *less than 5 per cent extra*, to meet all casualties such as men no leave, sick and suspended, etc.

81. The Secretary notices that I have not adhered strictly to my self-imposed scheme of placing only 1st class Dafadars in charge of sub-stations, with power to hold inquests and take up petty cases. I allow that this was my former intention, and as regards Shimoga I was able to carry it into effect; but on working out the schemes for other districts, I was forced to modify my proposals from various causes the extra cost involved being the most important. For example in Tumkur in the outlying taluks of Pavagada and Maddagiri, several 2nd and 3rd class Dafadars have been retained in the frontier outposts and sub-stations, on account of their importance as isolated posts, commanding the high-ways along

which wandering gangs and foreign criminals enter the Province from British Territory. In the Hassan and Kadur Districts they were retained owing to the peculiar climatic and physical conditions of the country, especially in the malnad tracts, which in the monsoon are exceedingly difficult to itinerate.

82. This at any rate, may be taken for granted, that in every case where a 2nd or 3rd class Dafadar has been decided to be retained, the *pros* and *cons* have been carefully gone into personally by me *with District Officers on the spot.* I do not therefore think any good will result from again opening up discussions, which will merely bring us back in a circle to the same conclusions already arrived at.

83. From my personal experience of the Police requirements of the State, with regard to the proper patrolling of high roads, escort of prisoners, watching of criminal gangs, work additional to the usual routine, and allowing for emergencies, plague, jatras, riots, and for the hundred-and-one calls, from all quarters, on the Police, I can safely say that it is not possible to cut down district establishments beyond the proposals contained in my reorganisation schemes under reference, without sacrificing efficiency to a very disastrous extent: and for a wholly incommensurate retrenchment of a few thousand rupees.

84. Coming now to the question of the guarding by the Police of all the Treasuries in the State, in lieu of the present Barr sepoy guards, I think it would be possible to do the guarding of District Treasuries in Shimoga, Chitaldrug, Tumkur, Hassan and Kadur with the District Reserve *as proposed in my final schemes*, but not with the strength suggested by the Secretary.

85. With regard to the Kolar District, as my proposals only increase the District Reserve to 40, it would not be possible, in that district, to guard the District Treasury without an extra 10 men; bringing the Kolar Reserve up to the same strength as in Hassan and Kadur.

86. The guarding of the Huzur Treasury at Bangalore which requires two Subedars, four Naiks, and twenty men at least, might, I think, be undertaken by the Special Reserve Police, two extra Naiks and one Subedar are added to the present strength.

87. If my schemes for the reallocation of the force in six districts, are taken with the above proposals for guarding Treasuries, a total saving of five 1st class Dafadars and fifty men, with one Subedar, two Naiks, and twenty men of the Special Reserve can be shown: with a saving in cost of about Rs. 667 per mensem, or Rs. 8,004 per annum as follows:—

	Rs.
5 1st class Dafadars on Rs. 12	60
50 men at Rs. 7½	375
1 Subedar at Rs. 20	20
2 Naiks at Rs. 11	22
20 men at Rs. 9½	190
Total ...	667

88. This will result eventually (if the Police take over all Treasury guards,) in a decrease in total cost of establishment, with this advantage, that the district schemes which have been worked out with the greatest care and trouble by Superintendents, Deputy Commissioners and myself, will not be interfered with in any way; and will not therefore have to be sent back through the various channels for revision and reconsideration, ending eventually no doubt in small and inconsiderable savings of an odd constable here and there.

89. The retrenchment effected in cost of Treasury guards as now proposed will on the other hand be considerable.

90. I may add that I fully recognize and appreciate the anxiety of Government, to reduce all unnecessary expenditure in each and every Department of the State, and it was with the full intention of doing my best to forward this laudable object, that my schemes for six districts were submitted; which while attempting to bring the Police Force of the State, into line with the advanced requirements of the times, and with the improvements recommended by the Police Commission, have kept the total cost *almost within* the limits of the *present Police Budget.*

91. If it can be shown that in any other Presidency, Province, or State in India, *where similar reorganization schemes* are being or have been inaugurated, equal or greater economy is the result, I shall be glad to reconsider my proposals. As a matter of fact in other parts of British India lakhs of rupees are being spent in reorganizing the Police Forces. I ask for a paltry *four thousand* rupees for *six districts.*

F. C. CARR,

Inspector-General of Police.

Statement showing the area, population, crime, cost, etc., of the Mysore Province and of the Madras and Bombay Presidencies.

Serial No.	Province or Presidency	Area	Population	Density	Crime	Cost
						Rs.
1	Mysore	29,600	5,500,000	185	5,500	9,66,000
2	Madras	141,696	38,199,162	269	47,090	46,00,280
3	Bombay	129,138	17,743,542	137	30,220	45,60,398

Serial No.	Province or Presidency	Number of Police	Proportion of Police to area	Proportion of Police to population	Cost per Policeman per annum	Total cost at the Reorganization *vide* Appendix XXVI, Indian Police Commission Report
					Rs. a. p.	
1	Mysore	6,007	1 Policeman to 5 Sq. miles	1 Policeman to 915 inhabitants	164 2 3	
2	Madras	23,759	1 Policeman to 5·9 Sq. miles	1 Policeman to 1,607 inhabitants	193 10 0	63 lakhs
3	Bombay	22,691	1 Policeman to 5·6 Sq. miles	1 Policeman to 782 inhabitants	200 15 8	54 lakhs

Note.—In comparing these figures it should be noted that the numbers and cost of establishments in Madras and Bombay do not include the Cities establishments, whereas our's include the well policed and expensive centres of Bangalore, Mysore and Kolar Gold Fields.

F. C. CARR.

9th December 1907.

92. Submitted to the Assistant Secretary as directed personally by the Retrenchment Committee Secretary with the draft put up by him. The figures, etc., have been compared.

B. G.

9-1-08.

S. N.

9-1-08.

93. Submitted to the Secretary.

K. MYLAR RAO.

9-1-08.

94. The proposals of the Inspector-General of Police may be adopted, arrangements being made to replace the Barr sepoy guards of Treasuries by the Police, suitable reductions being made in the Barr force.

C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER.

4-2-08.

95. Please place before the 1st Councillor for approval and then consult the Financial Branch and deal with the file as Council matter. I have put up an amended draft.

K. P. PUTTANNA CHETTY.

10-2-08.

96. The amended draft proposed by the Second Councillor may be approved.

97. However much one would like to see the cost of the Police Force reduced instead of being augmented even slightly as proposed, it is not a point to be unduly pressed in a Native State like Mysore where, more than elsewhere, the Department will be judged by results.

T. ANANDA RAO.

14-2-08.

98. Branch II for note on Financial aspects.

C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER.

99. Submitted to Secretary. This involves a net increase of Rs. 4,140 per annum. If new distribution takes effect this year, the cost for the year will be met by reappropriation. 1908-09, due provision will be made in the budget, after the orders are passed.

K. S.

17-2-08.

M. K. R.

C. VENKATA RAO.

18-2-08.

100. Submitted to 2nd Councillor.

C. S. B.

19-2-08.

101. The proposals were scrutinized by me and considerable modifications have been de in consultation with the Inspector-General of Police.

102. The scheme is a moderate and well considered one and I do not think it can be jected to further retrenchment.

Draft may be approved.

K. P. PUTTANNA CHETTY.

~~Police File No. 14 of 1907-08.~~ 21-2-08

103. Submitted to His Highness.

The accompanying draft order sanctioning the proposals of the Inspector-General of ice in regard to the reallocation and redistribution of the Police Force in the Districts Chitaldrug, Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar, may be approved.

104. The chief features of the scheme are :—

1. The strengthening of the District Reserves; and

2. The creation of a new grade of Police officers called Sub-Inspectors, to be placed in rge of sub-taluks and important ranges.

105. In the place of the existing subordinate staff of 85 Jamadars, 342 Dafadars and 44 Constables, costing Rs. 27,833 per mensem, there will, under the new scheme, be a force sisting of 7 Sub-Inspectors, 114 Jamadars, 276 Daffadars, 53 Drill Instructors and 2,768 nstables costing Rs. 28,228 per mensem. The extra cost amounts to Rs. 345 per mensem Rs. 4,140 per annum, but this is more than counterbalanced by a saving of over Rs. 8,000 account of Treasury guards, as, on the abolition of the system of guarding Treasuries by 1 sepoys, recommended in another file the District Treasuries in Shimoga, Chitaldrug, ssan, Tumkur and Kadur will be guarded by the respective District Reserves and the State sur Treasury will be guarded by the Provincial Special Reserve.

V. P. MADHAVA RAO.

11-3-08.

Order.

106. Approved.

K. R. W.

His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.

13-3-08.

107. Issue.

C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER.

16-3-08.

Serial No. 2 To the Inspector-General of Police, the Deputy Commissioners and the Comptroller, No. J. 2968-77, dated 27th March 1908.

Sanctions the Inspector-General's proposals.

Redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, Chitaldrug and the Kolar Districts including the Gold Fields Range.

File No. 14 of 1907-08

Letter No. 98—12, dated Bangalore, 6th July 1907, from F. E. C. CARR, ESQ., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, to C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER, ESQ., B. A., Offg. Secretary to the Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, General and Revenue Departments.

I have the honor to forward herewith complete schemes for the reallocation and redistribution of the Police Forces in the four Districts of Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar and of the Kolar Gold Fields Range. A similar scheme has been working in the Shimoga District for the last 1½ years, and the Chitaldrug District Scheme has already been submitted.

RESERVES.

2. I have taken the opportunity of including in the proposals now submitted, the strengthening of the Shimoga District Reserve by 20 men, instead of as I before recommended in my letter No. 6203—676, dated 5th March 1907, of 10 men. This has been found absolutely necessary owing to the causes enumerated in the above mentioned letter, and more especially from the fact that the Manganese industry in Shimoga has added greatly to our responsibilities. The Reserve of only 40 men proposed in my former scheme is therefore insufficient for our needs.

Chitaldrug being a frontier district, and in many ways the most important in the Province, from a Police point of view, must also have its Reserve brought up to the full strength of 60 men. Under these final proposals therefore the important border Districts of Shimoga, Chitaldrug and Tumkur have been provided with District Reserves of 60 men each; the smaller Districts of Hassan and Kadur with 50 men; and the Kolar District proper, 40 men. With such comparatively strong Reserves, these districts will be able to meet the innumerable calls for extra men which every district constantly experiences. The lack of these Reserves has up till now been a source of grave inconvenience, necessitating the frequent withdrawal of men from taluks, where they can with difficulty be spared.

I may mention that in most Madras Districts, the Reserves are 100 strong, and even with this number are at times found insufficient.

I propose, as far as possible, to drill, equip and discipline these District Reserves, so as to enable District Officers to have at their command bodies of men capable of coping with ordinary emergencies, such as riots, sudden incursions of robbers or dacoits, unlawful assemblies, fires, and the like; without having to indent on the Special Reserve at Bangalore, except in extraordinary or exceptional circumstances.

SPECIAL RESERVE.

With regard to the Special Provincial Reserve, I have found after 3 years' experience, that their services are in constant request in Mysore and Bangalore; at the Birthday and Dasara festivities, for escort of important personages, for duty at the Military Camps of exercise, for guarding public offices, and for heavy orderly duty; so much work in fact, that it is most difficult to keep the force up to full strength, or the men in that state of discipline and efficiency, which is so essential for a Reserve of this sort.

INVESTIGATING CENTRES.

3 Coming now to the important question of Investigating Centres, and the appointment to them of educated, trained, and fairly well-paid officers, it will be seen that in all six districts and the Kolar Gold Fields Range, I propose to raise the total number of Jamedars from 85 to 114; making a proportionate reduction, from 342 to 276, in the number of low-paid, ill-educated Daffedars, who will be utilised merely for supervising beats and patrols, and holding inquests when in charge of important Sub-Stations.

I have in my memo submitted with the Shimoga Scheme, very clearly indicated the necessity for increasing our Investigating Centres, putting in charge of each a responsible and intelligent Jamedar, and thus as far as possible carrying out the recommendations of the Indian Police Commission, which aim at the improvement in the status of investigating officers.

DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

4. In the various District Schemes and memoranda, separate Drill Instructors have been proposed for each taluk. With a view however to cut down expenditure where possible

I now recommend that each taluk should supply its own Drill Instructor, *i. e.* one 1st class Constable to whom an extra allowance of Rs. 2 may be given. This will only entail Rs. 106 extra a month, as shown in the statement attached.

SUB-INSPECTORS.

5. In my memorandum (copy attached) forwarded to Government with my letter No. 7598-895, dated 29th April 1907, I recommended the appointment of Sub-Inspectorsto all the Sub-Taluks in charge of Deputy Amildars, where there are now only Jamedars; excepting Closepet and Harihar; as also for the Yeslurpet Range of the Manjarabad Taluk. For reasons detailed in my memo for the District of Hassan, I have proposed the appointment of a Sub-Inspector for the Yeslurpet Range, and I now take this opportunity of including the appointment of the other Sub-Inspectors for the 6 Sub-Taluks of the Province, (except for French Rocks which will be included in the Mysore District Scheme). The extra cost involved is only Rs. 59 per mensem.

MEMORANDA.

6. The various Notes and Memoranda which I and the District Officers have made out, and which accompany the District Schemes, clearly indicate the objects and reasons for the changes which they and I recommend, with regard to the reallocation and redistribution of the Police in their respective districts. I can claim that these schemes are in no way ill-conceived or ill-digested, as they have taken *two years to elaborate.* I have myself been at the pains to go through each Scheme with the District Officers at least twice, after visiting every district several times.

COST.

7 The total extra cost which these schemes involve, will come to the exceedingly moderate figure of Rs. 345 per mensem or Rs. 4,140 per annum, which will be more than covered by the reduction of pay of the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields, resulting from the appointment of Mr. Pritchard on pay of Rs. 550 a month, as against the pay and allowances of Rs. 1,000 drawn by Mr. Thomas, who reverts to his permanent appointment in Madras in September next.

SUMMARY.

8. These Schemes are of course not so complete or elaborate as I should have wished, keeping in view all the recommendations of the Indian Police Commission; but they are a decided advance in the right direction, and are I think *adapted to the needs of the Province.*

The Schemes which I understand have been or are to be shortly brought into operation in British India, contemplate the appointment of Sub-Inspectors on pay of Rs. 50 to 100 (to be in charge of all Investigating Centres) of highly paid Inspectors, of Deputy Superintendents for each District, of extra pay and allowances for all constables, costing in all twenty to thirty lakhs of rupees for each Presidency.

My Schemes are less ambitious, and certainly less expensive, and I think Government will allow that I have endeavoured to "cut my coat according to the cloth," and not to overburden the State with other than absolutely necessary expenditure.

9. The Mysore and Bangalore District Schemes have not yet been worked out, and will be submitted separately.

10. As the proposed increase in expenditure is met by a proportionate reduction in the Police Budget, under the head "pay of the Kolar Gold Field Superintendent," I trust Government will kindly accord sanction to the proposals now submitted, at a very early date.

To be noted in the report about the Investigating Centre Scheme of Hassan, Kadur, Tumkur, Kolar, etc.

---

1. There are in the Province nine Sub-Taluks in charge of Deputy Amildars—of these the Sub-Taluks of Closepet and Harihar have been provided with Inspectors for the supervision of the Police. The other Sub-Taluks however are only provided with Jamedars although they are independent charges, in which the Jamedars perform exactly the same functions as Inspectors in taluks. This is somewhat an anomaly and I would suggest that all these Sub-Taluks should be given Sub-Inspectors instead of Jamedars.

2. I would also suggest that Yeslurpet of the Manjarabad Taluk, Hassan District, should be made into a separate Sub-Inspector's Range; as this would, I think, be a better arrangement than that suggested in my letter No. 4738—543, dated 10th January 1907, in which I recommended an Inspector being located at Yeslurpet during the monsoon only. The

Redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, Chitaldrug and Kolar Districts including the Gold Fields Range.

Deputy Commissioner of Hassan is also in favour of this arrangement as preferable to n former proposal.

3. My recommendations therefore stand as follows:—

(i) That Kumsi, Yedahalli, Alur, Turuvekere, Koratagere, Gudibanda, French Rocks a Yeslurpet should be made into Sub-Inspector's Ranges.

(ii) That seeing that the pay of the lowest grade Inspector is 40 plus 15 and of the 1 grade Jamedar is Rs. 25 plus 8, there should be an intermediate class to be called "Sub-Inspecto class" with pay of Rs. 30 plus horse allowance of Rs. 12 a month.

4. The extra cost of Rs. 72 per mensem or Rs. 864 per annum entailed would l very small; when measured against extra efficiency and better paid and more content officers.

F. C. CARR,

Inspector-General of Poli

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.

Letter No. 5143—565, dated the 23rd January 1907, from the Inspector-General of Police, submitting for sanction proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Chitaldrug District. Vide Police file 139-06-1

"I have the honor to place before Government proposals regarding the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Chitaldrug District.

In working out the scheme, I have availed myself of the accurate local knowledge of the Deputy Commissioner, Mr. H. Ramanuja Iyengar, and of the Superintendent of Police, Mr. Nadig Subba Rao, and the present Assistant Superintendent, Mr. B. Ramaswamiah, and have myself studied the local needs on the spot during my recent visits to the District.

The present and proposed strength in the lower grades is given below:—

Present strength			Proposed strength		
Jamadars	Dafadars	Constables	Jamadars	Dafadars	Constables
11	68	580	18	56	530

The revised scheme results therefore in a decrease of 12 dafadars and 50 constables, and an increase of 7 jamadars, in other words, in a net saving in cost of Rs. 247 per mensem or Rs. 2,964 per annum.

Shimoga, where the Investigating Centre Scheme has been in operation for over a year with good results, has an area of 4024 square miles, a population of 5,31,736 with 1986 villages and an average of 633 crimes per year, has been given a Police Force of 23 jamadars, 48 dafadars, and 456 men. It is now proposed that Chitaldrug which has an area of 4023 square miles, a population of 5,00,528 with 1383 villages, and an average of 461 crimes per year, should have 18 jamadars, 56 dafadars and 530 men.

The larger number of dafadars and men, allowed to Chitaldrug, is required on account of the more extensive and difficult-to-patrol British border, and the larger number of important high roads.

In redistributing the stations and beats, care has been taken to make liberal provision for frontier and road patrol. Village beats have also been provided for to the extent necessary. In out-of-the-way places qualified 1st grade dafadars are proposed to be located, with power to hold inquests and to attend to urgent duties, when the Inspector and the jamadar are otherwise engaged. All Head-Quarter stations have been provided with an extra 1st class dafadar, except Harihar, which has a dafadar for each of its stations, on account of its extensive British borders.

All Taluks will have two Investigating Centres with the exception of Harihar Sub-Taluk.

The District Reserve is proposed to be strengthened by 2 jamadars, 3 dafadars and 20 constables—the latter to meet casualties and for escort of prisoners, and the former to assist the Prosecuting Inspector, and be available for any extra executive work when necessary. Thus it will be seen that no radical changes are proposed and that no dislocation of work in the District need be apprehended. Only 2 stations—Hirehalli and Dodchelur in the Chellakere Taluk—are recommended to be abolished, after careful consideration of the local requirements and conditions.

I request that you will be so good as to move Government to accord early sanction to the proposal."

Statements A to D and a map of the District are attached.

A.

Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges.

No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation Centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
1	Chitaldrug	2	531	81,616	187	97	
2	Davangere Town	1	1½	10,396	...	25	
3	Davangere	1	439½	48,370	171	50	
4	Jagalur	2	371	42,130	177	50	
5	Molakalmuru	2	289	38,061	84	26	
6	Challakere	2	790	74,058	161	62	
7	Hiriyur	2	539	46,144	167	44	
8	Hosdurga	2	451	58,237	184	19	
9	Holalkere	2	495	58,674	177	46	
10	Harihar	1	115	42,842	75	42	
	Total ...	17	40,22	500,528	1,383	461	

B.

Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., Chitaldrug Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached.	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
hitaldrug	I. C.	Chitaldrug	354	54,411	105	72	
	S. S.	Chitaldrug Town					
	S. S.	Turuvanur					
	O. P.	Janukonda					
	O. P.	Guntanur					
	O. P.	Kalhalli					
harmasagar ...	I. C.	Bharmasagar	177	27,205	82	25	
	O. P.	Vijapur					
	O. P.	Bastihalli					
		Total ...	531	81,616	187	97	

Davangere Taluk.

Davangere Town ...	I. C.	Davangere Town	1½	10,396	...	25	
Davangere ...	I. C.	Davangere (Kasba)	439½	48,370	171	50	
	S. S.	Mayakonda					
	O. P.	Anagode					
	O. P.	Anaji					
	O. P.	Hadadi					
	O. P.	Hunsekatte					
		Total ...	441	58,766	171	75	

Jagalur Taluk.

Jagalur	I. C.	Jagalur Kasba	266	24,339	125	37	
	O. P.	Hiremallanahole					
	O. P.	Bilchode					
Siddayyanakote ...	I. C.	Siddayyanakote	105	17,791	52	13	
	O. P.	Gadimakunte					
		Total ...	371	42,130	177	50	

Molakalmuru Taluk.

Molakalmuru ...	I. C.	Molakalmuru Kasba	168	17,264	38	15	
	S. S.	Bommagondanakere					
	O. P.	Hanagal					
	O. P.	Badagalbunde					
Rampur	I. C.	Rampur	121	20,797	46	11	
	O. P.	Santegudda					
	O. P.	Thammenahalli					
	O. P.	Santebunde					
	O. P.	Bommaghatta					
		Total ...	289	38,061	84	26	

B.—*concld.*

Statement showing the Investigation Centres with their area, etc.,

Challakere Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Challakere	I. C.	Challakere Kasba	400	44,764	98	43	
	S. S.	Naikanhatti					
	O. P.	Talak					
	O. P.	Sanikere					
Jajoor	I. C.	Jajoor	390	29,294	63	19	
	O. P.	Bhoganahalli					
	O. P.	Parasurampur					
		Total ...	790	74,058	161	62	

Hiriyur Taluk.

Hiriyur	I. C.	Hiriyur Kasba	368	27,446	101	29	
	O. P.	Aimangala					
	O. P.	Javanagondanahalli					
	O. P.	Marikanave					
	O. P.	Yelladakere					
	O. P.	Arasinagundi					
Abbinahole ...	I. C.	Abbinahole	171	18,698	66	15	
	O. P.	Dharmpur					
	O. P.	Yeraballi					
		Total ...	539	46,144	167	44	

Hosdurga Taluk.

Hosdurga	I. C.	Hosdurga Kasba	288	35,226	108	15	
	O. P.	Janakal					
	O. P.	Madadakere					
	O. P.	Bagur					
Budihal	I. C.	Budihal	163	23,011	76	4	
	O. P.	Mathod					
	O. P.	Belagur					
		Total ...	451	58,237	184	19	

Holalkere Taluk.

Holalkere	I. C.	Holalkere Kasba	385	48,100	136	40	
	O. P.	Ramgiri					
	O. P.	Dummi					
	O. P.	Banjagondanahalli					
	O. P.	Horakerdevarpur					
	O. P.	Narayangondanhalli					
Bharmanaikandurg ...	I. C.	Bharmanaikandrug	110	10,574	41	6	
		Total ...	495	58,674	177	46	

Harihar Sub-Taluk.

Harihar	I. C.	Harihar Kasba	115	42,842	75	42	
	S. S.	Harihar Town					
	S. S.	Malebennur					
	O. P.	Sirigere					
	O. P.	Kondajji					
		Total ...	115	42,842	75	42	

C. Statement showing the present and the proposed strength, Chitaldrug Taluk.

Station	Present scale							Name of Range	Station		Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
Chitaldrug Town ...	...	...	1	...	...	8	12	Bharmasagar Chitaldrug	I. C.	Chitaldrug ...	1	...	1	1	...	8	12	
Chitaldrug Kasba ...	1	...	...	1	...	8	10		S. S.	Chitaldrug Town ...	...	...	1	...	...	8	12	
Janakonda ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3		O. P.	Janakonda ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Guntanur ...	...	...	...	...	1	4	1		,,	Guntanur ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
Kallahalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		,,	Kallahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Thuruvanur ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4		S. S.	Thuruvanur ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Bharmasagar ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4		I. C.	Bharmasagar ...	...	1	...	...	1	2	4	
Vijapur ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6		O. P.	Vijapur ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Basthihalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		,,	Basthihalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Total ...	1	...	3	4	2	30	47			Total ...	1	1	3	1	3	24	46	

Increase.—1 Jamadar.
Decrease.—2 Dafadars and 7 men. } Net saving, Rs. 57 per mensem.

Davangere Taluk.

Davangere Town ...	...	...	1	...	...	5	15	Town	I. C.	Davangere Town ...	...	1	....	1	...	12	13	
Davangere Kasba ...	1	...	...	1	...	5	13	Davangere Kasaba	,,	Davangere Kasba ...	1	...	1	1	...	10	10	
Mayakonda ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	4		S. S.	Mayakonda ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Anagodo ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5		O. P.	Anagodo ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Anaji ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	3		,,	Anaji ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	
Hadadi ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	5		,,	Hadadi ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Hunsekatte ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		,,	Hunsekatte ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Total ...	1	...	2	2	3	18	49			Total ...	1	1	2	2	1	27	40	

Increase.—1 Jamadar.
Decrease.—2 Dafadars. } Net increase, Rs. 13.

Jagalur Taluk.

Jagalur Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	19	Jagalur Siddayyanakote	I. C.	Jagalur Kasba ...	...	1	1	1	...	6	12	
Hiremallanahole ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Hiremallanahole ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Frontier Station.
Bilchode ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		,,	Bilchode ...	...	...	...	..	1	1	4	Do
Siddayyanakote ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		I. C.	Siddayyanakote ...	1	...	...	...	...	2	4	,,
Gadimakunte ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	4		O. P.	Gadimakunte ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	,,
Total ...	...	1	...	1	4	9	33			Total ...	1	1	1	2	1	12	27	

Increase.—1 Jamadar. } Net increase Rs. 9

Molakalmuru Taluk.

Station	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range		Station	Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st —8—	Constables 2nd 7	
Molakalmuru Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	1	7	8	Rampur. Molakalmuru.	I. C.	Molakalmuru Kasba ...	...	...	1	1	...	6	12	All Frontier stations. Soulapur and Pulkurti Railway Stations to be looked after.
Bommagondanakere ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	13		S. S.	Bommagondanakere ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Hangal ...	...	...	...	1	..	1	5		O. P.	Hangal ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Badagalbande Outpost ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		O. P.	Badagalbande ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Rampur	...	...	...	1	..	1	8		I. C.	Rampur ...	1	...	...	1	...	2	6	
Santhegudda	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Santhegudda ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Thammenahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	5		O. P.	Thammenahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	
Santebande ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Santebande ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Bommaghatta ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2		O. P.	Bommaghatta ...	...	...	...	...	*1	1	1	* Dafadar to hold inquest being an out-of-the-way station.
Total ...	...	1	...	4	3	17	48			Total ...	1	...	2	2	2	15	40	

Increase—Nil.
Decrease—1 Dafadar and 10 men. } Net saving, Rs. 75.

Challakere Taluk.

Station	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range		Station	Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st —8—	Constables 2nd 7	
Challakere Kasba ...	1	...	...	1	..	6	12	Challakere.	I. C.	Challakere Kasba ...	...	1	1	1	...	6	12	
Naikanhatti	...	...	1	...	...	2	7		S. S.	Naikanhatti ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	6	Frontier station.
Talak	...	...	...	...	1	1	1		O. P.	Talak ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	On the Bellary high road.
Sanikere	...	...	...	..	1	2	3		O. P.	Sanikere ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Hirehalli	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	Abolished.										
Jajur	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	Jajur	I. C.	Jajur	1	...	...	...	1	2	6	Frontier and Gang duty.
Bhoganahalli	...	...	1	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Bhoganahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Parasurampur	...	...	1	...	...	1	2		O. P.	Parasurampur ...	...	...	1	...	...	4	6	
Doddachellur	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	Abolished.										
Total ...	1	...	3	2	4	16	54			Total ...	1	1	3	2	2	17	41	

Increase—1 Jamadar.
Decrease—2 Dafadars and 12 men. } Net saving, Rs. 79.

Hiriyur Taluk.

Station	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range		Station	Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st —8—	Constables 2nd 7	
Hiriyur Kasba ...	...	1	1	...	...	4	11	Abbinahole. Hiriyur.	I. C.	Hiriyur Kasba ...	1	...	1	1	...	6	12	
Aimangala	...	..	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Aimangala ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	On the high road. Important stations.
Javanagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	4		O. P.	Javanagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Marikanve	...	1	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Marikanve	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Yelladakere	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Yelladakere	..	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Arsinagundi	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Arsinagundi	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Abbinahole	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		I. C.	Abbinahole	...	1	...	...	...	3	3	
Dharampur	...	...	...	...	1	...	6		O. P.	Dharampur	...	...	...	...	1*	1	4	Frontier stations.
Yerabhalli	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Yerabhalli	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Total ...	...	2	1	1	7	14	47			Total ...	1	1	2	1	4	16	37	

Decrease—2 Dafadars and 8 men. Net saving, Rs. 69.

Station	Present Scale							Name of Range	Station		Proposed Scale.							
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
Hosdurga Kasba ...	1	...	1	...	...	5	20	Budihal Hosdurga.	I. C.	Hosdurga Kasba ...	...	...	1	1	...	4	13	
Janakal ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		O. P.	Janakal ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Kenkere ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		O. P.	Madadakere ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	New O. P. opened in lieu of Kenkere Station
Bagur ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1		O. P.	Bagur ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Budihal ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	6											
Mathode ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5		I. C.	Budihal ...	1	...	...	...	1	2	3	Hosdurga road Railway Station.
Belagur ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2		O. P.	Mathode ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
									O. P.	Belagur ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Large station.
Total ..	1	...	1	2	4	10	46			Total ...	1	...	1	2	3	12	30	

Decrease 2 Dafadars and 11 men. Net saving, Rs. 120.

Holalkere Taluk.

Holalkere Kasba ...	...	1	1	...	...	3	18	Holalkere.	I. C.	Holalkere Kasba ...	1	...	1	1	...	6	12	2 at the Railway Station.
Ramgiri ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	5		O. P.	Ramgiri ...	...	...	...	...	..	1	3	Railway Station.
Dunemi ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		O. P.	Dunemi ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Bhanjagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6		O. P.	Bhanjagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Horakerdevarpur ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1		O. P.	Horakerdevarpur ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
Narayanagondanahally ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Narayanagondanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	Sasalu & Chikjajur Railway Stations.
Bharmanaikandrug ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	Bharmanaikandrug.	I. C.	Bharmanaikandrug ...	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	
Total ...	...	1	1	5	1	9	47			Total ...	1	1	1	1	2	13	31	

Increase 1 Jamadar,
Decrease 3 Dafadars and 12 men. Net saving, Rs. 91.

* Ramgiri and Dunemi Stations to be looked after by the Jamadar at Bharmanaikandrug

Harihar Sub-Taluk.

Harihar Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	1	5	6	Harihar.	I. C.	Harihar Kasba ..	1	...	...	1	...	6	6	
Harihar Town ...	...	...	...	1	...	9	7		S. S.	Harihar Town ...	...	...	1	...	...	6	10	
Siragere ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4		O. P.	Siragere ..	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	
Kondajji ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Kondajji ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	
Malebennur ...	...	..	...	1	...	1	6		S. S.	Malebennur ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Total ...	...	1	...	2	3	19	27			Total ...	1	...	2	1	2	15	27	

Decrease 4 men. Net saving, Rs. 21.

District Reserve and School.

District Reserve & School ...	...	1	1	1	1	24	16			District Reserve ...	2	1	2	3	2	19	41	

Increase 2 jamadars 3 dafadars and 20 men. Net increase, Rs. 243.

D.

Abstract of the present and the proposed scale of the Chitaldrug District.

Taluks	Present Scale						
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7
Chitaldrug	1	...	3	4	2	30	47
Davangere	1	...	2	2	3	18	49
Jagalur	...	1	...	1	4	9	33
Molkalmuru	...	1	...	4	3	17	48
Chellakere	1	...	3	2	4	16	54
Hiriyur	...	2	1	1	7	14	47
Hosadurga	1	...	1	2	4	10	46
Holalkere	...	1	1	5	1	9	47
Harihar	...	1	...	2	3	19	27
District Reserve and School ...	...	1	1	1	1	24	16
Total ...	4	7	12	24	32	166	414
	11		68			580	

Cost Rs. 5,466 per-mensem.

Taluks	Proposed Scale						
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7
Chitaldrug	1	1	3	1	3	24	46
Davangere	1	1	2	2	1	27	40
Jagalur	1	1	1	2	1	12	27
Molkalmuru	1	...	2	2	2	15	40
Chellakere	1	1	3	2	2	17	41
Hiriyur	1	1	2	1	4	16	37
Hosadurga	1	...	1	2	2	12	30
Holalkere	1	1	1	1	2	13	31
Harihar	1	...	2	1	2	15	27
District Reserve and School ...	2	1	2	2	2	19	41
Total ...	11	7	19	16	21	170	360
	18		56			530	

Cost Rs. 5,219 per mensem.

Letter No. 98—12, dated the 6th July 1907, from the same officer, submitting similar proposals regarding the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, Kolar Districts and the Kolar Gold Fields Range.

"I have the honour to forward herewith complete schemes for the reallocation and redistribution of the Police Forces in the four Districts of Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar and of the Kolar Gold Fields Range. A similar scheme has been working in the Shimoga District for the last 1½ years, and the Chitaldrug District scheme has already been submitted.

2. *Reserves.*—I have taken the opportunity of including in the proposals now submitted, the strengthening of the Shimoga Reserve by 20 men, instead of, as I before recommended in my letter No. 6203-676, dated the 5th March 1907, of 10 men. This has been found absolutely necessary owing to the causes enumerated in the above mentioned letter, and more especially from the fact that the Manganese Industry in Shimoga has added greatly to our responsibilities. The Reserve of only 40 men proposed in my former scheme is therefore insufficient for our needs.

Chitaldrug being a frontier District and in many ways the most important in the Province, from a Police point of view, must also have its Reserve brought up to the full strength of 60 men. Under these final proposals therefore, the important border Districts of Shimoga, Chitaldrug, and Tumkur have been provided with District Reserves of 60 men each; the smaller Districts of Hassan and Kadur with 50 men; and the Kolar District proper, 40 men. With such comparatively strong Reserves, these Districts will be able to meet the innumerable calls for extra men which every District constantly experiences. The lack of these Reserves has up till now been a source of grave inconvenience, necessitating the frequent withdrawal of men from Taluks, where they can with difficulty be spared.

I may mention that in most Madras Districts the Reserves are 100 strong, and even with this number are at times found insufficient.

I propose as far as possible to drill, equip and discipline these District Reserves so as to enable District officers to have at their command bodies of men capable of coping with ordinary emergencies, such as riots, sudden incursions of robbers or dacoits, unlawful assemblies, fires, and the like; without having to indent on the Special Reserve at Bangalore, except in extraordinary or exceptional circumstances.

Special Reserve.—With regard to the Special Provincial Reserve, I have found after three years' experience, that their services are in constant request in Mysore and Bangalore, at the Birthday and Dasarah festivites, for escort of important personages, for duty at the Military Camps of exercise, for guarding public offices, and for heavy orderly duty; so much work in fact, that it is most difficult to keep the force up to full strength, or the men in that state of discipline and efficiency, which is so essential for a Reserve of this sort.

3. *Investigating Centres.*—Coming now to the important question of Investigating Centres, and the appointment to them of educated, trained and fairly well-paid officers, it will be seen that in all six Districts and the Kolar Gold Fields Range, I propose to raise the total number of jamadars from 85 to 114; making a proportionate reduction, from 342 to 276, in the number of low paid, ill-educated dafadars, who will be utilized merely for supervising beats and patrols, and holding inquests when in charge of important Sub-stations.

I have, in my memo submitted with the Shimoga scheme, very clearly indicated the necessity for increasing our Investigating Centres, putting in charge of each a responsible and intelligent jamadar, and thus as far as possible carrying out the recommendations of the Indian Police Commission, which aim at the improvement in the status of investigating officers.

4. *Drill Instructors.*—In the various District schemes and memoranda separate Drill Instructors have been proposed for each Taluk. With a view however to cut down expenditure where possible, I now recommend that each Taluk should supply its own Drill Instructor, *i.e.*, one 1st class constable to whom an extra allowance of Rs. 2 may be given. This will only entail Rs. 106 extra a month, as shown in the statement attached.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

5. *Sub-Inspectors.*—In my memorandum (copy attched) forwarded to Government with my letter No. 7598—805, dated 29th April 1907, I recommended the appointment of Sub-Inspectors to all the Sub-Taluks in charge of Deputy Amildars, where there are now only jamadars, excepting Closepet and Harihar; as also for the Yeslurpet Range of the Manjarabad Taluk. For reasons detailed in my memo for the District of Hassan, I have proposed the appointment of a Sub-Inspector for the Yeslurpet Range, and now I take this opportunity of including the appointment of the other Sub-Inspectors for the six Sub-Taluks of the Province, (except for French Rocks which will be included in the Mysore District scheme). The extra cost involved is only Rs. 59 per mensem.

6. *Memoranda.*—The various notes and memoranda which I and the District officers have made out, and which accompany the District schemes, clearly indicate the objects and reasons for the changes which they and I recommend, with regard to the reallocation and redistribution of the Police in their respective Districts. I can claim that these schemes are in no way ill-conceived, or ill-digested, as they have taken *two years to elaborate.* I have myself been at the pains to go through each scheme with the District officers at least twice, after visiting every District several times.

7. *Cost.*—The total extra cost which these schemes involve, will come to the exceedingly moderate figure of Rs. 345, per mensem, or Rs. 4140, per annum, which will be more than covered by the reduction of pay of the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields, resulting from the appointment of Mr. Pritchard on pay of Rs. 550 a month, as against the pay and allowances of Rs. 1,000, drawn by Mr. P. B. Thomas, who reverts to his permanent appointment in Madras in September next.

8. *Summary.*—These schemes are of course not so complete or elaborate as I should have wished, keeping in view all the recommendations of the Indian Police Commission; but they are a decided advance in the right direction, and are I think *adapted to the needs of the Province.*

The schemes which I understand have been or are to be shortly brought into operation in British India, contemplate the appointment of Sub-Inspectors on pay of Rs. 50 to Rs. 100 (to be in charge of all Investigating Centres), of highly paid Inspectors, of Deputy Superintendents for each District, of extra pay and allowances for all constables, costing in all twenty to thirty lakhs of rupees for each Presidency.

My schemes are less ambitious, and certainly less expensive, and I think Government will allow that I have endeavoured to 'cut my coat according to the cloth,' and not to overburden the State with other than absolutely necessary expenditure.

9. The Mysore and Bangalore District schemes have not yet been worked out, and will be submitted separately.

10. As the proposed increase in expenditure is met by a proportionate reduction in the Police Budget, under the head 'pay of the Kolar Gold Field Superintendent,' I trust Government will kindly accord sanction to the proposals now submitted, at a very early date.

Memorandum regarding the Investigating Centre Scheme of Hassan, Kadur, Tumkur, Kolar, etc.

1. There are in the Province nine Sub-Taluks in charge of Deputy Amildars —of these the Sub-Taluks of Closepet and Harihar have been provided with Inspectors for the supervision of the Police. The other Sub-Taluks, however, are only provided with jamadars although they are independent charges, in which the jamadars perform exactly the same functions as Inspectors in Taluks. This is somewhat an anomaly and I would suggest that all these Sub-Taluks should be given Sub-Inspectors instead of jamadars.

2. I would also suggest that Yeslurpet of the Manjarabad Taluk, Hassan District, should be made into a separate Sub-Inspecror's Range; as this would, I think, be a better arrangement than that suggested in my letter No. 4738—543, dated 10th January 1907, in which I recommended an Inspector being located at Yeslurpet during the monsoon only. The Deputy Commissioner of Hassan is also in favor of this arrangement as preferable to my former proposal.

3. My recommendations therefore stand as follows :—

(i) That Kumsi, Yedahalli, Alur, Turuvekere, Koratagere, Gudibanda, French Rocks and Yeslurpet, should be made into Sub-Inspector's Ranges.

(ii) That seeing that the pay of the lowest grade Inspector is 40+15 and of the 1st grade jamadar is Rs. 25+8, there should be an intermediate class, to be called 'Sub-Inspector's Class,' with the pay of Rs. 30 plus horse allowance of Rs. 12 a month.

4. The extra cost of Rs. 72 per mensem or Rs. 864 per annum entailed would be very small, when measured against extra efficiency and better paid and more contented officers."

NOTE BY THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL ON THE REALLOCATION OF THE FORCE IN THE TUMKUR DISTRICT.

As in the case of all other District schemes I have been careful before making my recommendations to Government, regarding the redistribution of the Force, to visit as many Taluks of the District as possible in my various tours, during the last two years; and to discuss all details of my proposals with the District officers. Both Mr. L. Krishna Rao, the Superintendent of the District in 1906, and the present Superintendent, Mr. Krishna Murti, have given me the full benefit of their opinions and suggestions. The former officer having been in the District several years, was exceptionally qualified to inform me of the special needs of the District. I also called in all the Taluk Inspectors of the District to Head-Quarters, Tumkur, to enable them to state their views with regard to local conditions and requirements. The Deputy Commissioner of the District has written a short memorandum, which accompanies that of the District Superintendent of Police.

2. It will be seen therefore that I have accumulated as much information as possible as regards the local requirements from the responsible officers on the spot.

3. By the proposals now made all Taluks will be furnished with two Investigating Centres except Tumkur, which will be given three; owing to density of population, incidence of crime, and more especially from the fact that a considerable range of hills runs through the Taluk which divides the eastern part from the western. I do not agree with Mr. Krishna Rao, in thinking that Pavagada Taluk requires more than 2 Investigating Centres. At any rate two should be tried and if our future experience shows that three are necessary an extra jamadar can probably be spared from District Head-Quarters.

4. The number of the investigating staff *viz.*, the jamadars, has been increased from 14 to 21 and the number of petty officers or dafadars, reduced from 70 to 51.

5. The strength of the town force in Tumkur, and in the various Taluk Head-Quarters, has been increased, as it has been found that in almost all instances the towns are under-policed.

6. As pointed out by Mr. Krishna Rao, the District Reserve is quite unable to cope with the various duties which it is called upon to perform; more especially since the withdrawal of the Special Reserve Force orginally stationed at Tumkur and now at Bangalore which carried out much of the work that the present District Reserve has to do. I have therefore proposed that the District Reserve should be brought up from 31 to 60. In the smaller Districts of Hassan and Kadur the District Reserves, as recommended, will be 50 strong; but considering the importance and area of the Tumkur District, its extensive borders, and looking to the fact that it, and the neighbouring Chitaldrug District, are annually over-run with criminal gangs from British Territory, the extra 10 men are absolutely necessary.

Since altered Vide para 4 of my letter No. dated July 1907. F. C. Carr.

7. Ten Drill Instructors on pay of Rs. 10 each are provided for all Taluks.

8. The increase in cost of these proposals, with regard to the Tumkur District comes to Rs. 169 per mensem or Rs. 2,028 annually. The District is an important one, and it would be a very dangerous policy to allow it to continue so under-

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

manned as it is at present. The extra cost asked for is necessary, and cannot, I consider, be avoided.

Letter No. 468, dated 2nd April 1906 From K. Dorasami Iyer, Esquire, Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esquire, Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

With reference to your letter No. 1788—P. C. 82, dated 19th September 1905, requesting that proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force of this District may be submitted, I have the honor to enclose herein the report of the Superintendent of Police on the subject together with my views thereon.

MEMORANDUM.

In accordance with Inspector-General's letter No. 1788—P. C. 82, dated the 19th September 1905, the question of redistribution of the Tumkur District Police Force was taken up and discussed during the Inspector-General's recent visit to the District; and in the proposals now submitted after mature consideration the suggestions made by the several Taluk Heads of Police have as far as possible been kept in view with due regard to local conditions and requirements.

2. The scheme sanctioned for the Shimoga District (*vide* Government Proceedings No. J. 254—Police 171—3 dated 22nd July 1905) serves as a model in some respects; but bearing in mind the broadly distinguishing features of the Tumkur District as regards situation, area, population and the number of inhabited villages it is not convenient to keep strictly to the parallel line in point of detail. The area of the Tumkur District is more extensive. The District has no ghat barrier as in the case of Shimoga District; the population shows an excess of 147,426 over that of Shimoga as per last Census, and the number of populated and unpopulated villages is also considerably larger, being 2390 and 381 respectively in Tumkur District as against 1794 and 235 as shown in the Census Tables for the Shimoga District. The results of the later quinquennial Census are more markedly favorable to Tumkur than to Shimoga, though in respect of the incidence of crime, Shimoga District claims precedence when ten years average is taken into consideration. This disparity is however to be explained not merely by more vigilant supervision exercised over the criminal classes of the Tumkur District but also to certain adventitious causes that have contributed to the decrease in crime from over 650 in 1900-01, to 400 in 1904-05. The current year's crime record shows decidedly an upward tendency; and with dearth and drought staring us in the face, there is no prospect of any appreciable diminution in the volume of crime in the near future.

Note:—These figures do not take into account the number of Dakhale villages or hamlets attached to principal or Asali villages shewn in the Census table.

3. The reasons for the increase or decrease, in the number and cost of officers and men, entailed by the proposed reallocation are explained below in the Talukwar statements appended to this memo. Statement A represents the abstract of the "Present" and the "Proposed" scales and shows at a glance the figures for the several Taluks and for the District Reserve.

The necessity for improving the status and quality of the investigating staff has led to the increase of jamadars from 14 to 23—the first and second grades being evenly distributed as in the Shimoga District according to the importance of the ranges. The total number of dafadars of all grades has been decreased from 70 to 51, provision being made to retain dafadars of higher grades in charge of selected Sub-Stations. The total number of constables is proposed to be increased for the whole District (including the District Reserve) from 571 to 592. The relative proportions of 1st class and 2nd class constables will be maintained as at present with a view to provide one 1st class constable for the charge of each outpost and to leave a few at each of the other stations as well as in the District Reserve for the normal flow of promotion from one grade to another. Moreover the existing number of dafadars and men in the senior grades have to be provided for.

4. The town of Tumkur is at present very much underpoliced and with its

extensions and rapidly developing trade, the present population of 12,000 is likely to increase still further. The addition of one dafadar and 10 men to the strength of the Tumkur Town Police is therefore urgently called for to meet the immediate requirements. I intended to propose an increase of 20 constables but I had to give up the idea for fear of adding to the cost.

The District Reserve Force exists only in name at present, as most of the men are now distributed as orderlies. Escort of prisoners to and from courts and to the Central Jail, extra men required for guarding undertrial prisoners when the lock-up guard is found insufficient, frontier patrols and jatra special duties for several months during the year, and the watching of gangs, are all duties properly devolving on the District Reserve, not to speak of other miscellaneous duties connected with the prevention and detection of crime and the relief of officers and men going on leave or required to be placed on special duty. The District Police School, the Stores and records take up the whole time of a jamadar and a dafadar. One jamadar ought to be in charge of the whole District Reserve ready to march with a body of men to distant places at a short notice on urgent duty; and an extra jamadar is needed to be in charge of work connected with the registration, movements and settlement of criminal gangs and to be available for being sent out to relieve an officer going on leave etc. It is for these reasons that the strength of the District Reserve is proposed to be increased by 2 jamadars, 2 dafadars and 29 men. The demand cannot be regarded as unreasonable when it is remembered that the withdrawal of the Special Reserve Force which was originally organised in this District as an armed and trained auxiliary body of the District Reserve has deprived this District of the services of 1 Inspector, 1 dafadar (havildar) and 30 men for the duties specified above.

Vide Government Proceedings No. 7399-400—J. 851 dated 28th December 1897.

1 Inspector on Rs. 40 + 15		55
1 Sergent .. 15		15
10 First class Constables at Rs. 10 each ..	...	100
20 second class do .. 9 each ...	...	180
Total ..		350

5. The scheme of revision of Investigating Centres as adopted in British Territory in accordance with the suggestions embodied in the Report of the Police Commission has entailed a heavy item of increased expenditure, which is regarded as inevitable when the Government aims at improving the tone and morale of the investigating staff without unduly weakening the strength of the Police Force. The scheme as worked out in this District has added 9 officers to the superior investigating staff (jamadars) and 21 men to the constabulary by reducing the number of petty officers (dafadars) by 19. Any attempt at cutting down the strength of the District Police still further would very much weaken the Force.

6. It may be observed here that considering the area and population of Sira, Gubbi and Pavagada Taluks, the provision made for purposes of investigation is rather inadequate. I intended to give three Investigating Ranges to each of these taluks which are larger in area, population and incidence of crime than the Madaksira Taluk which has three Investigating Centres; though in the matter of holding inquests etc., the village Magistrates in British Territory relieve the Police of a large share of the preliminary investigation work. In the Mysore Province all inquests are required to be held by the Police, and it was for this reason that Sub-Stations were opened at convenient centres. Now that the number of Sub-Stations is considerably reduced, it is open to question whether in the larger ranges of these Taluks a single jamadar would be able to cope with the work. It seems to me to be undersirable to empower the dafadars to hold inquests; and if this view is accepted, I consider that for each of three Taluks named above, another jamadar may be added by a proportionate deduction in the number of dafadars. This is a suggestion deserving of favourable consideration.

The total number of inquests held annually in each Taluk;—

Tumkur	...	45
Pavagada	...	20
Maddagiri	...	40
Koratagere Sub-Taluk	...	19
Chiknayakanhalli	...	24
Sira ..	...	43
Kunigal ..	...	31
Gubbi ...	...	27
Tiptur ...	...	22
Turuvekere Sub-Taluk	...	9
Total	...	271

On further consideration and after having had 1½ years' experience in Shimoga, I have come to the conclusion that 1st class dafadars are quite competent to hold inquests and preliminary inquiry in small and unimportant criminal cases.

F. E. C. Carr

L. KRISHNA RAO,

30th March 1906. *Superintendent of Police, Tumkur District.*

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

I approve of Mr. Krishna Rao's memorandum generally.

The present jamadars are mostly those who have risen from the ranks of constables and dafadars and these men are not likely to help us in gaining the improvement that is sought in the investigation of crime. I would propose to call them Head Constables and put them in charge of the Sub-Stations and have another grade of Police officers to be called Sub-Inspectors for charge of the Investigation Centres. Their salary might be put at Rs. 30 and Rs. 40 in 2 grades and the last grade of Inspectors on Rs. 40 may be abolished. The existing staff of jamadars may be absorbed in the Sub-Stations that are now proposed and they may be specially empowered to hold inquests. The dafadars should be put in charge of outposts instead of the ordinary constable who commands no respect. The salary of the dafadars can be considerably reduced by abolishing the two higher grades on Rs. 14 and Rs. 16 and adding a new grade on Rs. 10. Then we shall have two grades only of dafadars on Rs. 10 and Rs. 12. The dafadars will not be eligible for promotion to the grade of jamadar or Head Constable which should be recruited exclusively from the Police Training School and no jamadar will be qualified for promotion to the post of Sub-Inspectors unless he has passed the Inspectors' examination and has proved himself otherwise eligible.

* This is the Madras scheme, which is no doubt a good one, but unfortunately too expensive to be adopted in Mysore.
F. C. CARR.

(Sd.) K. DORASAMI IYER,
Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur District.

1st April 1906.

NOTE.

Tumkur Taluk.—The main feature of the scheme for the Tumkur Taluk is the increase of 1 Lance dafadar and 10 constables to the strength of the Town Police Force which at present is found inadequate for the satisfactory performance of town beats. The town is extending in all directions and the new extensions are at present inefficiently guarded. Compared with the Shimoga Town which has a population of 6,240 and an area of 14 square miles the town of Tumkur is more thickly populated, showing an area of 10 square miles with 12,000 population. There are no correct data for instituting a comparison between the two towns as regards the average number of cases reported; because prior to the formation of new extensions the town cases used to be dealt with both by the Kasba and Town Stations. Yet the strength allowed to the Shimoga Town is 1 dafadar in excess of the strength proposed for the Tumkur Town. There are 21 palyas attached to Tumkur Town and they are scattered in all directions. Thus it will be seen that the strength now proposed barely meets the requirements of this growing town.

As regards the proposals relating to the adjustment of the Taluk Police Force, the physical peculiarities render the location of one Investigating Centre at Urdagere and another at Nelhal, in addition to the Kasba, necessary. The population of this Taluk excluding the Tumkur Town is 95,625 while that of Shimoga Taluk is only 66,772, the total number of populated villages in Tumkur Taluk being 483 as against 305 of the Shimoga Taluk. The number of cases reported in Shimoga Taluk is however shown as 80 while that for Tumkur Taluk works out an average of 49 cases. But owing to the varying methods of registration and to the fewer number of petty cases dealt with by the Tumkur Taluk Police in past years, this difference is almost inappreciable. An outpost is proposed to be located at Kora between Nelhal and Tumkur. The outpost at Solhunse (Nagenhalli) will be converted into an Ookad with 2 talawars, 2 out of the 3 Police constables now stationed there being posted to Tamnenhalli outpost proposed to be newly opened midway between Koratagere and Urdagere. The result of these local adjustments will be to provide 3 Investigating Centres for the Tumkur Taluk with a jamadar in charge of each.

Pavagada Taluk.—The Taluk of Pavagada is surrounded almost on all sides by British Territory. The area is 532 square miles and the population is scattered in exposed villages along the frontier. The Police Force of the Taluk has heavy preventive work thrown on it; and the stations being far apart, I had thought of proposing 3 Investigating Ranges for the Taluk but in view of the increased

expenditure it would entail, I have divided the Taluk into only two Investigating Ranges maintaining the Sub-Stations at Tirumani, Arsikere, Bettadakelaginahalli and Bellibatloo There are pukka built stations and lines at Arsikere and Tirumani and decent stations at the other places. Bellibatloo station is about 9 miles from Hosakote and guards the tracts exposed to gangs from Parasurampur and Amrapur. Hosakote is an important trading place and it is the largest village on the frontier of Kalyandrug Taluk. I therefore propose to place a 1st class jamadar in charge of Hosakote range. No further curtailment of the Police Force of the Taluk is feasible with due regard to the interests of public safety. At present the Police is assisted in road-patrol duties by 12 Silledars. The roads to Madaksira, Roddam (Penukonda Taluk), Kambadoor (Ananthapur District), and Parasurampur (Challakere), are now patrolled by the Silledars; but these duties are so indifferently and irregularly performed by them, that it is better to convert them into mounted Police and bring them under the control and discipline of the Police Department. The Police have heavy calls on their resources in escorting Treasury remittances and prisoners to and from Maddagiri as the road passes through 10 miles of British Territory. The watching of gangs and bad characters is also of primary importance.

An excellent suggestion. (Intd.) F. C.

Maddagiri Taluk.—Maddagiri is the Head-Quarters of a Revenue Sub-Division and the court of a Munsiff and 2nd class Magistrate is also located there. All the undertrial prisoners from Sira, Pavagada and Koratagere are brought up to Maddagiri lock-up where they have to be watched and escorted to Bangalore Central Jail after conviction. The short term convicts have also to be guarded at Maddagiri. Two extra men are required as court orderlies. The town has no separate Police. The proposal therefore makes the necessary provision for these extra duties.

The total increase is one 1st class dafadar and 8 men for Maddagiri Town.

The Taluk boundary marches in a line with that of Ananthapur District and the positions of frontier stations and outposts do not admit of alteration. The town of Maddagiri has a population of 4,060. One dafadar and 6 men are provided for town duty. The saving of men at some of the outposts is proposed to be utilized for strengthening the Kasba station by 2 constables, so as to enable the Head Station to meet the requirements as detailed above.

An extra Investigating Centre has been made at Midagesi with a jamadar in charge. The range includes Sub-Station at Ittikadibbanhalli and Kodigenhalli and an outpost at Chendrabhavi.

Koratagere Sub-Taluk.—These proposals provide for the requirements of the Koratagere Town and Taluk by the saving effected in the number of constables employed on village beats.

Tovinkere is a little out-of-the-way and a 1st class dafadar is left in charge of that Sub-Station to facilitate the holding of inquests and to provide at the same time for the supervision of Edigithi, Turhunse and Neglal outposts which are specially needed for the watching of gangs.

Saggere is converted into an outpost as the dafadar available at Holavanhalli may easily look after that outpost; the men left there can watch the gangs as well.

Chiknayakanhalli Taluk.—The Taluk of Chiknayakanhalli includes the abolished Sub-Taluk of Huliyar which was once a Taluk Kasba by itself. The physical peculiarities of the Taluk afford shelter to numerous gangs of Lambanies, Korachets and Wodders who are related to gangs of doubtful repute residing in the adjoining Taluks of the Chitaldrug and Hasan Districts. It is therefore necessary to maintain a sufficient number of outposts with armed Police in ghat passes, etc.

The Investigating Centres will as at present continue to be maintained at Kasba and Huliyar with a jamadar in charge of each. Provision is made for giving 1 dafadar and 6 men for town duty at Chiknayakanhalli and 1 dafadar and 4 men are deemed necessary for guarding the Huliyar Town which is the favourite resort of several bad characters and professional thieves.

The mining operations now in progress near Bellara and Ajjigudde and the impetus given to the extension of wet cultivation since the construction of the big

Judicial and Legislative, (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

tank at Borankanve, have attracted a large number of coolies from all parts. There are also several gangs to be carefully looked after by the Police at Bellara. It is therefore retained as a Sub-Station with a 1st class reliable dafadar in charge. Several of the outposts will be kept on as Ookads and manned by talwars only. Those that are retained as outposts are considered absolutely necessary for the safety of road traffic.

Sira Taluk.—The Taluk of Sira with an area of 597 square miles and a population of 77,604 is bounded on the north-eastern side by Madaksira Taluk of Anantapur District. The most important feature of the Police work of this Taluk consists in maintaining a vigilant watch over the movements of criminal gangs. There are several gangs of Korachers, Lambanies and Wodders settled all over the Taluk and their interrelations with the members of the criminal gangs residing beyond the frontier make it necessary to exercise constant supervision over their settlements.

The town of Sira is made up of several clusters of houses scattered apart. It has a population of over 4,000. The town should be adequately guarded. The strength of the Kasba Station receives an addition of only one constable. There is a saving of 3 men effected by the amalgamation of road and village beats and with 3 men taken from the Kasba Station as at present the town will be able to command the services of six men. The Kasba dafadar will look after both the lock-up and the Kasba Station and the other dafadar will look after the town duties etc.

Provision has been made to give two investigating officers to the Taluk with Head-Quarters at Sira and Hulikunte. It is in contemplation to remove the Hulikunte Station to the road-side near the 19th mile stone not far from Chik Hulikunte. Patnaikanhalli Station may well be removed to Kereyagalahalli which is midway between Hulikunte and Sira on the road to Amarapur.

Kunigal Taluk.—Huliyurdrug being an important central place and an old Taluk Kasba, will be raised to the position of a Head Station with a jamadar in charge. The 3 outposts attached to this station serve to ensure the safety of the ghat. There are several gangs to be watched. An investigating officer is also needed in the Amrutur Hobli to hold inquests, etc.

The Kasba range includes Yediyur Sub-Station and Nittur which will be henceforth maintained as an outpost. The town of Kunigal has a normal population of 4,000 though owing to the appearance of plague the population has been shown in the last Census returns as 2,533. The Stud Farm maintains a large establishment at Kunigal and the town being situated along the Maddur-Mysore road at a point where the Tumkur road also joins it, the weekly market is well attended. The cart traffic is also heavy. The other dafadar given to Kasba Station will be available for lock-up charge and other miscellaneous duties.

Gubbi Taluk.—Gubbi Taluk has an area of 534 square miles and a population according to last Census of 87,468; including hamlets it has 520 villages. The present strength is redistributed so as to provide for one extra jamadar and a separate Town Police consisting of 1 dafadar and 7 constables. The population of Gubbi Town is about 6,000 and being a trading centre connected by Southern Mahratta Railway it is rapidly growing in importance.

Two Investigating Centres at Kasba and Chelur have been fixed for the Taluk. Kadaba being allowed a 1st class dafadar to aid the jamadar in holding inquests in villages a little far away from the Investigating Centre. Dodguni and Nittur are adjacent to the Railway line and are within convenient reach of the Kasba Station.

There is no need for a dafadar in each of these places. They are therefore converted into outposts.

Chittanhalli will be regarded as an outpost attached to Kadaba Sub-Station with Dandinasivara as its outpost nearer the Railway line.

The Chelur range will have Hagalvadi Sub-Station attached to it with the intermediate outposts at Puradaghatti and Kenchanhalli. The location of the Investigating Centre at Chelur is influenced by the important consideration that the Koracher settlement at Chelur has to be carefully looked after. It is also midway between Gubbi and Hagalvadi—a distance of 26 miles by road.

Tiptur Taluk.—Tiptur is a large trading centre connected by Railway. The weekly market is so popular that it is held for 3 days in succession. The population of the town is nearly 4,000 and it is necessary to provide a sufficient number of men under a dafadar for the satisfactory performance of town beats. The present strength of the Kasba Station is 22 and this strength is maintained in the proportion of 6 first class to 16 second class constables. One dafadar and 6 men will always be available for town Police duties.

The Amildar's proposal is for locating a jamadar at Honnavalli, but as Honnavalli is so close to Kasba and there is not much crime reported there, it is proposed to make Kibbanhalli an Investigating Centre. The roads from Chiknayakanhalli to Turuvekere and from Gubbi to Tiptur join near Kibbanhalli. The Railway Station at Banasandra is 4½ miles from Kibbanhalli and the safety of the traffic requires to be particularly attended to by the Kibbanhalli Station. For these reasons, it is desirable to keep a jamadar at Kibbanhalli rather than at Honnavalli which is easily accessible from Konehalli Railway Station to one or the other officer always available at the Kasba Station.

Turuvekere Sub-Taluk.—The Sub-Taluk of Turuvekere like that of Koratagere ought to be placed in charge of a 1st class jamadar and by the saving of men due to the amalgamation of road and village beats 4 men have been made available for town duty.

Mayasandra is a large village and being nearly 10 miles from Turuvekere and 12 miles from Yediyur of Kunigal Taluk, it is retained as a Sub-Station.

Dabbeghatta was added on to Turuvekere from Tiptur Taluk during the recent revision of the Revenue Hobli Circles. It guards the way frequented by gangs from Channarayapatna direction and may be continued as an outpost.

(Sd.) L. KRISHNA RAO,
Superintendent of Police.

30th February 1906.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1998.

A.—Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges of the Tumkur District.

Sl. No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation Centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
1	Tumkur Town	1	10	12,069	21 Palyas	25	
2	Tumkur Taluk	3	454	107,513	483	49	
3	Pavagada	2	532	61,241	227	46	
4	Maddagiri	2	424	82,742	320	42	
5	Koratagere	1	181	33,953	168	25	
6	Chicknayakanhalli	2	430	60,071	234	42	
7	Sira	2	597	77,501	349	38	
8	Kunigal	2	333	77,861	311	36	
9	Gubbi	2	534	87,168	520	38	
10	Tiptur	2	440	54,354	233	51	
11	Turuvekere	1	286	49,895	219	28	
	Total ...	20	4,221	704,792	3,069	420	

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area etc.

Tumkur Taluk.

Investigation Centre Range		Station	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for 10 years	Remarks
Tumkur Town ...	I. C.	Tumkur Town	10	12,069	21 Palyas	25	
Tumkur Kasba ...	I. C.	Tumkur Kasba	224	55,857	242	30	
	S. S.	Hebbur					
	O. P.	Kyathsandra					
	O. P.	Honnudike					
Nelmi	I. C.	Nelhal	130	31,700	128	12	
	O. P.	Beliavi					
	O. P.	Beladhara					
	O. P.	Kora					
Urdagere ...	I. C.	Urdagere	100	18,956	113	7	
	O. P.	Kolad					
	O. P.	Tammenhalli in lieu of Solhunse.					
		Total ...	454	107,513	483	49	

Pavagada Taluk.

Pavagada ...	I. C.	Pavagada	...	34,301	118	25	
	S. S.	Arsikere					
	O. P.	Channakesavapura					
	S. S.	Thirumani					
	O. P.	Nagalmadike	532	...	...	...	
	O. P.	Donnatlimari					
Hosakote ...	I. C.	Hosakote	...	26,940	109	21	
	S. S.	Bellibathu					
	S. S.	Bettalakelaginahalli ...					
	O. P.	Doddahalli					
	O. P.	Nagalapur					
		Total ...	532	61,241	227	46	

Maddagiri Taluk.

Maddagiri ...	I. C.	Maddagiri	204	41,523	191	21	
	S. S.	Badavanhalli					
	O. P.	Koonabali					
	O. P.	Kodagadhal					
	O. P.	Bhasmangi					
Midagesi ...	I. C.	Midagesi	220	41,219	129	18	
	S. S.	Kodigenhalli					
	S. S.	Ittikadibbanhalli					
	O. P.	Chandrabhavi					
		Total ...	424	82,742	320	42	

Koratagere Sub-Taluk.

Koratagere ...	I. C.	Koratagere	181	33,953	168	25	
	S. S.	Holavanhalli					
	S. S.	Tovinkere					
	O. P.	Edigithi					
	O. P.	Turhunse					
	O. P.	Negalal					
	O. P.	Saggere					
		Total ...	181	33,953	168	25	

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharajah of Mysore,

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area etc., Chiknayakanhalli Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for 10 years	Remarks
Chiknayakanhalli ..	I. C.	Chiknayakanhalli	181	34,291	124	26	
	S. S.	Ramanhalli					
	O. P.	Madammaduvu					
	O. P.	Bykarpan Matt					
Huliyar	I. C.	Huliyar	249	25,780	110	16	
	S. S.	Bellara					
	O. P.	Mathighatta					
	O. P.	Kamarajanbhavi					
	O. P.	Dod Hulienhalli					
	O. P.	Kudrekanve					
	O. P.	Kumalapur					
		Total ...	430	60,071	234	43	
Sira Taluk.							
Sira	I. C.	Sira	376	46,416	238	29	
	S. S.	Kaliambella					
	O. P.	Jogihalli					
	S. S.	Bukkapatna					
Hulikunte ...	I. C.	Hulikunte	221	31,194	111	9	
	S. S.	Tavaregere					
	S. S.	Patnaikanhalli ...					
	O. P.	Baragoor					
		Total ...	597	77,601	349	38	
Kunigal Taluk.							
Kunigal	I. C.	Kunigal-Kasba	192	46,967	201	25	
	S. S.	Yediyur					
	O. P.	Nittur					
Huliyurdrug ...	I. C.	Huliyurdrug	141	28,894	110	11	
	O. P.	Amruthur					
	O. P.	Byadrahalli					
	O. P.	Kempanhalli					
		Total ...	333	77,861	311	36	
Gubbi Taluk.							
Gubbi	I. C.	Gubbi Kasba	341	69,166	375	32	
	S. S.	Gubbi Town					
	S. S.	Kadaba					
	O. P.	Chittanhalli					
	O. P.	Dandinasivara					
	O. P.	Nittur					
	O. P.	Dodguni					
Chelur	I. C.	Chelur	193	18,302	145	6	
	S. S.	Hagalvadi					
	O. P.	Puradaghatti					
	O. P.	Kenchanhalli					
		Total ...	534	87,468	520	38	
Tiptur Taluk.							
Tiptur	I. C.	Tiptur Kasba	260	43,298	177	36	
	S. S.	Nonavinakere					
	O. P.	Bidregudi					
Kibbanhalli ...	S. S.	Honnavalli					
	S. S.	Singonhalli					
	I. C.	Kibbanhalli	180	11,056	61	15	
	O. P.	Konankaval					
		Total ...	440	54,354	238	51	
Turuvekere Sub-Taluk.							
Turuvekere ...	I. C.	Turuvekere	286	19,895	219	28	*
	S. S.	Mayasandra					
	O. P.	Dabbeghatta					

* *Note.*—Mayasandra is mid-way between Yediyur, Kunigal and Turuvekere on the borders of Nagamangala Taluk French Rocks Sub-Division. The distance between Turuvekere and Yediyur is 23 miles. Mayasandra is a thriving large village.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

C.—Statement showing the present and proposed strength.

Tumkur Taluk.

Station	Present scale							Proposed scale									Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of ranges	Station		Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
akur Town ...	1	...	...	1	...	5	10	Tumkur Town	I. C.	Tumkur Town ...	1	...	...	1	1	...	6	10	
kur Kasba ...	1	...	1	...	...	8	11	Tumkur Kasba	I. C.	Tumkur kasba ...	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	14	
bur ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4		S. S.	Hebbur ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	4	
nudike ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Kyatsandra ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
dhara ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		O. P.	Honnudike ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
avi	...	...	...	1	...	1	5	Nelhal	I. C.	Nelhal	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	3	
hal	...	...	...	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Bellavi	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	
lagere ...	...	...	...	...	1	3	5		O. P.	Beladhara	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
nse ...									O. P.	Kora	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	2	
al	...	...	1	...	...	2	3	Urdagere	O. P.	Urdagere	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	4	
thsandra ...	...	..	...	...	1	2	3		I. C.	Kolal	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
									O. P.	Tammenhalli in lieu of Solhunse O. P. which will be worked by two talavars.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Total ...	1	...	3	2	4	23	43			Total ...	...	3	1	1	...	1	12	44	
Grand Total ...	2	...	3	3	4	27	52			Grand Total ...	1	3	1	2	1	1	18	63	

C.—Pavagada Taluk.

gada	...	1	...	...	1	5	16	Pavagada	I. C.	Pavagada Town and Taluk.	...	1	1	...	1	1	3	15	Town population 3,000. One dafadar and five men for town duty.
kere	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		S. S.	Arsikere	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
batlu	...	..	...	...	1	2	5		O. P.	Channakesavapura ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
kote	...	...	...	1	...	...	6		S. S.	Thirumani... ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
lahalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		O. P.	Nagalmadike ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
olakelaginahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Dommathmari ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
umani	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	Hosakote	I. C.	Hosakote	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	
mathmari ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4		S. S.	Bellibatlu	..	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
									S. S.	Bettadakelaginahalli ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
									O. P.	Doddahalli	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
									O. P.	Nagalapur... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Total ...	...	1	...	3	5	10	47			Total ...	1	1	1	1	4	1	12	43	

C—Statement showing the present and proposed strength.

Maddagiri Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale										Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of ranges	Stations		Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 18	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Maddagiri H. S. ...	1	...	...	...	1	6	14	Maddagiri	I. C.	Maddagiri Town and Taluk.	1	...	1	...	1	1	5	21	One dafadar and six constables for town, population about 4,100.
Gowe Sabi Ookad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1												
Siddanaikana Palya Ookad.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		S. S.	Badavanhalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Averagal Ookad ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1		O. P.	Kodagadhal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Joladarasi Ookad ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1		O. P.	Koonhelli	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Badavanhalli S. S. ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6		O. P.	Bhasmangi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Koonhelli O. P. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2												
Bhasmangi O. P. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2												
Midagesi H. S. ...	...	1	..	1	...	1	1												
Chandrabhavi O. P. ...	...	..	...	..	...	1	2												
Cheelanhalli Ookad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Midagesi	I. C.	Midagesi	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	6	
Ittikadibbanhalli S. S.	...	...	..	...	1	1	3		S. S.	Kodigenhalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Andimuthrayanagudi Ookad.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		S. S.	Ittikadibbanhalli ...	...	...	...	..	1	..	1	1	
Kodigenhalli S. S. ...	..	...	...	1	...	1	5		O. P.	Chandrabhavi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Kodagadhal S. S. ...	...	..	...	...	1	1	3												
Laberigutta ...	...	...	...	...	..	..	1												
Total ...	1	1	...	2	4	13	48			Total ..	1	1	1	2	3	1	14	47	

Koratagere Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale											Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of range	Stations		Sub Inspectors 39+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Koratagere ...	...	1	1	1	...	4	12	Koratagere.	I. C.	Koratagere Town and Taluk.	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	12	
Tovinkere, with three out-posts.	...	...	...	...	1	1	7		S. S.	Holavanahali ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Holavanhalli ...	.	...	...	...	...	2	3		S. S.	Tovinkere, with three out-posts at Edigithi, Tolahunse and Nagalal.	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	2	6	
Suggere	...	...	1	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Saggere	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Total ...	...	1	2	1	1	8	25			Total .	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	6	25	

Judicial and Legislative, (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

C—Statement showing the present and proposed strength.

Chiknayakanhalli Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale										Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of ranges	Stations		Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Chiknayakanhalli H. S.	...	1	...	1	...	3	15	Chiknayakanhalli	I. C.	Chiknayakanhalli Town and Taluk.	1	...	...	1	1	1	4	16	One dafadar and six men for town duty. Population 6,113.
Bylappan Matt ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		S. S.	Ramanhalli ...	...	...	.	...	1	..	1	4	
Ankanbhavi Ookad ...	..	...	...	..	...	...	2		O. P.	Madanmaduvu ...	...	...	.	...	...	...	1	2	
Ramanhalli S. S. ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4		O. P.	Bylappan Matt	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Madanmaduvu Ookad ...	...	...	..	...	...	..	2		J. C.	Huliyar	...	1	...	...	1	...	3	7	
Huliyar H. S. ...	...	1	...	1	...	1	9		S. S.	Bellara	...	...	1	...	.	...	2	6	
Hullanhalli-Ookad ...	...	.	...	...	..	...	2		O. P.	Mathighatta ...	...	...	...	..	...	-	1	3	
Kudrekanve S. S. ...	...	...	..	...	1	2	3		O. P.	Kamarajanbhavi ...	..	...	...	.	..	...	..	2	
Mathighatta S. S. ...		...	...	...	1	1	6	Huliyar	O. P.	Dodhullenhalli ...	...		...	...	..	..	..	2	
Giriyappanaikanhalli Ookad.	...	...	...	...	...	.	2		O. P.	Kudrekanave ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Hadapadakatte Ookad and O. P.	...	...	...	...	...	..	2		O. P.	Kamalapur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Kamalapura Ookad and O. P.	...	..	..	...	...	...	2												
Bellara S. S. ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3												
Kamarajanbhavi Ookad and O. P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2												
Total ...	...	2	.	3	4	10	57			Total ...	1	1	1	1	3	1	14	49	

NOTE.—The other out posts may be worked as Ookads with Talavars.

Sira Taluk.

Sira	...	1	...	...	1	6	13	Sira ..	I. C.	Sira Town and Taluk	1	...	1	...	1	1	3	15	One dafadar and six men for town duty. Population 4,000.
Jogihalli with Sibi O.P.	...	...	..	1	...	1	5		S. S.	Kallambella ...	...	..	...	..	1	...	2	5	
Kallambella ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	6		O. P.	Jogihalli with Sibi outpost.	...	...	. .	..	...	...	1	4	
Bukkapatna ...	...	...		1	...	...	6		S. S.	Bukkapatna ...	.	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Hulikunte ...	..	...	...	..	1	...	5		I. C.	Hulikunte... ...	...	1	..	..	...	...	2	4	
Patnaikanhalli ..	...	..	...	...	1	2	2	Huli-kunte	S. S.	Tavaregere ...	...	...	..	...	1	...	1	3	
Baragur	..	...	1	...	...	1	3		S. S.	Patnaikanhalli or Koruyagalahalli.	..	...	..	...	1	...	1	3	
Tavaregere ...	...	..	1	...	...	2	3		O. P.	Baragur	...	..		...	...	.	1	3	
Total ...	...	1	2	3	3	14	43			Total ...	1	1	1	1	4	1	12	40	

C.—Statement showing the present and proposed Strength.
Turuvekere Sub-Taluks.

Stations	Present Scale							Proposed Scale										Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of range	Stations	Sub-Inspector 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2.	Constables	
	1st 25+8	nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Turuvekere ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	11	Turuvekere I. C.	Turuvekere Town and Faluk	1	...	..	..	1	1	1	1	9	* One first class and three second class constables for town duty.
Mayasandra ..	..	...	1	...	.	...	6	S. S.	Mayasandra ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	* 1	4	
Dabbeghatta ..	...	...	.	...	1	1	3	O. P.	Dabbeghatta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Total ...	...	1	1	..	2	2	20		Total ...	1	...	...	..	1	2	1	*3	16	

Statement showing the present and proposed strength of the District Reserve of Tumkur.

Name	Present scale							Name	Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables			Jamadar		Dafadars			Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
District Reserve ..	...	1	2	1	1	13	18	District Reserve	1	2	* 2	2	2	20	40	* One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.

D.—Proposition Statement showing the present and proposed Scale of the Tumkur District Police, *re* the Investigating Centres scheme.

Taluks	Present scale							Total Cost	Proposed scale										Remarks
	Jamadar		Dafadars			Constables			Sub-Inspectors 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		Total	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7			1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7		
								Rs.										Rs.	
Tumkur Town ...	1	..	.	1	.	5	10	..	...	1	..	...	1	1	...	6	19	...	
Tumkur Taluk ...	1	...	3	2	4	22	42	...	...	.	3	1	1	...	1	12	44	...	
Pavagada		1		3	5	10	47	...	...	1	1	1	1	4	1	12	43	...	
Maddagiri	1	1	.	2	4	13	48	...	...	1	1	1	2	3	1	14	47	...	
Koratagere	..	1	2	1	1	8	25	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	6	25	...	
Chiknayakanhalli ..	...	2		3	4	10	57	...		1	1	1	1	3	1	11	49	...	
Sira	...	1	2	3	8	14	43	...	...	1	1	1	1	4	1	12	40	...	
Kunigal	.	1	...	1	4	9	34	...	...	...	2	...	1	2	1	8	33	...	
Gubbi	1	...	2	1	6	12	51	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	12	46	...	
Tiptur	...	1	..	1	5	6	40	...	...	1	1	1	2	2	1	11	40	...	
Turuvekere	..	1	1	...	2	2	20	...	1	...	...	.	1	2	1	3	16	..	
Total ...	4	9	10	8	38	111	479	.	2	7	11	8	13	24	10	110	402	...	
District Reserve ...	...	1	2	1	1	13	18	...	...	1	2	*2	2	2	...	20	40	...	* One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.
Grand Total ..	4	10	12	9	39	124	447	...	2	8	13	10	15	26	10	130	442	...	
	14		70			571				21		51				572			
Cost Rs. ...	132	280	192	266	468	992	3,129	5,459	84	264	364	160	210	312	100	1,040	3,094	5,628	

Extra amount required is Rs. 169 per mensem, or Rs. 2,028 per annum.

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

HASSAN DISTRICT REORGANISATION SCHEME.

1. *Proposals.*—The proposals for the reorganisation and reallocation of the police force of the Hassan District, are clearly set forth in the memorandum of objects and reasons and the various statements of present and proposed scales, sub mitted by the Assistant Superintendent through the Deputy Commissioner.

2. *Opinions of all responsible officers.*—I toured through different parts of the Hassan District both in 1906 and during the current year, to acquaint myself with all localities; and when at District Head-Quarters last February, I consulted the Deputy Commissioner and the Assistant Superintendent, with regard to each and every change, which has now been proposed in the reallocation of the district force. All the Inspectors of taluks were also called in to Hassan, and were encouraged to give their opinions freely as to the needs of their respective charges.

The scheme now submitted to Government embraces the combined opinions of all these officers.

3. *Scheme.*—The scheme follows closely the lines indicated in the Shimoga scheme, which has met with the approval of Government.

4. *Reallocation in taluks.*—Every taluk, with the exception of Hole-Narsipur Taluk and the Alur Sub-Taluk, has been given two Investigating Centres instead of one, with a responsible jamadar in charge. The above named Taluk and Sub-Taluk are too small in area to require more than the present Investigating Centres.

As Government are aware, the Manjarabad Taluk has during the past few years earned for itself an unenviable notoriety in respect to murders and heinous crime. The area of the taluk also is large and means of communication difficult during the monsoon months. I have therefore proposed the location of a Sub-Inspector at Yeslurpet.

5. *District Reserve.*—The District Reserve has been strengthened and brought from twenty-three up to fifty men. This is absolutely necessary, to meet casualities, to escort prisoners, for patrol of high roads during the dacoity season, to attend jatras and to meet urgent calls of any kind.

6. *Office establishment.*—The office establishment also requires strengthening. Provision therefore is made for two extra jamadars and two dafadars for clerical work, one jamadar to be in charge of stores, and another to command the District Reserve.

7. *Drill Instructors.*—Provision is made to locate drill instructors at each Taluk Head-Quarters, (since altered *vide* para 4 of my letter No. dated July 1907) and one for the district reserve, on pay of Rs. 10 and Rs. 16 respectively.

8. *Scale.*—The increase and decrease between the present and proposed strength work out as follows:—

Present scale.	*Proposed scale.*
12 Jamadars, 50 Dafadars and 386 men.	2 Sub-Inspectors, 16 Jamadars 42 Dafadars, 8 Drill Instructors, and 384 Constables.

9. *Cost.*—The total extra cost entailed by these proposed changes, inclusive of the extra pay suggested for a Sub-Inspector, comes to Rs. 166 per month or Rs. 1,992 per annum.

Considering that since the first organisation of the Police in 1874, no increase has been made in the force stationed in the Hassan District; and considering the fact that the proposals made will doubtless tend to greater efficiency; and taking further into consideration the enormous sums which are now being allotted in British India for the improvement of the police generally, I think the Government may view the slight increase of allotment asked for with equanimity, if not satisfaction.

F. E. C. CARR,
Inspector-General of Police.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

Letter No. 14, dated Camp, Gandasi, 4th April 1907, from P. R. W. Wetherall, Esq., Deputy Commissioner, Hassan District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

1. In forwarding herewith revised proposals *re* the Investigating Centre Scheme, I have the honor to state briefly as follows:—

2. The general features of the scheme are, that no crime shall henceforth be investigated by an officer below the rank of a jamadar and that the petty officers known as dafadars shall confine themselves only to routine duties. If at all, the dafadars will investigate unimportant and insignificant crime in which the property involved is not more than Rs. 10 or Rs. 20 in value. They will also arrange beats, hold inquests now and then, collect evidence and render all active help to the investigating officers.

3. By transferring all investigation work to highly paid officers, we may hope to put down to a very great extent corruption and inefficiency which are frequently hurled against the police, and which reproaches find distinct utterance in the last Indian Police Commission Report. The interest of the Government and the public alike will therefore be better served and secured.

4. With the exception of Hole-Narsipur Taluk and Alur Sub-Taluk which are too small and in which crime is comparatively light, all the taluks get an additional jamadar or in all, two jamadars each, under the new scheme as now put forward.

5. Having regard to the importance of the Manjarabad Taluk, the coffee industry and the frequent representation of the planters, it is proposed to create a new appointment by raising the post of jamadar to that of a Sub-Inspector on a salary of Rs. 30+16 and locate him at Yeslur. The proposal does not involve any extra cost to the State, it being only 30+16 in the place of 25+16. To many a deserving jamadar the appointment must be a stepping stone to Inspectorship, while it cannot fail to satisfy to some extent the demands of the planting community. The proposed Sub-Inspector will be a great relief to the Inspector at Taluk Head-Quarter.

6. Five extra jamadars are proposed for the district. The number of dafadars is reduced by eight.

7. The District Reserve has been strengthened from twenty-three to fifty men. All special duties such as patrolling high roads during the dacoity season, meeting casualties, escort, jatras, etc., will be undertaken by them. Three jamadars and six dafadars are allowed for the district reserve as against one jamadar and four dafadars.

8. Correspondence has increased by leaps and bounds. Every reform brings with it additional duties and responsibilities without any corresponding additional esblishment to cope with the ever increasing work. It looks as though the present establishment of four clerks was sanctioned for all time to come. Efficiency demands additional hands. Provision has therefore been made for one jamadar and three dafadars for clerical duties, one jamadar to be in charge of stores and a third the district reserve. These officers will also be available at times for the extra executive duties above described.

9. Drill is not every thing in the Police Department. But if efficiency and discipline, the end and aim of every reform and innovation, have to be enforced and maintained, drill must enter largely into the every day life of a Police officer. While it creates manliness and fosters *esprit de corps*, it does away with all slovenly habits, etc. There is no hope of improving drill, unless and until a competent Drill Instructor is given to every taluk. With this view, an instructor on Rs. 10 for each taluk and one on Rs. 16 for the District Reserve or, in all, nine Instructors have been provided.

10. The proposals involve an additional expenditure for the district of Rs. 221 per mensem or Rs. 2,652 per annum. Hassan, it will be observed, has received no extra police since the first organization. Considering its importance as a coffee growing district and safety of person and property we need not grudge to bear the

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.

11. The local conditions brought forward and urged by the Inspectors of the several Taluks have all been duly weighed and considered. Bearing in mind that the *pros* and *cons* of the scheme were threshed out threadbare during your recent tour in this district, there is hardly anything for me to add. I do not mean to suggest that our proposals are perfect. What our exact future requirements are likely to be, it is difficult to predict. Modification or revision, if any, must largely depend upon the exigencies of the service, the circumstances of each particular locality, and above all the signs of the times. In the conviction that investigation work will considerably be improved and good results would thereby accrue, I recommend the adoption of the scheme and its speedy introduction into this district.

12. The increase or the decrease in each Taluk and the District Reserve is explained in the objects and reasons attached hereto for favor of perusal and ready reference. A proposition statement together with subsidiary similar statements for the Taluks is also enclosed.

MEMORANDUM.

Objects and reasons.

Hassan Town.—The Town of Hassan though not so extensive in area as other District Head-Quarter Towns, is fairly important and prosperous. More than 8,000 souls find permanent shelter in its narrow streets and still narrower lanes. The present strength of 12 men is barely sufficient to do the patrol and other duties in the town effectively. It is, therefore, proposed to increase the number by four men. Being a Head-Quarter Town a more responsible officer than a lance dafadar is called for. So a second class dafadar is proposed to help the jamadar in arranging the beats, etc.

Hassan Taluk.—Head Station: Hassan is centrally situated and commands no less than seven roads. The Kasba Head Station has now five stations attached to it and many villages are far removed. One jamadar cannot do justice to the investigation work, which under the new scheme will vest entirely in the hands of jamadars and officers superior to them. Having regard to the distances, and convenience of the people who resort to the Police for redress of grievances, it is proposed to give an additional Investigating Centre at Grama, which is an important village and on the high road to Bangalore. The Sub-Stations at Kattaya and Salgame will be attached to Kasba Hassan which will have also an outpost at Bylahalli where there seems to be no necessity now, to maintain a Sub-Station. Grama will have Dudda attached to it. The strength of Kattaya will be reduced by 2 constables, and that of Dudda by 1 constable, and Bylahalli by 1 dafadar and 1 constable. The 4 men thus released will be given to the town of Hassan which requires an increase as already explained. By these arrangments the Taluk of Hassan, will have *two* Investigating Centres instead of *one* as at present the one at Kasba, and the other at Grama; both of which are centrally situated and are easily accessible to the Sub-Stations and villages attached thereto.

Alur Sub-Taluk.—There is only one change worth noting in this Sub-Taluk *viz.*, the conversion of the Sub-Station at Palya into an outpost, which reduces the strength by one 2nd class dafadar. There will be a corresponding increase of one man in Alur Kasba Head Station. Palya is only 4 miles from Alur and there is therefore no necessity to maintain a Sub-station there.

Manjarabad Taluk.—Of the two Malnad Taluks *viz.*, Belur and Manjarabad the latter is certainly the more important. Only a few villages can boast of a large number of houses. Many of them are villages but in name. The geographical and physical features, the want of communications, the difficulties of locomotion, the important coffee industry with its European population and many other circumstances all require consideration from the standpoint of Police administration. During the monsoon it is almost impossible to reach certain points and deal with crime. The incidence of crime in this Taluk is heavy. For many days there may be a lull but all at once one gets a good crop to harvest. That has at any rate been our past experience in this Malnad Taluk. No drastic changes are however contemplated.

Judicial and Legislative(Police), dated 27th March 1908.

The Sub-Station at Byagadahalli will be converted into an outpost as the incidence of crime is comparatively light. Experience shows that it is difficult for one Inspector and two jamadars to deal with all the work of this taluk promptly and effectively. In the place of a jamadar at Yeslurpet, it is proposed to locate a more responsible officer *viz.*, a Sub-Inspector on Rs. 30+double horse allowance. The latter will relieve the Chief Inspector at Saklespur of inspection and other minor duties. The planting community have been pressing for an additional Inspector in this taluk. The appointment of a Sub-Inspector as proposed will satisfy their demands. The redistribution of charges and stations will give the Sub-Stations at Hanbal, Marnahalli, Belagode, and the outpost Ballu to Kasba Saklespur; while the outpost of Sukravarasante and Magge and the newly created outpost at Byagadahalli with the Sub-Station at Kenchamna Hoskote will go to Yeslur, the Head-Quarter of the present jamadar and of the proposed Sub-Inspector.

The Sub-Inspector at Yeslur will be subordinate to the Chief Inspector, as it is not, for obvious reasons, desirable to make the former wholly independent of the latter.

There is a great strain on the Police of Kasba Saklespur, who have a lot of work to do in guarding and escorting prisoners. For this additional duty four more men have been proposed for Kasba Saklespur. With these additional men it will be the duty of the Police of Kasba Saklespur, to escort all convicted prisoners direct to Hassan, without being relieved at intermediate stations as at present.

Belur Taluk.—As a malnad Taluk, Belur takes its rank after Manjarabad. There are in the Taluk many coffee plantations owned and managed both by European and native planters. These are mostly in the limits of Bikkode, Arehalli, Cheekanahalli and Tholal Sub-Stations. These stations are close to one another. Of these Bikkode and Arehalli alone can boast of pukka station houses and lines. The outpost at Cheekanahalli is in the building owned by Mr. Thammiah, a neighbouring coffee planter, and that of Tholal in a rented building.

The opening of the Gonebede road has increased the importance of Cheekanahalli, as it has correspondingly decreased that of Shanivarsante. Traffic has been considerably diverted towards Cheekanahalli, which will be converted into a Sub-Station. Not far off as it is from Cheekanahally there seems to be no longer any necessity to maintain another Station at Tholal, which will be converted into an outpost with two constables. Shanivarsante will similarly be converted into an outpost with three constables. Having regard to planting and other interests, Arehalli should be made into an Investigating Centre with a jamadar, who will look after the Sub-Stations at Bikkode and Cheekanahally and the outpost of Tholal. The Kasba Head Station will have under it the Sub-Stations at Halebede and Hagare and Shanivarsante outpost.

The Town of Belur requires some additional men to look after the fort and petta. The people have been complaining about the insufficiency of Police for night patrol duty. The Police have already enough to do in the way of guarding and escorting prisoners. Kasba Belur will therefore be strengthened by three men and one dafadar.

Arsikere Taluk.—This Taluk is conveniently divided into two ranges one at Arsikere, to take in the southern half of the Taluk; and the other at Banavar to take in the northern half. As there are a large number of gangs in the Taluk, and as the Taluk is also important being as it were the gate of the District no decrease in the establishment is possible. By reducing Javagal into an outpost it has been found possible to allow more men for Arsikere Town. Four extra men have been given to the Town for escorting prisoners sent from all parts of the District to Bangalore. The Sub-Stations at Gandasi and Harnahalli will, as before, continue to be Sub-Stations as they are on important roads. A pukka Station is necessary at Gandasi, as the present Station is located in an old building. There are no lines at Banavar. The Station house is located in an old Taluk Cutchery building. Instead of allowing the old building to go to ruins it would be well to spend some money on it and convert part of it into lines for the men. This has already formed the subject of a separate communication.

The village of Bagade is almost midway between Hassan and Arsikere on the high road. For the better protection of the road and having regard to the jungly character of the surrounding country an outpost will be located at Bagade with two men.

The Investigating Centre at Kasaba Arsikere will have the Sub-Stations at Harnahally and Gandasi and the outposts at Karikalwarti and Halkur attached to it. Similarly Banavar will look after Javagal, Garudangiri and Kankatte.

Channarayapatna Taluk.—This is one of the most important Taluks in the District. The Town is divided into two parts. It is under-policed. There are not enough men to patrol the town, roads, or to guard lock-ups or for other duties. The force should be strengthened by at least four men. Nuggihalli, Sravanabelagola and Hirisave are important villages. Sravanabelagola is noted for its huge image of Budha and a place of Jain pilgrimage. A large concourse of devotees wend their way thither. The Jain merchants here trade largely in copper and brass vessels. Stolen copper and brass utensils are suspected to find their way to this place. There is a road, which connects Channarayapatna and Sravanabelagola. Hirisave is another important village on the Bangalore road. So also Nuggihalli on the Tiptur road. People from remote villages must certainly find it inconvenient to go all the way for redress to Taluk Head Quarters. By converting Nuggihalli into an Investigating Centre, a long felt want will be supplied. There is no crime in Bagur which may be converted into an outpost and located at Muddanahalli on the Channarayapatna-Arsikere road with four men. Dandiganahalli will be converted into an outpost and the Sub-Stations at Karehalli and Hirisave will remain as heretofore. Dandiganahalli and Muddanalli will be attached to Kasba Head Station; and the Sub-Stations of Sravanabelagola, Hirisave and Karehalli to Nuggihalli, which is badly in need of a pukka Police Station with lines, for men.

Hole-Narsipur Taluk.—The importance of Hole-Narsipur is due mostly to its weaving industry and wet cultivation. The town has a fairly large population and is divided into two parts, petta and fort. The present strength of the Kasba Station is not enough to do the patrol duty or guard and escort of prisoners. During the monsoon the traffic to Arkalgud passes mostly through Hole-Narsipur as the river Hemavathi is bridged here. There is no bridge between Hassan and Arkalgud at Gorur, where there is a ferry and a boat. Leaving aside Hole-Narsipur there is not much to say about the other Sub-Stations, *viz.*, Halekote, Kabbur and Gubbi. Of these Sub-Stations, Halekote is important as it is on the Hassan-Hole-Narsipur road. Kabbur and Gubbi are far removed from Hole-Narsipur. Dodkadnur is a pretty large village. It will be better to remove Kabbur Station to Dodkadnur. Till, however, funds are available to build a station, the Station may be allowed to continue at Kabbur. There is no necessity to maintain another Station at Gubbi, which will be converted into an outpost with four men. Kabbur will have instead of 1 second class dafadar and 6 men, 1 second class dafadar and 5 men. The strength of Halekote will be reduced by 2 men. Out of the men set free by these reductions, Kasba Hole-Narsipur will be given 1 dafadar and 3 men in addition to the existing strength, which should be sufficient to do the duties named above. The Taluk of Hole-Narsipur will lose one man.

Arkalgud Taluk.—The town of Arkalgud is a trading centre with a number of Vaishyas, etc. It is divided into two parts, *viz.*, petta and fort. Besides Arkalgud, there are three other important villages, *viz.*, Konanur, Basavapatna and Ramnathpur. Konanur is contiguous to the Coorg frontier and the road leads to Fraserpet. Considering its proximity to the Coorg frontier, it is desirable to have an Investigating Centre at Konanur. If this be done there is no necessity to have a Sub-Station at Basavapatna which is close to Konanur. Basavapatna may be converted into an outpost with two men. This and the outpost at Gangur which will be located on the other side of the Cauvery at the junction of the Hassan and Yedatore roads, will be attached to Konanur, which is not far from Ramnathpur where there are important temples, and where a "jatra" lasting for some weeks is held annually. The present Station house at Konanur is located in a Chattram. It has no lock-up or other accommodation. As a temporary measure necessary alterations have been made. As Konanur becomes, under the new scheme, an Investigating Centre, a

Judicial and Legislative (Police) dated 27th March 1908.

pukka station with lines is absolutely necessary. The present Sub-Station at Mallipatna on the road to Kodlipet will remain as it is. A musafirkhana has also come into existence lately at this village. There is also a good drinking-water well. Accommodation is not easily had. The present building is enough for all our purposes. Lines for the men which may be of the stone mantap pattern or a tiled roofed building are required. The Station will be in the Kasba Range.

(Sd.) S. NARAYANA RAO,
For Deputy Commissioner, Hassan District.

A.—Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges of the Hassan District.

No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
1	Hassan Town	1	4	8,241	...	33	
2	Hassan Taluk	2	373	96,545	369	85	
3	Alur	1	106	29,416	180	27	
4	Manjarabad	2	469	59,304	278	168	
5	Belur	2	383	79,192	464	82	
6	Arsikere...	2	490	78,779	354	72	
7	Chennarayapatna	2	415	90,950	421	90	
8	Hole-Narsipur	1	269	52,951	196	52	
9	Arkalgud	2	225	75,821	298	75	
	Total ...	15	2,734	671,209	2,560	684	

B—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, et Hassan Taluk.

Investigation centre ranges	Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crime for ten years	Remarks
Hassan Town	I. C.	Hassan Town	4	8,241	...	33	
Hassan Taluk	I. C.	Hassan	67	26,708	82	19	
	S. S.	Kattaya	61	17,621	78	16	
	Do	Salgame	69	12,997	59	14	
	O. P.	Rylahalli	38	9,803	40	14	
		Total ...	235	67,129	259	61	
Grama	I. C.	Grama	69	14,748	63	12	
	S. S.	Dadda	69	14,668	47	12	
		Total ...	138	29,416	110	24	
		Grand total ...	377	104,786	369	118	

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc.,

Alur Sub-Taluk.

Investigation Centre ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crime for ten years	Remarl
Alur	I. C.	Alur	37	14,195	71	15	
	O. P.	Palya ...	32	5,645	43	7	
	S. S.	Kundur	37	9,576	66	5	
		Total ...	106	29,416	180	27	
Manjarabad Taluk.							
Saklespur	I. C.	Saklespur	51	9,629	40	37	
	S. S.	Hanbal	76	5,773	30	25	
	Do	Marnahalli and ...	72	5,269	24	20	To be w
	O. P.	Kemp holay					only c
	S. S.	Belgode ...	40	9,179	39	16	the co
	O. P.	Ballu					season
		Total ...	239	29,850	133	98	
Yeslur ...	I. C.	Yeslur	64	9,8 6	33	27	
	S. S.	Kenchammahoskote ...	53	8,725	53	22	
	O. P.	Maggi ..					
	Do	Bygadahalli and	83	4,057	29	11	Ditt
	Do	Dislay Ghat ...					
	Do	Sukravarasante ...	30	6,816	25	10	
		Total ...	230	29,454	145	70	
		Grand Total ..	469	59,304	278	168	
Belur Taluk.							
Belur	I. C.	Belur	150	22,167	87	24	
	S. S	Halebede	50	14,181	77	11	
	Do	Hagare	38	10 487	63	10	
	O. P.	Sanivarsante ...	35	5,547	45	5	
		Total ...	273	52,382	272	50	
Arsikalli	I. C.	Arsikalli	30	7,130	55	9	
	S. S.	Bikkodu	45	11,759	80	11	
	Do	Cheekanahalli and	35	7,920	54	12	
	O. P.	Tholal					
		Total .	110	26,8 0	189	32	
		Grand Total ..	383	79,192	461	82	
Arsikere Taluk.							
Arsikere	I. C.	Arsikere	160	23,568	98	27	
	S. S.	Gandasi					
	Do	Harnahalli ...					
	O. P.	Karikalmarti	152	26,269	120	20·5	
	Do	Halkur					
	Do	Bugade ..					
		Total ...	512	49,847	218	47·5	
Lamavar . .	I. C.	Banavar . .	178	28,912	136	24·5	
	O. P.	Javagal ..					
	Do	Garadhagiri ..					
	S. S.	Kamasatte					
		Grand Total ...	490	7·-77··	454	72	

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1968.

B—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc.,

Channarayapatana Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for 10 years	Remarks
Channarayapatna ...	I. C.	Channarayapatna	60	13,293	45	42	
	O. P.	Dandigaanahalli	45	9,757	39	2	
	Do	Mudnahalli	70	16,615	82	11	
						-	
		Total ...	175	39,665	166	55	
Nuggihalli... ...	I. C	Nuggihalli	68	13,234	69	10	
	S. S.	Karehalli	60	10,505	54	5	
	Do	Sravanbelagola	55	15,821	68	12	
	Do	Hiresave	65	11,722	66	8	
		Total ...	240	51,285	255	35	
		Grand Total ...	415	90,950	421	90	

Hole-Narsipur Taluk.

Hole-Narsipur ..	I. C.	Hole-Narsipur Kasba ...	269	52,961	196	52	
	S. S.	Halekote					
	Do	Kahbur					
	O. P.	Gubbi					
		Total ...	269	52,961	196	52	

Arkalgud Taluk.

Arkalgud	I. C.	Arkalgud	94	33,853	153	39	
	S. S.	Mallipatna					
Konanur	I. C.	Konanur	131	41,968	345	5	
	O. P.	Pasavapatna					
	Do	Gangur					

Stations	Present scale							Name of Range	Stations		Proposed Scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Drills Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Hassan Town	...	1	...	...	1	3	9	Hassan Town	I. C.	Hassan Town	...	1	...	1	...	..	4	12	
Hassan Kasba	1	..	..	...	1	10	10	Hassan Kasba	I. C.	Hassan Kasba	1	...	..	1	..	1	4	14	
Kattaya	.	...	1	..	...	...	6		S. S.	Kattaya	...	..	...	...	1	...	..	4	
Salgame	...	..	....	1	...	...	4		S. S.	Salgame ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Bylahalli	...	...	...	..	1	1	3		O. P.	Bylahalli	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Grama	...	...	...	...	1	1	5	Grama	I. C.	Grama	...	1	.	...	...	...	2	4	
Dudda	...	.	..	...	1	1	5		S. S.	Dudda	...	...	1	...	...	..	...	5	
Total ...	1	1	1	1	5	16	42			Total ...	1	2	1	2	2	1	12	44	-

Alur Sub-Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Range	Stations		Sub-Inspector 30+12	Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables						Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Alur H. S. ...	1	...	1	...		..	7	Alur	I. C.	Alur	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	6	-
Palya	...	...	...	1	...	1	3		O. P.	Palya	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Kundur	...	...	...	1	...	2	2		S. S.	Kundur	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	2	
Total ...	1	...	1	2	...	3	12			Total ...	1	.	...	1	1	...	1	3	12	

Manjarabad Taluk.

Saklespur	...	1	..	1	1	5	13	Saklespur	I. C.	Saklespur	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	3	17	
Hanbal	...	..	...	...	1	1	5		S. S.	Hanbal	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	5	
Marnahalli ...	...	..	...	...	1	...	6		S. S.	Marnahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Belgode	...	..		...	1	.	4		S. S.	Belgode	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	1	3	
Ballu	...	...	...	...	...	..	2		O. P.	Ballu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Yeslur	...	1	...	...	1	1	7	Yeslur	I. C.	Yeslur	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	4	The Sub-Inspector gets an extra horse allowance of Rs. 4.
Sukravarasante ...	...	...	...	..	...	..	3		O. P.	Sukravarasante ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Byagadahalli ...	...	...	..	...	1	1	5		O. P.	Byagadahalli ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Kenchammanahoskote ...	...	...	1	...	...	1	5		S. S.	Kenchammanahoskote	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	4	
Maggi	..	...	...	..	...	...	3		O. P.	Maggi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Total ...	...	2	1	1	6	9	53			Total ...	1	1	...	3	...	4	1	13	47	

Belur Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Ranges	Stations		Proposed scale						
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7
ur ..	...	1	...	1		3	12	Belur	I. C.	Belur	1	...	...	...	2	1	5	11
lihalli ...	..	..	..	..	1	1	5		S. S.	Hagare	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4
obede ..	..	..	1	...	..	1	6		S. S.	Halebede ...	..	..	1	...	...	...	1	4
ivarsante	..	..	...	1	..	1	3		O. P.	Sanivarsante ...	..	..	...	...	...	...	1	2
halli ..	..	..	...	1	...		5	Arehalli	I. C.	Arehalli ...	...	1	...	...	..	...	1	4
ve ..	..	..	...	..	..	2	1		O. P.	Tholal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2
ekamahalli	..	..	...	..		...	3		S. S.	Cheekanahalli ...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	4
dal ...	...	..	...	...	1	..	5		S. S.	Bikkodu ...	...	...		..	1	..	1	3
kodu	...	...		...	1	1	4											
Total ..	...	1	1	3	3	9	41			Total ...	1	1	1	...	5	1	10	34

Arsikere Taluk.

ikere	..	1	.	1	..	7	12	Arsikere	I. C.	Arsikere Town	1	...	...	1	1	1	4+1	15+3
ndasi	.	..	1	...	...	2	5		S. S.	Gandasi	..	...	1	..	...	..	2	5
rnahalli	...	..	..	..	1	...	7		S. S.	Harnahalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3
rikalmarti	.	...	..	...	..	1	2		O. P.	Karikalmarti ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	2
lkur	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		O. P.	Halkur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
gado	...	...	...	...	...	..	...		O. P.	Bagado ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
navar	1	1	..	1	..	2	10	Banavar	I. C.	Banavar	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	8
vagal	...	..	...	1	...	...	5		O. P.	Javagal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
rudangiri	..	..	..	...	...	1	2		O. P.	Garudangiri ...	...	...	...	..	...	..	1	2
nakatte ...	...	.	.	.	1	...	6		S. S.	Kanakatte	...	.	...		1	...	...	4
Total ...	1	1	1	3	2	14	52			Total ...	1	1	1	2	3	1	14	49

Channarayapatna Taluk.

annarayapatna .	...	1	...	1	...	7	7	Channa-rayapatna	I. C.	Channarayapatna ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	14
ndiganhalli	..	..	..	..	1	2	4		O. P.	Dandiganhalli	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
gur ...	...	...	..	..	1	1	1		O. P.	Modnahalli	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
nivasapur	...	...	...	...	2	1	1											
ravanabelagola ...	..	...		...	1	2	3	Nuggi-halli	I. C.	Nuggihalli	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	4
guihalli	...	..	...		1	1	5		S. S.	Sravanabelagola ...	..	...	...	1	...	...	2	4
rehalli	...	...	1	..	..	1	4		S. S.	Karehalli	...	..	...	..	1	..	1	4
risave ...	...	...	..	...	1	1	5		S. S.	Hirisave	...	...	...		1	...	1	4
Total ...	..	1	1	1	5	16	33			Total ...	1	1	...	2	2	1	10	36

C—Statement showing the present and proposed strength.—*concld.*

Hole-Narsipur Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Name of Range	Station		Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables					Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Hole-Narsipur ...	1	...	1	...	...	6	7	Hole-Narsipur	I. C.	Hole-Narsipur ...	1	..	...	1	1	1	3	11	
Halekote ...	...	...	...	.	1	...	6		S. S.	Halekote ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	
Kabbur ...	...	..	..	1	...	..	6		S. S.	Kabbur ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Gubbi ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		O. P.	Gubbi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Total ...	1	..	1	1	2	6	24			Total ...	1	...	...	2	2	1	5	22	

Arkalgud Taluk.

Arkalgud ...	...	1	...	1	...	..	12	Arkalgud	I. C.	Arkalgud ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	10	
Mallipatna ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4		S. S.	Mallipatna ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	
Konanoor ...	...	...	...	1	...	2	6	Konanoor	I. C.	Konanoor ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	
Basavapatna ...	...	..	...	1	.	1	3		O. P.	Basavapatna ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Gangur ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		O. P.	Gangur ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	1	
Total ...		1	...	3	1	3	27			Total ...	...	2	...	..	2	1	4	19	

Hassan District Reserve.

District Reserve... ...	.	1	2	2	..	17	6			District Reserve ...	1	2	2	2	2	..	15	35	

D—Proposition Statement showing the present and proposed scale of the Hassan District Police, *re* the Investigating Centre Scheme.

Taluks	Present scale							Total Cost	Proposed scale									Total cost	Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables			Sub-Inspector 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables			
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	Rs.		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	Rs.	
Hassan Town ...	...	1	..	...	1	3	9	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	4	12	...	
Hassan Taluk ...	1	..	1	1	4	13	33	...	.	1	1	1	1	2	1	8	32	...	
Alur Sub-Taluk ...	1	.	1	2	...	3	12	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	13	...	
Manjarabad Taluk ...	...	2	1	1	6	9	53	...	1	1	...	3	..	4	1	13	47	...	The Sub-Inspector at Yeslurpet gets an extra horse allowance of Rs. 4
Belur ...	...	1	1	3	3	9	44	...	...	1	1	1	...	5	1	10	34	...	
Arsikere ...	1	1	1	3	2	14	52	..	...	1	1	1	2	3	1	14	49	...	
Channarayapatna ...	...	1	1	1	5	16	33	...	...	1	1	...	2	2	1	10	36	...	
Hole-Narsipur ...	1	...	1	1	2	6	24	.	...	1	...	...	2	2	1	5	22	...	
Arkalgud ...	...	1	...	3	1	3	27	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	1	4	19	...	
																		..	
Total ...	4	7	7	15	24	76	287	...	2	6	7	7	9	20	8	71	263	.	
District Reserve ...	...	1	2	2	...	17	6	...	...	1	2	* 2	2	2	..	15	35	...	* One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.
Grand Total ...	4	8	9	17	24	93	293	...	2	7	9	9	11	22	8	86	298	...	
	12		50			386				16		42				384			
Cost Rs. ..	160	160	144	238	288	744	2,051	3,725	88	175	180	144	154	264	80	688	2,086	3,859	
	Add horse allowance to Jamadars 3 at Rs. 16 and 9 at Rs. 8 ...							Rs. 160	Add horse allowance to Jamadars 3 at Rs. 16 and 13 at Rs. 8						...		...	Rs. 152	
	Total cost ... Rs. 3,845								Total cost ... Rs. 4,011										

Extra amount required is Rs. 166 per month or Rs. 1,992 per annum.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

Note on the Kadur District.

The memorandum of the Assistant Superintendent, Mr. Ramaswamaiya, sufficiently explains the objects and reasons which he, in consultation with the Deputy Commissioner and myself, made in 1906. Since then, however, I have been enabled to visit all the Taluks of the District again on tour, during the current year, when I again went through the new scheme with the local authorities, with the consequence that I have made certain modifications in the former proposals. These are not however of a very important nature and merely refer to details. The amendments we now propose are clearly defined in my notes on the Assistant Superintendent's memorandum.

It is with great satisfaction that I would call the attention of Government to the fact that although I propose to considerably increase the number of officers and men of the District Reserve, to add to the number of jamadars as responsible officers in charge of Investigating Centres and have reallocated the men all over the District, so as to make their work more useful and efficient, I have been able to do this with a total savings to Government of some 79 rupees per month or nearly 950 rupees in the year.

Letter No. 6737—Mis. 830, dated Bangalore, 26th March 1907, from F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, to Lt.-Col. J. Desaraj Urs, Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, Bangalore.

I have the honor to state that during my inspection of the Chikmagalur Head-Quarter Police Office, it was brought to my notice that four constables are being daily deputed for guarding the Taluk Treasury at Chikmagalur. I was informed that the Barr contingent refused to furnish the necessary guard as it was not customary.

I cannot say how this has come about but I would point out that there is a full company of the Barr at Chikmagalur, and that all other Taluk Treasuries are guarded by them.

As Police guard cannot be furnished without detriment to their other duties, I request the favor of your kindly providing a barr guard for the Chikmagalur Taluk Treasury as in the cases of all other Taluks.

Letter No. 3830, dated 17th June 1907, from Lt.-Col. J. Desaraj Urs, M. V. O., Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

In acknowledging receipt of your letter No. 6737—Mis. 830 of the 26th March last, I have the honor to state that the Regiment at Shimoga, a detachment of which is sanctioned at Chikmagalur, is much short of strength and cannot therefore take up the Treasury Guard duty at Chikmagalur Taluk at present.

Orders will however be issued to take up this duty when the Regiment comes up to the full strength.

Letter No. 418, dated Chikmagalur, the 25th March 1906, from M. Chengiah Chetty, Esq., B.A., Deputy Commissioner, Kadur District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

As called for in your letter No. 1788—82, dated 19th September 1905, I have the honor to submit herewith for sanction my proposals in the prescribed forms I to V for the reallocation and redistribution of the District Police Force in forming the Investigating Centres.

2. Having regard to the extent, population and the average occurrences of crimes in the several Taluks, 14 Investigation Centres have been formed in the District and the force has been redistributed effecting a monthly savings of Rs. 38.

3. In the Tarikere Taluk, a Sub-Station at Ghantekanve and an outpost at Germudi have been abolished as they are considered no longer necessary for the reason that these are situate very near Tarikere on the road side, the traffic on this road being considerably lower after the opening of the Birur-Shimoga Railway line.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

The Karehalli outpost of the Shimoga District is besides within a mile and a half of the Ghantekanve station.

4. The District Reserve has been strengthened by the addition of one jamadar, one dafadar and eight constables to the existing number. The jamadar and dafadar will be used as relieving officers and also to meet other exigencies in the several Taluks.

5. The constables hitherto detailed from the Special Reserve, Bangalore, for guarding the Sringeri Matt having been withdrawn, provision has been made for getting this duty performed by the District Reserve men. This arrangement not only removes the inconvenience of sparing men from the Special Reserve every now and then but also avoids unnecessary expenditure hitherto being incurred for them.

6. The supervision of the Sub-Station at Antaragatte in the Kadur Taluk, will be given to the jamadar of Ajjampur Range of Tarikere Taluk, as the Station is conveniently connected by a road and is nearer to Ajjampur than Kadur.

7. A tracing of the District map showing the proposed Investigating Centres, Sub-Stations and Outposts is also enclosed for reference.

8. From statement III enclosed it will be observed that under the proposed scale, each Sub-Station will have a 1st class dafadar empowered to hold inquests, etc., and each of the Taluk Kasba Stations is provided with a 2nd and 3rd grade dafadar, the last grade man being meant to be a trained Drill Instructor.

9. A memo of the Assistant Superintendent is enclosed for kind perusal.

MEMORANDUM.

In submitting proposals for constituting Investigating Centres and in redistributing the Police in the Kadur District, the changes made in the present allocation, etc., are explained below:—

Chikmagalur Taluk.—There are two Head Stations for the present, one in the Kasba and another in the Chikmagalur Town. This is a very extensive Taluk with a greater part of its west and north as Malnad with high hills. The longest radius from the Taluk Kasba is in the western direction. It is therefore found necessary to have an Investigating Centre in this direction.

Aldur which is now a Sub-Station is an important village at a distance of eleven miles from Chikmagalur. It is at the junction of three important roads and has a fairly large market. There is plenty of police work too. The station and lines are well-built. It is therefore proposed to make it an Investigating Centre.

Kanathi which is nine miles from Aldur on the Koppa road, is a very insignificant place. It has only one road to beat and some malnad hilly villages to look after. Very few cases are reported from here. Thus it is proposed to be reduced to an outpost.

Lingenahalli which is nine miles from Chikmagalur on the Tarikere road, is now a Sub-Station. There is only one road to beat and a few coffee estates to be visited. There is not much crime reported. It is therefore proposed to be reduced to an outpost under the Kasba Investigating Centre.

*Attigundi which is a small village on the Bababudan hills has a Sub-Station now. There is very little to be done and that little too cannot be looked after satisfactorily during the rainy season. Only a few coffee estates have to be visited occasionally during the picking season. Very little crime is reported from here. Thus it is also proposed to be reduced to an Outpost as it practically stands now. Although it is fourteen miles from Chikmagalur by the zig-zag ghat road it is only nine miles from the footpath.

*NOTE.—On reconsideration, and seeing what a wild hilly country is in the Attigundi jurisdiction, it is proposed to keep a dafadar here, and retain it as a Sub-Station. F. C.

These are the only changes proposed for this Taluk, The other Sub-Stations and outposts are left intact. The allocation of men is also adjusted according to the actual requirements.

Kadur Taluk.—Yagati the most central of the existing Sub-Stations lying to the east of Kadur is proposed to be made an Investigating Centre. This is twelve miles from Kadur by cart-track.

Kunkanad is retained as a Sub-Station owing to its long distance from Yagati, besides being on an important route for criminal gangs from Tumkur, Hassan and Chitaldrug Districts on their way to the Malnad during the hot season. Antaraghatta is called a Sub-Station but is practically treated as an Outpost. It is only seven miles from Ajjampur on the high road to Hosdurga. Very few crimes are reported. But being on the route march for gangs going towards the Malnad and having a few Kormar settlements in the vicinity, its retention as an *outpost* is considered desirable. Being the last village in the Kadur Taluk the supervision of this outpost is best left to the jamadar of Ajjampur.* It is too far from either Yagati or Birur Sub-Stations.

* NOTE.—Being in the Kadur Taluk and in the Yagati Investigating Circle it will be worked from Yagati.

The other Sub-Stations and outposts remain as they are. The allocation has been adjusted according to the amount of work to be attended to. The present strength being rather too much it has been cut down to the extent necessary.

Tarikere Taluk.—The two Head Stations of Tarikere and Ajjampur are made Investigating Centres. The Town of Tarikere had a Sub-Station of its own. This being unnecessary for a small town like this it has been changed to an outpost retaining its usual strength for beats, etc. The outpost of Germardi is only three miles from Tarikere on the Birur road. As it is arranged to send two men from the Kasba to patrol this road every day this outpost is deemed unnecessary and is to be abolished. So is the Sub-Station at Ghantekanve on the Shimoga road. It is only five miles from Tarikere and one and a half miles from the Karehalli outpost of the Shimoga Taluk on the same road. This will be retained merely as an outpost. Two constables from the Tarikere Kasba will be sent every day to patrol this road and to take rest in the present Station building. The traffic on this road is very low after the Shimoga Railway line was opened.

Jodakatte is a Sub-Station now. It is between Birur and Tarikere on the road side. Hardly any case is reported in a year in this Station. A part of an old musafirkhana is used for Station and lines. It is therefore proposed to reduce it to an outpost under Ajjampur which is only six miles from Jodakatte by a short cut.

This Taluk having been found slightly overpoliced a reduction in the total number of constables and dafadars is effected according to actual requirements.

Yedahalli Sub-Taluk.—Although the number of cases reported here is low, the long distances and other inconveniences peculiar to the Malnad render it necessary to have another Investigating Centre at Balehonnur, besides the one at Yedahalli. Balehonnur is twenty-four miles from Yedahalli, and is on the main roads to Koppa, Kalsa and Mudgere. It has a number of rich coffee estates all round, and a good market.

Hipla is now a Sub-Station between Yedahalli and Muthodi. Although it is situated just on the borders of the Chikmagalur Taluk, its supervision is given to the Yedahalli Sub-Taluk as it is only eleven miles from Yedahalli, while it is twenty-eight miles from Chikmagalur. There is only one road and a few unimportant coffee estates to be looked after. A dafadar is simply wasted here. Very little crime is reported being in the heart of the Jagar valley with a sparse population. It is therefore proposed to reduce it to an outpost. The same applies to the Sub-Station at Magundi. It is only seven miles from Balehonnur on the Kalsa road. Very few cases are reported. There is no work for a dafadar. It will be reduced to an outpost. The other outposts stand as they are. The total number of men is reduced by two constables.

Koppa Taluk.—The Head Stations at Koppa and Sringeri are made the two Investigating Centres. Each of these being at one end of the Taluk and the outpost of Basarikatte and the Station of Sollebyle being out of reach from either of the aforesaid two centres, it is proposed to have an Investigating Centre at Sollebyle.*

* NOTE.—Sollebyle is within easy reach of Koppa (Balgaddi); on reconsideration, and on again consulting with the District officers, it is found that Sollebyle can be worked as a Sub-Station in charge of a 1st class dafadar.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

This place is on the high road to Koppa, Sringeri and Agumbe. It has a large weekly market and is in the midst of several important coffee estates. The number of cases usually reported from this station is also fairly large. The outpost of Agalgandi will also be added to it. The following Sub-Stations are proposed to be reduced to outposts:—

(*a*) Kigga is only six miles from Sringeri and hardly any case is reported from here. There is only one road to be looked after. Only a 1st class constable has all along been in charge of this Station. Thus it is proposed to reduce it to an outpost. Kigga is a large village and has a celebrated temple. Some sowkars live all round. Korchar and Vadda gangs visit these places during the hot season for trade. Hence the necessity to keep on this outpost.

(*b*) Begar is only eight miles from Hariharpur on the Agumbe road. The constables have three roads to look after. There is not much crime reported from here.

(*c*) Agalgundi which is a Sub-Station now is only five miles from Sollebyle. There is no work for a dafadar. It will therefore be reduced to an out post with three men.

Excepting the above changes the rest remain as they were. The allocation of men has also been regulated by the work they have to do.

Mudgere Taluk:—Kalsa is nearly forty miles from Mudgere. It is a place of pilgrimage and has a large market. There are numerous coffee and arecanut estates all round. The number of cases reported is fairly large. It was once the Head Quarters for a peshkar and latterly a jamadar has been located here. Hence it is now proposed to make it an Investigating Centre with Javali as a Sub-Station and Herebalalu outpost attached to it.

Banakal which is seven miles from Mudgere on the Mangalore road is now Sub-Station. This appears to be unnecessary. It can be well reduced to an Outpost* with three constables to look after the road beats and the weekly market that is held there.

*NOTE.—On reconsideration and seeing that a very important market is held here, *Banakal* has been retained as a *Sub-Station*. F. C.

Two constables of the Banakal station are now being deputed to watch the traffic at the Boondghat Toll-gate near Kottigehar. This will be hereafter recognized as the Kottigehar outpost under the Kasba Investigating Centre. The rest remain as they are.

District Reserve.—This is very inadequate. Besides the men deputed for orderlies, there are very few left to look after the following duties:—

(1) Treasure escort:—

There is a constant demand for policemen for this work. Almost every month remittances are received from Kadur to Chikmagalur and sent on from Chikmagalur to Koppa and Mudgere. Sometimes remittances are started simultaneously in different directions and on such occasions the District Reserve has to be supplemented by withdrawing men from Taluks. Policemen* are very frequently asked for to supplement even the Barr Guard at the District Treasury.

*NOTE.—The fact is the Barr Guard stationed at Chikmagalur are wholly inadequate to carry out half their duties: hence the constant demand for help from the Police. F. C.

(2) Lock-up guard and escorting prisoners to Courts and to the Bangalore Jail.

The District Lock-up having only six men as warders, the Reserve Police are often asked to supplement the guard when the number of prisoners runs high or when dangerous criminals are kept there. *One dafadar and from 4 to 6 men are very frequently required to escort prisoners to the Central Jail at Bangalore to prevent* over crowding in the District Lock-up. The duty of taking prisoners to court every day for trial devolves on the District Reserve.*

*Thus no men are left to take up special road and jungle patrols when dacoities etc., occur in the District or when the movements of criminal gangs are to be more efficiently watched to prevent serious crimes.

*NOTE.—Besides this we have no men to meet casualties; such as men on leave, sick, absent, etc., nor men ready for emergencies such as riots, plague, etc., etc. Being a Malnad District casualties are ex- F. C.

*Hence the District Reserve is proposed to be strengthened in the way shown in the accompanying statements. One extra jamadar and one extra dafadar are given to the District Reserve.

*The District Reserve has been strengthened by two jamadars, two dafadars and twenty-two men. F. C.

A separate staff of one dafadar and six men have to be maintained for watching the Sringeri Matt and all these men will have to be taken from the District Reserve. This is found necessary from the large area covered by the Matt premises and the numerous Tottis or halls which are to be watched. A few Barr Sepoys guard only the Treasury and the jewel room. The Police guard the Motikhana, Library, and Sri Saradamba Totti, where a lot of valuables will be kept for every day use. The everstanding dread of the Matt being an object of depredation by the Kandaries, who very frequently appear in these parts on pretensions of selling asafœtida, shawls, etc., has necessitated this special guard from a long time.

A.—Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigating Ranges.

No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes	Remarks
1	Chikmagalur Town	1	560	9,515	231	43	*This number includes 254 villages of Sringeri Jaghir, where every hamlet is treated as a separate village. Only Government Asali villages are entered for other Taluks.
2	Do Taluk	2		79,836		118	
3	Kadur	2	570	81,104	309	88	
4	Tarikere	2	470	89,472	246	125	
5	Yedahalli	2	343	21,234	77	36	
6	Koppa	2	390	47,790	359*	77	
7	Mudgere	2	433	45,212	138	88	
	Total ...	13	2,763	375,163	1,363	580	

B.—Statement shewing the Investigating centres with their area, etc.

Chikmagalur Taluk.

Investigating Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Chikmagalur Town ...	I. C.	Chikmagalur Town ...	3	9,515	.....	43	
	O. P.	Hiremagalur ...					
Chikmagalur Kasba ..	I. C.	Chikmagalur Kasba ...	335	52,462	150	89	
	O. P.	Vastara ...					
	S. S.	Kasapur ..					
	O. P.	Kagehalla ...					
	O. P.	Lingadahalli ..					
	S. S.	Attigundi ...					
	O. P.	Guddadahal ...					
Aldur	I. C.	Aldur ...	262	27,374	84	50	
	O. P.	Kanati ...					
	S. S.	Jakkanahalli ...					
	O. P.	Muthodi ...					
		Total ..	560	89, 51	234	166	

Kadur Taluk.

Kadur	I. C.	Kadur ...	325	43,330	166	72	
	S. S.	Birur ...					
	O. P.	Mathigatta ...					
	S. S	Sakrepatna ...					
	O. P.	Devanur ...					
	O. P.	Bukkasagara ...					
Yagati	I. C.	Yagati ...	215	31,774	143	16	
	S. S.	Kunkanad ...					
	O. P.	Anthargatte ...					
		Total ...	570	81,104	309	88	

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., *concld.*

Tarikere Taluk.

Investigating Centre Ranges	Stations		Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Tarikere ...	I. C.	Tarikere Kasba ...	320	41,161	112	89	
	O. P.	Do Town ...					
	O. P.	Ghantekanve ...					
	S. S.	Lakkavalli ...					
	O. P.	Jampadahalla ...					
	S. S.	Lingadahalli ...					
	O. P.	Santweri ...					
Ajjampur ...	I. C.	Ajjampur ...	150	48,291	134	36	
	O. P.	Jodikatte ...					
	S. S.	Sivane ...					
	O. P.	Makanahalli ...					
		Total ...	470	89,172	246	125	

Yedahalli Sub-Taluk.

Yedahalli ...	I. C.	Yedahalli ...	168	13,097	54	30	
	O. P.	Bommenahalli ...					
	O. P.	Hipla ...					
Balehonnur ...	I. C.	Balehonnur ...	175	8,137	23	6	
	O. P.	Chikagrahar ...					
	O. P.	Magundi ...					
		Total ...	343	21,234	77	36	

Koppa Taluk.

Koppa ...	I. C.	Koppa ...	220	29,223	79	55	
	S. S.	Hariharpur ...					
	O. P.	Begar ...					
	O. P.	Kudurgundi ...					
	S. S.	Sollebyle ...					
	O. P.	Agalgundi ...					
	O. P.	Basarikatte ...					
Sringeri ...	I. C.	Sringeri ...	170	18,562	280	22	
	O. P.	Kigga ...					
		Total ...	390	47,790	359	77	

Mudgere Taluk.

Mudgere ...	I. C.	Mudgere ...	203	27,491	103	62	
	S. S.	Gonibid ...					
	S. S.	Banakal ...					
	S. S.	Javali ...					
	O. P.	Boondghat (Kotigehar) ...					
Kalasa ...	I. C.	Kalasa ...	230	18,721	35	26	
	O. P.	Hirebalalu ...					
		Total ...	433	46,212	138	88	

C.—Statement showing the present and proposed strength.

Chikmagalur Taluk.

Stations	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+3	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Ranges		Stations	Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Chikmagalur Town	...	1	1	...	1	5	16	Chikmagalur Town	I. C.	Chikmagalur Town	...	1	...	...	1	...	4	15	
Do Kasba	1	...	1	...	..	7	16	Chikmagalur Town	O. P.	Hiremagalur	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Kalasapur	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	Chikmagalur Kasba	I. C.	Chikmagalur Kasba	1	...	...	1	...	1	3	13	
Kagehalla	...	..	...	...	...	...	2	Chikmagalur Kasba	O. P.	Vastara	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Lingenahalli	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	Chikmagalur Kasba	S. S.	Kalasapur	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	1	
Attigundi	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	Chikmagalur Kasba	O. P.	Kagehalla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	
Guddadahal	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	Chikmagalur Kasba	O. P.	Lingenahalli	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Aldur	...	...	..	1	...	1	5	Chikmagalur Kasba	S. S.	Attigundi	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	
Kanati	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	Chikmagalur Kasba	O. P.	Guddadahal	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Jakkanahalli	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	Aldur	I. C.	Aldur	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	
Muthodi	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Aldur	O. P.	Kanati	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
								Aldur	S. S.	Jakkanhalli	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	
								Aldur	O. P.	Muthodi	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Total ...	1	1	2	3	4	23	56			Total ...	1	2	2	2	1	1	19	52	

Kadur Taluk.

Kadur ...	1	...	1	...	...	8	15	Yagati Kadur	I. C.	Kadur	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	3	16	
Birur ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	7	Yagati Kadur	S. S.	Birur	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	3	9	
Mattigatta ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	Yagati Kadur	O. P.	Mattigatta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Sakrepatna ...	...	..	1	...	...	1	6	Yagati Kadur	S. S.	Sakrepatna	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	5	
Devanur ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	Yagati Kadur	O. P.	Devanur	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	3	
Bukkasagar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	Yagati Kadur	O. P.	Bukkasagar	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	3	
Yagati ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	2	Yagati Kadur	I. C.	Yagati	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	4	2	
Kunkanad ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	Yagati Kadur	S. S.	Kunkanad	...	...	...	1	...	..	2	2	2	
Singatgere ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Yagati Kadur	O. P.	Anthargatte	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2		
Anthargatte ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3													
Total ...	1	...	2	3	1	20	46			Total ...	1	1	2	2	...	1	15	44	

Tarikere Taluk.

Tarikere Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	1	6	9	Ajjampur Tarikere	I. C.	Tarikere	...	1	...	..	1	..	1	5	14	The dafadar will arrange the Town beats
Tarikere Town ...	...	..	...	...	1	2	6	Ajjampur Tarikere	O. P.	Tarikere Town	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	3	9	
Germerdi ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	Ajjampur Tarikere	O. P.	Gantekanve	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Gantekanve ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	Ajjampur Tarikere	S. S.	Lakkavalli	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Lakkavalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	Ajjampur Tarikere	O. P.	Jampadahalla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Jampadahalla ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Ajjampur Tarikere	S. S.	Lingadahalli	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	1	5	
Lingadahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	Ajjampur Tarikere	O. P.	Santveri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Santveri ...	...	...	...	...	..	1	2	Ajjampur Tarikere	I. C.	Ajjampur	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	8	
Ajjampur ...	...	1	1	...	...	2	9	Ajjampur Tarikere	O. P.	Jodikatte	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Jodikatte ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	Ajjampur Tarikere	S. S.	Sivane	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Sivane ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	Ajjampur Tarikere	O. P.	Makanahalli	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Makanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3													
Total ...	...	2	1	2	5	17	55			Total ...	1	1	2	1	3	1	16	56	

Yedahalli Sub-Taluk.

Stations	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range	Stations		Sub-Inspectors 30+12	Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Yedahalli ...	1	...	...	...	1	3	11	Yedahalli	I. C.	Yedahalli ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	10	
Bommenahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		O. P.	Bommanahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Hipla ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3		O. P.	Hipla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Balehonnur ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5	Balehonnur	I. C.	Balehonnur ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	5	
Chikagrahar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		O. P.	Chikagrahar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Magundi ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		O. P.	Magundi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Total ...	1	...	...	2	2	5	28			Total ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	7	23	

Koppa Taluk.

Stations	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range	Stations		Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Koppa ...	...	1	...	...	1	2	18	Koppa	I. C.	Koppa ...	..	1	...	1	...	1	3	16	
Hariharpur ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5		S. S.	Hariharpur ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	
Kudurgundi ...	...	...	...	..	...	1	2		O. P.	Begar ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Sollebyle ..	...	...	...	...	1	2	5		O. P.	Kudurgundi ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Agalgundi ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4		S. S.	Sollebyle ...	...	...	1	..	...	...	2	5	
Basarikatte ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1		O. P.	Agalgundi ..	...	..	...	..	...	...	1	3	
Sringeri ..	..	1	...	...	1	2	8		O. P.	Basarikatte ...	...	..	..	...	...	..	1	3	
Kigga ...	..	...	...	...	...	2	2	Sringeri	I. C.	Sringeri ...	...	1	...	...	1	..	2	8	
Begar ..	..	...	..	1	...	1	3		O. P.	Kigga ...	...	...	...	..	...	..	1	2	
Total ...	...	2	...	1	5	13	48			Total ...	...	2	1	1	2	1	13	43	

Mudgere Taluk.

Stations	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Range	Stations		Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Mudgere ..	...	1	...	...	1	3	16	Mudgere	I. C.	Mudgere ...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	13	
Gonibid ..	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		S. S.	Gonibid ..	..	...	..	1	...	...	1	3	
Banakal ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		S. S.	Banakal ...	..	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	
Kotigehar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		S. S.	Javali ..	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Kalasa ...	...	..	..	..	1	1	6		S. S.	Boondghur ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	2	
Javali ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		O. P.	(Kotigehar)									
Hirebalalu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Kalasa	I. C.	Kalasa ..	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	5	
									O. P.	Hirebalalu ...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	To be worked from Kalasa
Total ...	...	1	...	1	4	4	37			Total	1	1	2	2	1	1	8	8	

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

C.—Statement showing the present and proposed strength of the District Reserve, Kadur.

Name	Present scale							Name	Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables			Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
District Reserve	1	...	3	1	...	20	8	District Reserve ...	1	2	*2	2	2	†15	25	*One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve. †To include the special guard for the Sringeri Matt.
For employment on the Birur-Shimoga Railway under construction ...	1	...	...	...	1	12	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

D.—Proposition statement showing the present and proposed scale of the Kadur District Police, *re* the Investigating Centre Scheme.

Taluks	Present scale							Total cost	Sub-Inspector 30+12	Proposed scale								Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables				Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		Total cost	
	1st 25+8	1st 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7			1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7		
								Rs.										Rs.	
Chikmagalur Town ...	...	1	1	...	1	5	16	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	5	17	...	
Chikmagalur Kasba ...	1	...	1	3	3	18	40	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	1	14	35	...	
Kadur	1	...	2	3	1	20	46	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	1	15	44	...	
Tarikere	...	2	1	2	5	17	55	...	...	1	1	2	1	3	1	16	56	...	
Yedaballi Sub-Taluk ...	1	...	...	2	2	5	28	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	7	23	...	
Koppa	...	2	...	1	5	13	18	...	...	...	2	1	1	2	1	13	43	...	
Mudgere	...	1	...	1	4	4	37	...	...	1	1	2	2	1	1	8	30	...	
District Reserve ...	1	...	3	1	...	20	8	...	...	1	2	*2	2	2	...	15	35	...	*One of these is a Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.
Birur-Shimoga Railway construction ...	1	...	...	...	1	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	6	6	8	13	22	114	280	...	1	5	10	11	10	9	6	93	283	...	
	11		43			394				15		30				376			
Cost Rs. ...	125	120	128	182	264	912	1,960	3,691	12	125	200	176	140	108	60	711	1,981	3,576	
			Add horse allowance to jamadars, 1 at Rs. 12, 4 at Rs. 16 and 6 at Rs. 8					Rs. 124				Add horse allowance to jamadars, 2 at Rs. 12, 4 at Rs. 16 and 9 at Rs. 8						Rs. 160	
	Total cost Rs. 3,815									Total cost Rs. 3,736									

Net savings per month is Rs. 79
or Rs. 948 per annum.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

Note by the Inspector-General on the Investigating Centre and Reallocation Scheme of the Kolar District.

1. Having been Deputy Commissioner of this District for four years, I am intimately acquainted with all local conditions and requirements.

2. *Investigating Centre.*—The proposed scheme gives us 15 Investigating Centres, 21 Sub-Stations, and 12 Outposts for the District, as against the present 11 Head Stations, 31 Sub-Stations and 3 Outposts. I consider the Investigating Centre at Irgampalli in the Chintamani Taluk unnecessary, as Chintamani Town is in the centre of the Taluk and crime in the Taluk is light. The area of the Taluk is 271 square miles but the northern part of the Taluk is sparsely populated and barren. A first class dafadar at Irgampalli, empowered to hold inquests is quite sufficient. This is the only modification I have made in the scheme as proposed by the Assistant Superintendent and Deputy Commissioner, except that I have added one 1st class jamadar and one 2nd class dafadar to the District Reserve, as I consider both these extra hands are necessary to enable the Head-Quarter office to cope with the increasing correspondence and returns, and to give one extra officer for charge of the District Reserve.

3. *District Reserve.*—The District Reserve has been strengthened by 18 men, bringing it up to 40 men in all. This is less by 10 men than the Reserves proposed for Hassan and Kadur, and 20 less than for the Chitaldrug, Shimoga and Tumkur Districts: but the Kolar District (excluding the Gold Fields Range) is small in area and the District Reserve has fewer calls on it than in any other District. Furthermore the Gold Fields Force, which is under the orders of the same Deputy Commissioner, is a very strong one, armed with breech-loading muskets, and stationed only 20 miles from Kolar Town. There is also a permanent detachment of the Special Reserve Police of 10 men and a Havildar at the Gold Fields.

4. *Drill Instructors.*—The scheme makes provision for Drill Instructors for all Taluks on pay of Rs. 10 each.

(Since altered: vide para 4 of my letter No. dated July 1907. F. C. Carr.)

5. *Scale.*—The present scale is 12 jamadars, 49 dafadars and 358 men. The proposed scale gives the District, one Sub-Inspector, 17 jamadars, 38 dafadars, 8 Drill Instructors and 353 men.

6. *Town Police.*—Extra men have been allotted to the towns of Goribidnur, Bagepalli, Srinivaspur, Sidlaghatta and Chikballapur, as these towns are rather undermanned at present.

7. *Cost.*—The new scheme will cost Rs. 101 per mensem more than the present sanctioned allotment.

Letter No. C. 261, dated 16th March 1907, from C. Srikanteswara Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L., Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.

In forwarding herewith, letters Nos. 105, dated the 4th February, and 565, dated the 4th March 1907, from the Assistant Superintendent of Police, Kolar District, and the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields respectively, together with their enclosures, *anent* the Investigation Centre Scheme, I have the honor to state that I am in full accord with the proposals made by the District and Assistant Superintendents of Police, and consider that the scheme has been thoughtfully worked out and may be adopted subject to retaining Dodkurgod as a Sub-Station, for reasons I have mentioned in the report, or with such modifications as may commend themselves to you.

2. Considering the importance and utility of the scheme, the net increase in expenditure of Rs. 1,248* per annum, practically for the whole District, I consider, is very moderate, consistent with the safety and requirements of this somewhat criminal District.

* Rs.
1,176 for Kolar District proper.
72 for Gold Fields Circle.
1,248

3. I regret the delay in submitting the proposals, as I was anxious to study for myself the local conditions during my tours, and deferred expedition to allow my Superintendents requisite time to get themselves acquainted with the local needs and to permit of discussions between them and me.

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

Docket No. 105, dated 4th February 1907, from M. P. Viswanatha Rao, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Kolar District, to F. E. C. Carr, Esq., Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, thro' *the Deputy Commissioner, Kolar District.*

In obedience to your personal instructions to me and in continuation of this office No. 146, dated 18—19th September 1906, submitting proposals of the Investigating Centres, I have the honor to state that I read carefully the proposals submitted by Mr. Vedantadesigam Iyengar who has taken great pains in drawing up a scheme for the District and I have also taken similar pains in modifying some of his proposals.

2. Accordingly the scheme gives us 16 Investigating Centres, 18 Sub-Stations and 14 outposts for the District as against the present 11 Head Stations, 31 Sub-Stations and 3 outposts.

3. *Kolar.*—The Kolar Taluk will have 3 Investigating Centres, one at Kolar for the town, the other for the Kasba and the third at Sugatur. The present Tambehalli and Patna Sub-Stations will be tacked on to the Kasba centre. Tambehalli will remain a Sub-Station, but Patna will be converted into an outpost and another outpost will be opened in addition at Vakkaleri. This place is about 9 miles from Kolar and an important one too. There are also many big villages near by and the Malur frontier is within 3 miles of it. So it is desirable to open an outpost here. All these will be under the charge of the Kasba centre jamadar. In any case this officer will not have more than 10 miles at a stretch to travel over. Many important villages such as Manighatta, Patna, Hottur and Vakkaleri will be under his jurisdiction.

4. Sugatur is at present the last village on the southern side of the Madamangala Sub-Station, and a big one being rather near to Kolar within 6 miles. When it becomes the Head-Quarters of the 3rd centre in the Taluk, the present Sub-Station at Madamangala will have to be abolished. The present Sub-Stations at Muduvadi and Vemgal and the Kyalnur outpost will be tacked on to its jurisdiction. Similarly to the Kasba centre; the jamadar then will have the maximum distance of 10 miles to travel through. He will have also the important villages of Vemgal, Holur, Kyalnur and others to look to.

5. The Kolar centre will have jurisdiction over the Town. Being the District Head-Quarters it is important in very many ways. Many roads radiate from this place in different directions passing through many of the Taluk Head-Quarters of this District and Province and is also on the high road to Madras. The Gold Fields being so very near attracts also many an undesirable character. Hence the local investigating officer will have no easy time throughout.

6. *Srinivaspur.*—Srinivaspur Taluk is a comparatively compact Taluk and oblong-shaped. The Taluk Head-Quarters is more on the southern side of it. Rayalpad is 18 miles distant on the north-east corner along the road. It is proposed to have 2 centres here one at each place respectively.

7. The present Sub-Stations of Tadgol and Yeldur will be converted into outposts respectively and attached to the Kasba centre. The jamadar here will have ample work to do as the populous villages of Dalsanur, Yeldur, Edarur, Ronur, Tadagol and others are within this jurisdiction.

8. The present Sub-Stations at Gownpalli and Pulgurkote having the important villages of Yerkalne, Adagal, Nelvanki and others, will be added on to the Royalpod centre. A long chain of hills passing from north to south is roughly the boundary between this Taluk and the Madras Presidency. Naturally it attracts many roughs giving trouble to the Police. The troublesome Sunnakal comes within this range. Hence a centre is proposed to this tract and to be located at Royalpod.

9. *Chintamani.*—Chintamani is an important Taluk and is inconveniently shaped. The northern portion coming under the jurisdiction of Iragampalli Sub-Station and the Murganahalli outpost forms an isosceles triangle fitting its southern base with that of the Chintamani Head Station. The Chintamani Kasba Station and Talagavar Sub-Station form a compact tract of country. Talagavar being near to Jangamkote Sub-Station has to keep watch on the *santhes* and the troublesome

characters who frequent Hindeganal and Sulebele of the neighbouring Bangalore District and Chintamani is a big trading Centre. Therefore the jamadar in charge of the Kasba centre will have a good deal of work.

10. The other centre is to be located at Iragampalli with the outpost attached to it. The officer here will have ample work in looking to crimes in his jurisdiction and to watch the British border in the north.

NOTE.—I hardly think this Investigating Centre is required—the Chintamani Taluk is a small one—and Iragampalli is quite close to Taluk Head-Quarters. It will be continued as a Sub-Station in charge of a 1st class dafadar. F. C.

11. *Sidlaghatta.*—Sidlaghatta is an important and a narrow strip of a Taluk, dividing the District into a northern and a southern half respectively standing as a buffer between the two. It has got 4 main roads dividing it vertically. One is the Chelur-Chintamani road passing through the eastern portion. The Chintamani-Bagepalli road cuts in the west at some distance. The Kolar-Chikballapur road passes through the Kasba while the narrow bit of a road to Jangamkote intersects it in the south. But the country between these roads is barren and rough except bits under the tanks. The Kasba centre with Jangamkote Sub-Station comprises many villages in the middle and southern portions of the Taluk.

12. I want to propose a centre at Burudukunte as the country around is fit to harbour criminal tribes on account of its rugged nature. Burudukunte is so situated as to command the Stations of Dibburhalli, Ganjigunte and Sadali at convenient and equal distances each and is also within easy reach of Chilkalnerpu adjoining the British border. To crown all, this place is over 25 miles distant from Sidlaghatta. Hence its importance as the second centre for the Taluk.

13. The present Sub-Station of Ganjigunte is midway between Chintamani and Dibburhalli, and Chintamani is only 7 miles distant from Ganjigunte. This may be converted into an outpost and attached to Burudukunte along with Dibburhalli and Sadali outpost.

14. *Chikballapur.*—Chikballapur is the smallest but an important Taluk. It is also a compact one like Srinivaspur. The town is the second largest in the District after Kolar and even more important. So we should have a town centre separately just as we have at present in the Kolar Head Station.

15. The other centre comprises the whole of the Taluk except the town according to the proposed scheme. The present Sub-Stations will be attached as at present to this centre. The only changes will be the abolition of the Nandi Sub-Station which will be converted into an outpost as it is only within 4 miles from Chikballapur and is only important during the jatra towards the end of February, "Magha Masam". (Virathimanaghatti) Mandikal and Pyalgurki Sub-Stations should continue as they are, situated at convenient distances, and having jurisdiction over important villages of the Taluk. The officer in charge will not have any great distances to travel. Virathimanaghatti commands the ghati portion of the chain of hills forming the western boundary of the Taluk. There are hamlets lying scattered over hills and dales which can be used by criminal gangs as a good cover. So it is important at least as an outpost.

16. *Goribidnur.*—Goribidnur is a large and populous Taluk. This is the only Taluk traversed by railway on this side of the District. It has also a large frontier in its northern boundary. I propose to have two centres here—one for the Kasba and the other at Manchenahalli. The Kasba centre will have the Hosur, Vatadahosalli and Dodkurgod Sub-Stations to control. Dodkurgod being so very near to Goribidnur, being only 5 miles distant and commanding a comparatively small number of villages may as well be turned into an outpost. The only consideration against this step may be that Vidarasvatham is rising in importance and invites large number of devotees from different parts. Again its being so very near Hindupur and the British frontier will be an argument against this step. The outpost controlled by the Kasba Station will contribute effectively towards prevention and detection of crime.

I would retain this as a Sub-Station for these reasons and also because we have lately opened a "Golaka" or a sort of charity box wherein a large number of devotees drop in their mites for the benefit of the institution which has to be efficiently protected—and prevention is better than cure, (Id.) C. S.

I concur.

1 dafadar can be spared from Head-Quarters, Kolar.

(F. C. Carr)

17. The other Investigating Centre is proposed to be located at Manchenahalli. This will command all the villages forming the southern portion of the Taluk and comprise within its limits Namagondlu and Tondebhavi Stations. As Namagondlu is very near Goribidnur, Vatadhosahalli and Manchenahalli, it can be conveniently turned into an outpost and attached to the Manchenahalli centre. Manchenahalli is an important and troublesome village and there are about a dozen similar villages surrounding it. Hence this is proposed as a second centre.

18. *Bagepalli.*—Bagepalli is the northernmost Taluk of this District commanding the largest mileage of British borders. A chain of hills divides the Taluk into an eastern and western portion respectively. It has already two Head Stations at Bagepalli and Pathapally. These will be converted into two Investigating Centres. The Kasba centre will be divested of the Guttapalya Sub-Station as it is on the other side of the chain of hills. The other Sub-Stations of Marganakunte and Mittemari will be attached to Kasba as at present.

19. The Pathapalya centre will have Guttapalya, Chakvel Sub-Stations under it. The only change proposed is to convert the Palyakere Sub-Station into an outpost and have Chelur as an additional outpost. Having two such outposts will effectively check the inroads of criminal gangs from outside into the Taluk. Chelur is in the south-eastern corner of the Taluk near the British frontier. An outpost is very essential. The most northern village is not more than a dozen miles distant from Pathapalya which on this score simplifies the investigating officer's toils to a great extent.

20. *Gudibanda.*—The Gudibanda Sub-Taluk is a small bit of 80 and odd square miles in extent. Its villages are very inconveniently situated giving the Sub-Taluk a very irregular shape. This means the distances between villages are often very great. Under the proposed scheme it will have only one centre at the Taluk Head-Quarters and the Sub-Station at Varalkonda attached to it.

21. *Increase of constables in Taluk Head-Quarters.*—In some of the Taluk Head-Quarters the number of constables allotted for town duty is inadequate. Thus Chintamani has between 2 and 3 men for this duty. In Goribidnur I learnt that 1 constable was detailed for beat duty for the first half of the night and 2 for the other half. Therefore a small addition of a couple of men each for Goribidnur, Chintamani, Bagepalli, Gudibanda, Srinivaspur and Sidlaghatta is necessary and proposed accordingly *vide* appended statement.

22. *District Reserve.*—The District Reserve requires additional men. The present staff of 2 jamadars, 4 dafadars and 22 men is insufficient for our present purposes. There are many Magistrates' Courts located in Head-Quarters; the Sessions Judge has to come for every Sessions. The escort and guard of prisoners during and after trials demand a large number of constables for guard duty as well as escort. This is in addition to guard and patrol duty during the many jatras for which the District is famous. Besides we have to help the Gold Fields Superintendent in his occasional requisitions. The orderly duty, and scriptory work, sickness and casuality always form the normal state of affairs. An addition of 18 men more and a dafadar is most essential.

23. The proposal if sanctioned would not entail a particularly heavy burden financially and would contribute more to efficient work which is the chief end to be aimed at in any scheme.

As per Police Inspector-General's D. O. of 4th March, in the statement "B" enclosed herein, provision is made for a Drill Instructor on Rs. 10 for each Taluk and a Drill Instructor on Rs. 16 for the District Reserve. This is not an extra item for each Taluk as a 1st class constable from each will be given 2 rupees more in addition to his salary and made a Drill Instructor.

		Rs.
Present scale	...	3,603
Proposed scale	...	3,701
Excess	...	98 per month
		12
		1,176 a year, not much (Id.) C. S.

(Sd.) M. P. VISVANATHA RAO,
Asst. Supdt. of Police, Kolar Dt.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

A Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigation Ranges of the Kolar District.

No.	Taluks	Number of Investigation Centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crime for ten years	Remarks
1	Kolar Town	1	1	12,210	...	30	
2	Kolar Taluk	2	252	62,612	533	47	
3	Srinivaspur Taluk	2	325	59,032	422	46	
4	Chintamani do	1	271	57,217	417	42	
5	Sidlaghatta do	2	329	70,022	356	50	
6	Chikballapur do	2	247	49,260	312	43	
7	Chikballpur Town	1	2	6,797	3	30	
8	Goribidnur Taluk . ..	2	343	83,298	352	56	
9	Bagepalli do	2	361	49,142	402	51	
10	Gudibanda Sub-Taluk	1	86	14,081	145	17	
	Total. ..	15	2,247	4,63,726	2,742	412	

B.—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., Kolar Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges	Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Kolar ...	I. C. Kolar Town ...	1	12,210	1	30	
Kolar kasba ..	I. C. Kolar Kasba					
	S. S. Tambihalli					
	O. P. Patna	156	35,048	189	25	
	O. P. Vakkalere ...					
Sugatur ...	I. C. Sugatur					
	S. S. Mudavadi					
	S. S. Vemgal	126	27,571	144	22	
	O. P. Kyalnur					
	Total	283	74,829	334	77	

Srinivaspur Taluk.

Srinivaspur ...	I. C. Srinivaspur kasba ...					
	O. P. Tadagol	167	33,503	197	32	
	O. P. Yeldur					
Royalpod ...	I. C. Royalpod					
	S. S. Govanpalli	153	25,579	225	14	
	S. S. Pulgurkote ...					
	Total ...	325	59,082	422	46	

Chintamani Taluk

...	I. C. Chintamani					
	S. S. Talagavara					
	S. S. Iragampalli	271	57,217	417	42	
	O. P. Muraganpalli					

Sidlaghatta Taluk.

Sidlaghatta ..	I. C. Sidlaghatta					
	S. S. Jangamkote	180	38 513	174	32	
	S. S. Dibburhalli					
Burudagunte ...	I. C. Burudagunte					
	O. P. Ganjigunte	149	31,509	182	18	
	O. P. Sadali					
	Total ...	329	70,022	356	50	

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

B – Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc.,

Chikballapur Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges	Stations			Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for ten years	Remarks
Chikballapur	I. C.	Chikballapur Town	...	2	8,797	3	30	
Do kasba	I. C.	Do Kasba	...	129	33,186	164	28	
	O. P.	Nandi	..					
	S. S.	Payalgurki	..					
	S. S.	Mandikal	...	118	16,074	148	15	
	O. P.	Veerathimanaghat	..					
		Total	...	249	56,057	315	73	

Goribidnur Taluk.

Goribidnur ...	I. C.	Goribidnur	...	...				
	S. S.	Hosur	...	..				
	S. S.	Vatadahoshalli	..	...	212	52,502	188	34
	S. S.	Doddakurugodu	...	..				
Manchenahalli ..	I. C.	Manchenahalli	...	...				
	S. S.	Tondebhavi	...	...	131	30,394	164	22
	O. P.	Namagondlu	...	...				
		Total	...		343	83,296	352	56

Bagepalli Taluk.

Bagepalli ...	I. C.	Bagepalli	...	...				
	S. S.	Marganknnte	..	...	192	25,323	195	34
	S. S.	Mittemari	...	...				
Pathapalya ...	I. C.	Pathapalya	...	...				
	S. S.	Guttapalya	...	...				
	O. P.	Palyakere	...	...	169	23,819	207	17
	S. S.	Chakwel	...					
	S. S.	Chelur	...	..				
		Total	...		361	49,142	402	51

Gudibanda Sub-Taluk.

Gudibanda ...	I. C.	Gudibanda	...	...				
	S. S.	Varlakonda	...	...	86	14,081	145	17
		Total	...		86	14,081	145	17

C—Statement showing the present and the proposed strength.

Kolar Taluk

Stations	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Name of Ranges	Station		Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Drill Instructor with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Kolar Town ...	...	1	...	...	2	6	12	Kolar Town	I. C.	Kolar Town —	...	1	..	...	2	...	5	14	
Kolar Kasba ...	...	1	...	..	1	3	16	Kolar Kasba	I. C.	Kolar Kasba ...	...	1	.	...	1	1	4	13	
Thambihalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5		S. S.	Thambihalli ...	..	..	...	...	1	...	...	3	
Patna ...	...	..	1	..	...	..	4		O. P.	Patna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	
Muduvadi ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		O. P.	Vakkaleri ..	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	2	
Vemgal ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	Sugatur	I. C.	Sugatur ...	...	1	...	..	...	...	1	3	
Madamangala ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		S. S.	Muduvadi ..	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	
Kyalnur ...	...	..	...	..	...	...	2		S. S.	Vemgal ...	...	.	...	...	1	..	..	4	
									O. P.	Kyalnur ...	...	.	...	...	..	..	1	1	
Total ...	...	2	1	1	6	10	52			Total ..	...	3	...	1	5	1	13	46	

Srinivaspur Taluk.

Srinivaspur ...	1	...	...	1	..	8	8	Srinivaspur	I. C.	Srinivaspur ...	1	...	...	1		1	2	14	
Tadagol ..	...	..	...	...	1	1	3		O. P.	Tadagol ...	...	...	..	...	..	...	1	2	
Yeldur ..	...		1	...	...	..	5		O.P.	Yeldur ...	...	...	..	...	...	..	1	3	
Royalpod ...	..	.	1	...	...	...	8	Rayalpod	I. C.	Royalpod ...	...	1	..	...	...	..	2	5	
Gownpalli ...	...	...	...	1	.	...	4		S. S.	Gownpalli ...	...	..	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Pulgurkote ...	...	...	..	1	...	..	5		S. S.	Pulgurkote ..	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Total ...	1	...	2	3	1	9	33			Total ...	1	1	...	3	...	1	8	32	

Chintamani Taluk.

Chintamani ...	...	1	1	...	...	4	13	Chintamani	I. C.	Chintamani ...	...	1	1	...	.	1	3	13	
Talagavara ...	...	...	..	1	...	..	5		S. S.	Talagavara ...	...	...	...	1	...	..	1	3	
Iragampalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5		S. S.	Iragampalli ...	...	...	1		...	.	2	4	
Muruganahalli ..	...	...	..	.	...	1	2		O. P.	Muruganahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Total ...	...	1	1	2	...	5	25			Total ...	...	1	2	1	...	1	6	22	

C—Statement showing the present and the proposed strength

Sidlaghatta Taluk.

| Stations | Present scale | | | | | | | Proposed scale | | | | | | |

C—Statement showing the present and the proposed strength

Bagepalli Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale										Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of Ranges	Stations		Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+9	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7				1st 35+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Bagepalli ...	...	...	...	1	1	4	11	Bagepalli	I. C.	Bagepalli ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	14	
Margankunte ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	6		S. S.	Margankunte ...	...	...		1	...	...	1	3	
Mittemari ...	...	..	...	...	1	1	3		S. S.	Mittemari ...	...	...	...	1	..	...	1	3	
Pathapalya ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	6	Pathapalya	I. C.	Pathapalya ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	
Guttapalya ...	...	...	...	1	..	2	4		S. S.	Guttapalya ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	4	
Palyakere ...	...	...	..	..	1	1	5		O. P.	Palyakere ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	1	
Chakvel ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4		S. S.	Chakvel	..	...	1	..	...	...	2	3	
Chelur ...	...	...	...	..	...	.	...		S. S.	Chelur ...	.	...	1	..	...	..	1	3	
Total ..	...	1	1	3	4	11	39			Total ...	2	...	2	4	...	1	10	36	

Gudibanda Sub-Taluk.

Stations	Present scale							Proposed scale											Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Name of Range	Stations		Sub-Inspectors 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7					1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Gudibanda ...	1	...	1	...	...	1	10	Gudibanda	I. C.	Gudibanda ...	1	..	...	...	...	1	1	2	8	
Varlakonda ...	...	...	..	...	1	1	5		S. S.	Varlakonda ...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	1	4	
Total ...	1	...	1	...	1	2	15			Total ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	3	12	

District Reserve—Kolar.

Name	Present scale							Name	Proposed scale							Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables			Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7	
District Reserve ...	...	2	2	..	2	21	1	District Reserve ...	1	2	* 2	2	2	15	25	* One of these will be Drill Instructor for the District Reserve.

extra 2nd class constables, one at Bethamangala and one at the Kasba Station. It will be seen that the only change that will be made in the existing establishment will be the conversion of one dafadari into two constables' appointments. The Amildar agrees with me in considering two Centres sufficient under the circumstances. The Inspector wants 3 Centres; but in common with the Inspectors of other Divisions his proposals are calculated to relieve the Division Inspector of even the very light duties which he has at present and leave him practically nothing to do.

This is as per my own view. (Id.) C. S.

In Malur, the Amildar and Inspector both propose to establish 3 Investigating Centres, one at Malur, one at Masti and one at Narsapur. There is already one jamadar in the Taluk who would be posted at Narsapur. They propose to provide for another jamadar to be posted at Masti by the abolition of two dafadars' appointments (at Lakkur and Tyakal) and one constable's appointment (at the Tirupathi outpost.) I approve of the establishment of 3 Centres but doubt the advisibility of having no dafadar at Tyakal which is an important place.

I therefore propose to abolish one 2nd grade dafadar (at Lakkur) and to apply 14 per month of the money saved by the abolition of a 2nd grade Chief Constable's appointment on the Kolar Gold Fields towards the appointment of a jamadar on Rs. 20 *plus* 8 at Masti. The work in Malur Taluk is very light but there are long distances between Stations. Lakkur will be the only station left without a dafadar and will become virtually an outpost; but it is only 4 miles from Malur and can easily be reached in a very short time by the Inspector from Malur; and the Tirupathi outpost is near Lakkur.

Quite right. (Id). C. S.

With reference to Mulbagal Taluk, the proposals of the Amildar and Inspector are to create two new Investigating Centres, one at Gudipalli and one at Tayalur, and to provide for the appointment of the one extra jamadar necessary to the scheme by abolishing two dafadars' appointments (at Gudipalli and Tayalur).

Yes. (Id). C. S.

The Amildar however remarks with justice that the Mulbagal Taluk is in a very unsatisfactory state. It is underpoliced and the existing Stations do not provide for the proper protection of the taluk.

The taluk is one in which I should consider it dangerous to recommend any reduction in strength at present. It is not usually very criminal but it might very easily become so and it is much over-run with gangs. It is a big taluk and parts of it are not very accessible. The existing strength of Police is less than in Malur which I consider a far easier taluk as far as Police work is concerned.

I therefore propose to make no abolition of appointments and to convert no stations into outposts but to provide for an extra 1st grade jamadar by part of the money saved by the abolition of a Kolar Gold Field Chief constable as explained in the Bowringpet scheme.

I agree. (Id). C. S.

The existing Jamedar will be placed in charge of an Investigating Centre at Tayalur and the new Jamadar provided for at Gudipalli, thus making three Investigating Centres.

Under this arrangement there will be no cost to Government at all and there will be a strengthening instead of weekening of the Force at Mulbagal. The abolition of the post of one 2nd grade Chief Constable effects a saving of 80 per mensem which will be divided as follows:—

		Rs.	
1st grade jamadar in Bowingpet	... ...	33	per mensem
1st grade jamadar in Mulbagal	... ...	33	do
2nd class constables in Malur	... ...	14	do
	Total ...	80	

If the Drill Instructors have to be given an allowance of Rs. 2 each as provided for in Kolar Division, we shall incur only a small extra cost of Rs. 6 per mensem for three taluks, or Rs. 72 per annum net.

Judicial and Legislative (Police), dated 27th March 1908.

A—Statement showing the area, population and yearly crime of the proposed Investigating Ranges of the Kolar Gold Fields Circle.

No.	Taluk	Number of Investigation Centres	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Annual average number of crimes	Remarks
1	Bowringpet	3	320	55,190	375	97	
2	Malur	2	266	61,908	375	52	
3	Mulbagal	2	361	66,699	438	61	
	Total ...	7	947	183,997	1,188	210	

B—Statement showing the Investigating Centres with their area, etc., Bowringpet Taluk.

Investigation Centre Ranges		Stations	Area in square miles	Population	Number of villages attached	Average number of crimes for 10 years	Remarks
Bowringpet Town ...	I. C.	Bowringpet Town ...	1	4,415	1	35	
Do Kasba ...	I. C.	Do Kasaba ...					
	O. P.	Aniganhalli	214	31,686	220	86	
	S. S.	Kamasandra					
	S. S.	Budikote					
Bethamangala	I. C.	Bethamangala	105	18,889	154	27	
	O. P.	Sundarapalya					
		Total ...	320	55,190	375	97	

Malur Taluk.

Malur Kasba	I. C.	Malur Kasba	150	35,475	195	29	
	S. S.	Narasapur					
	S. S.	Tyakal					
Masti	I. C.	Masti	116	26,433	180	23	
	O. P.	Lakkur					
	O. P.	Chik Tirupati					
		Total ...	266	61,908	375	52	

Mulbagal Taluk.

Mulbagal	I. C.	Mulbagal	142	35,510	159	36	
	S. S.	Nangli	154	24,141	172	15	
	S. S.	Gudipalli	65	12,248	107	10	
Tayalur	I. C.	Tayalur					
		Total ...	361	66,899	438	61	

Proceedings of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore,

Bowringpet Taluk.

Stations	Present scale					Proposed scale						Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars		Constables	Name of Ranges	Stations	Jamadars	Dafadars		Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16+2	2nd 14+2	3rd 12+2	1st 8+1	2nd 7+1		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16+2	2nd 14+2	3rd 12+2		1st 8+1	2nd 7+1	
Bowringpet kasba	...	...	...	1	...	3	5	Bowringpet Kasba	I. C.	Bowringpet kasba...	...	...	1	...	1	6	
Aniganahalli ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1		O. P.	Aniganahalli ...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Kamasandra ...	...	...	...	...	1	3	2		S. S.	Kamasandra ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	
Budikote ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2		S. S.	Budikote ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	
Bethamangala ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	Bethamangala	I. C.	Bethamangala ...	1	...	...	1	3	6	
Sundarapalya ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3		O. P.	Sundarapalya ...	...	...	...	...	2	1	
Total ...	...	...	1	1	3	13	17			Total ...	1	...	1	1	2	21	

Malur Taluk.

Stations	Present scale					Proposed scale						Remarks
	Jamadars		Dafadars		Constables	Name of Ranges	Stations	Jamadars	Dafadars		Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables	
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7		1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 11	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7	
Malur Kasba ...	...	1	...	1	...	8	7	Malur...	I. C.	Malur Kasba ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	5	6	
Narasapur ...	...	...	...	1	...	3	2		S. S.	Narasapur ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	
Tyakal ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4		S. S.	Tyakal ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Masti ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6			Masti ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	5	
Lakkur S.	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	Masti...	I. C.	Lakkur S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
Chik Tirupati ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...		O. P.	Chik Tirupati ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Total ...	...	1	1	3	1	15	21			Total ...	...	2	...	2	1	1	13	21	

C—Statement showing the present and proposed strength.

Mulbagal Taluk.

Stations	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7
Ibagal Kasba ...	1	...	...	...	1	5	11
ngli	...	...	...	1	...	...	6
alur	...	...	...	1	...	2	3
ipalli	...	...	...	1	...	2	4
Total ...	1	...	...	3	1	9	21

Name of Ranges	Stations		Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Remarks
Mulbagal	I. C.	Mulbagal ...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	10	
	S. S.	Nangli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
	S. S.	Gudipalli ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	6	
Tayalur	I. C.	Tayalur ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	5	
		Total ...	2	...	...	3	1	1	7	21	

D—Proposition statement showing the present and proposed scale of the Kolar Gold Fields Police, *re* the Investigating Centre Scheme.

Taluks	Present scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 16	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Total cost
ringpet	...	...	1	1	3	13	17	...
ur	...	1	1	3	1	15	21	...
bagal	1	...	...	3	1	9	21	...
Total ...	1	1	2	7	5	37	62	...
	2		14			99		
Cost ...	33	28	32	98	60	296	434	981

Proposed scale: Jamadars 1st 25+8	Jamadars 2nd 20+8	Dafadars 1st 6	Dafadars 2nd 14	Dafadars 3rd 12	Drill Instructors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables 1st 8	Constables 2nd 7	Total cost	Remarks
1	...	1	1	2	1	9	21	...	
...	2	...	2	1	1	13	21	...	
2	...	...	3	1	1	7	24	...	
3	2	1	6	4	3	29	66	...	
5		11				95			
99	56	16	84	48	30	232	462	1,027	

Add local allowance to five dafadars and thirty men at Rs. 2 and Re. 1 respectively in the Bowringpet Taluk ... ... Rs. a. p. 40 0 0

Grand Total ... 1,021 0 0

Extra amount required is Rs. 45 per mensem or Rs. 540 per annum

Add local allowance to four dafadars and thirty-one men at Rs. 2 and Re. 1 respectively in the Bowringpet Taluk ... ... Rs. a. p. 39 0 0

Grand Total ... 1,066 0 0

Statement showing the present and proposed strength in the districts of Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur, Kolar, Kolar Gold Fields Range, Chitaldrug and Shimoga

District	Present scale								Proposed scale																
	Jamadars		Dafadars			Constables		Cost	Sub-Inspectors on Rs. 30+12	Jamadars		Dafadars			Drill Inspectors with an extra allowance of Rs. 2	Constables		Cost	Increase or decrease per mensem	Remarks				
	1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12	1st 8	2nd 7			1st 25+8	2nd 20+8	1st 16	2nd 14	3rd 12		1st 8	2nd 7							
								Rs.										Rs.	Rs.					
umkur	4	10	12	19	39	124	447	5,459	2	8	13	10	15	26	10	130	442	5,628	+ 169					
	14		70			571				21		51				572								
assan	4	8	9	17	124	93	293	3,845	2	7	9	9	11	22	8	86	298	4,011	+ 166	The Sub-Inspector at Yeshur gets an extra horse allowance of Rs. 4; double horse allowance to three jamadars.					
(Double horse allowance to three jamadars.)	12		50			386				16		42				384								
adur	5	6	8	13	22	114	280	3,815	1	5	10	11	10	9	6	93	283	3,736	— 79	Double horse allowance to jamadars; two at Rs. 12 and four at Rs. 16					
(Double horse allowance to jamadars, one at Rs. 12 and four at Rs. 16.)	11		43			394				15		30				376								
olar	4	8	9	14	26*	87	271	3,599	1	7	10	8	13	17	8	82	271	3,700	+ 101					
* One of these gets Rs. 10	12		49			358				17		38				353								
olar Gold Fields Range ...	1	1	2	7	5	37	62	1,021	...	3	2	1	6	4	3	29	66	1,066	+ 45	Local allowance to four dafadars and thirty-one men at Rs. 2 and Re. 1 respectively in Bowringpet Taluk.					
(Local allowance to five dafadars and thirty men at Bowringpet Taluk, at Rs. 2 and Re. 1, respectively).	2		14			99				5		11				95								
aitaldrug	4	7	12	24	32	166	414	5,466	...	11	7	19	16	21	9	161	360	5,237	— 229					
	11		68			580				18		56				521								
imoga	12	11	14	19	15	112	344	4,678	1	11	11	14	19	15	9	108	359	4,850	+ 172	Five first class constables and fifteen second class constables have been added to District Reserve.					
	23		48			456				22		48				467								
Total ...	85		312			2,811		27,883		114		276			53	2,768		28,228	+ 345					

~~Unofficial note dated the 6th December 1907 by Mr. Carr on the same subject.~~

No. J. 2968-77—Police 14-07-2, dated Bangalore, 27th March 1908.

Order thereon.—The scheme of Investigating Centres, sanctioned for the Shimoga District in the Government Order read above, having been found to work satisfactorily, the Inspector-General of Police, in his letter No. 5143—565, dated the 23rd January 1907, submitted proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Chitaldrug District on similar lines. The matter was, however, at the Inspector-General's own request, deferred for consideration along with the schemes for the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar Districts, which are now submitted for sanction.

2. A very important feature of the present proposals is the strengthening of the District Reserve. The Indian Police Commission have laid special stress on the desirability of having a well equipped and, if possible, armed force at District Head-Quarters. Accordingly the District Reserves, including that of Shimoga, are proposed to be sufficiently strengthened to provide for all orderly duty in towns and to meet the innumerable calls for extra men which the districts are experiencing at present and to be properly drilled and equipped to cope with such emergencies as dacoities, riots, unlawful assemblies, fires, etc. Each District Reserve is to consist of three jamadars, 6 or 7 dafadars, and 60, 50 or 40 men. As the 40 men already sanctioned for the Shimoga District are found insufficient, 60 men are now proposed for that district as well as for the frontier districts of Tumkur and Chitaldrug, 50 each for the smaller districts of Hassan and Kadur, and 40 for the Kolar District proper.

3. Two questions that naturally arise in this connection are, whether, with the strengthening of the District Reserves as proposed, it is still necessary to maintain the Special Provincial Reserve at its present strength of 13 officers and 183 men, and whether, in the event of Government deciding to relieve the Barr Force of the duty of guarding the Treasuries, the same may not be taken over by the men of the Reserve Force. The Inspector-General of Police however is strongly of opinion that no reduction is possible in the strength of the Provincial Reserve, as the services of that Force are required in so many connections and it is so heavily worked, that he finds it most difficult to maintain it up to its full strength and in a state of thorough discipline and efficiency. He is, however, willing to spare 3 officers and 20 men out of this Force to guard the State Huzur Treasury at Bangalore. He also thinks that with the District Reserves, as proposed in his final schemes, it would be possible to arrange for the guarding of the District Treasuries in Shimoga, Chitaldrug, Hassan, Tumkur and Kadur by the District Reserves, and that a saving of more than Rs. 8,000 may be made in the cost of the additional Police proposed by him in connection with this same question of the transfer of Treasury guard duty from the Barr Force to the Police. These proposals of Mr. Carr commend themselves to Government and are accordingly sanctioned.

4. Another important feature of the present proposals is the creation of a new grade of Police officers, namely, Sub-Inspectors on Rs. 30+12. It is stated that all the sub-taluks, except Closepet and Harihar, are now in charge of jamadars who

~~Unofficial note dated the 9th December 1907 by Mr. Carr on the same subject.~~

No. J. 2968-77—POLICE 14-07-2, DATED BANGALORE, 27TH MARCH 1908.

ORDER THEREON.—The scheme of Investigating Centres, sanctioned for the Shimoga District in the Government Order read above, having been found to work satisfactorily, the Inspector-General of Police, in his letter No. 5143—565, dated the 3rd January 1907, submitted proposals for the redistribution and reallocation of the Police Force in the Chitaldrug District on similar lines. The matter was, however, on the Inspector-General's own request, deferred for consideration along with the schemes for the Tumkur, Hassan, Kadur and Kolar Districts, which are now submitted for sanction.

2. A very important feature of the present proposals is the strengthening of the District Reserve. The Indian Police Commission have laid special stress on the desirability of having a well equipped and, if possible, armed force at District Headquarters. Accordingly the District Reserves, including that of Shimoga, are proposed to be sufficiently strengthened to provide for all orderly duty in towns and to meet the innumerable calls for extra men which the districts are experiencing at present and to be properly drilled and equipped to cope with such emergencies as dacoities, riots, unlawful assemblies, fires, etc. Each District Reserve is to consist of three jamadars, 6 or 7 dafadars, and 60, 50 or 40 men. As the 40 men already sanctioned for the Shimoga District, are found insufficient, 60 men are now proposed for that district as well as for the frontier districts of Tumkur and Chitaldrug, 50 each for the smaller districts of Hassan and Kadur, and 40 for the Kolar District proper.

3. Two questions that naturally arise in this connection are, whether, with the strengthening of the District Reserves as proposed, it is still necessary to maintain the Special Provincial Reserve at its present strength of 13 officers and 183 men and whether, in the event of Government deciding to relieve the Barr Force of the duty of guarding the Treasuries, the same may not be taken over by the men of the Reserve Force. The Inspector-General of Police however is strongly of opinion that no reduction is possible in the strength of the Provincial Reserve, as the services of that Force are required in so many connections and it is so heavily worked, that he finds it most difficult to maintain it up to its full strength and in a state of thorough discipline and efficiency. He is, however, willing to spare 3 officers and 20 men out of this Force to guard the State Huzur Treasury at Bangalore. He also thinks that with the District Reserves, as proposed in his final schemes, it would be possible to arrange for the guarding of the District Treasuries in Shimoga, Chitaldrug, Hassan Tumkur and Kadur by the District Reserves, and that a saving of more than Rs. 8,000 may be made in the cost of the additional Police proposed by him in connection with this same question of the transfer of Treasury guard duty from the Barr Force to the Police. These proposals of Mr. Carr commend themselves to Government and are accordingly sanctioned.

4. Another important feature of the present proposals is the creation of a new grade of Police officers, namely, Sub-Inspectors on Rs. 30+12. It is stated that all the sub-taluks, except Closepet and Harihar, are now in charge of jamadars who

	Tumkur District		Hassan District		Kadur District		Kolar District		Kolar Gold Fields	
	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost
Sub-Inspectors	2	84	2	88	1	42	1	42	...	...
Jamadars	21	628	16	507	15	485	21	633	1	33
Dafadars	51	682	42	562	30	424	45	608	4	62
Drill Instructors	10	100	8	80	6	60	10	100	1	11
Constables	572	4,134	384	2,774	376	2,725	418	3,028	30	249

	Chitaldrug District		Shimoga District		Total		Remarks
	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	No.	Monthly cost	
Sub-Inspectors	...	...	1	42	7	298	As regards Kolar District and Kolar Gold Fields see remarks above.
Jamadars	19	559	22	671	114	3,516	
Dafadars	56	780	48	670*	276	3,768	*The additional cost of Rs. 4 per mensem sanctioned in G. O. No. J. 3209-10—Pol 139-06 6, dated 18th April 1907 has not been included.
Drill Instructors	9	90	9	90	53	531	
Constables	521	3,808	467	3,377	2,768	20,095	

7. The several proposals of Mr. Carr are well considered and are calculated to improve the efficiency of the police in Mysore. Government are therefore pleased to accord their sanction to them especially as the strengthening of the District Reserves as proposed by Mr. Carr will result in an appreciable decrease in the cost of the additional police required for undertaking the work of guarding the Treasuries in all the districts in Mysore.

8. The extra cost involved during the current year will, as proposed by the Inspector-General, be met out of the savings in the pay of the District Superintendent of Police, Kolar Gold Fields. The Inspector-General of Police is requested to bring the new distribution into effect at an early date.

C. S. BALASUNDARAM IYER,
Offg. Secy. to Govt., Gen. Rev. & Dept.

To—The Inspector-General of Police in Mysore.
The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
The Comptroller, Mysore Government.

Exd.—C. S.